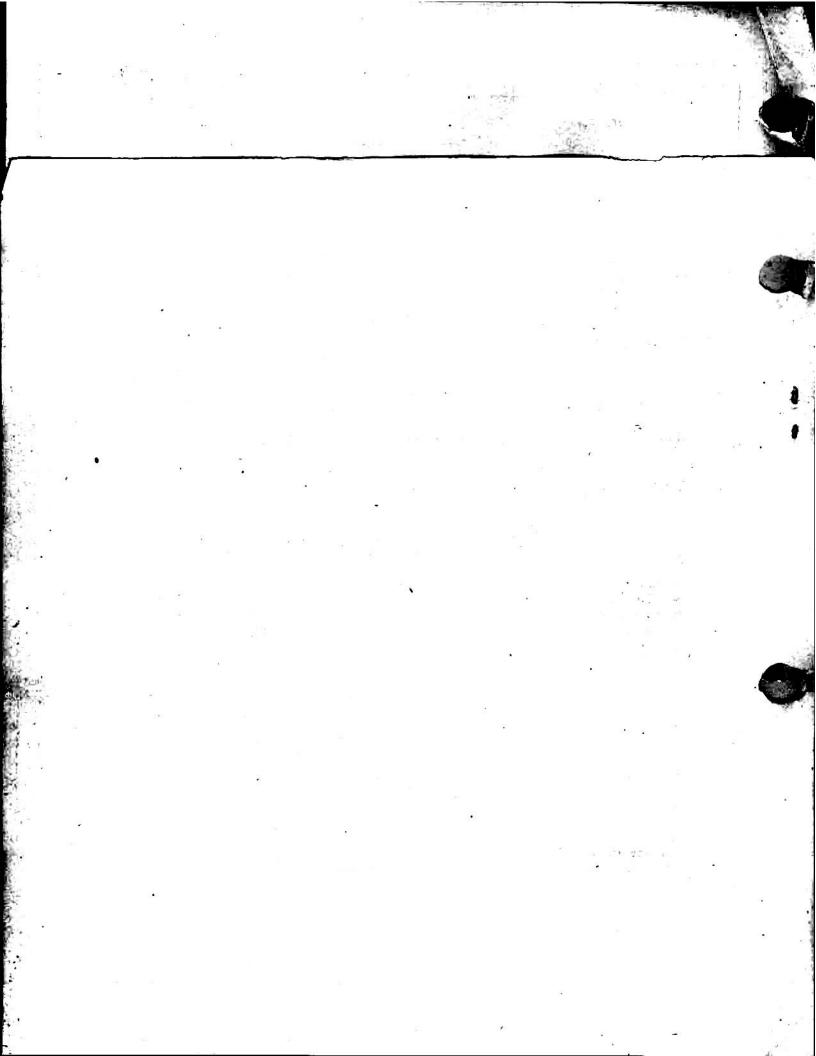
# TYPE ALLOWANCE BOOKLET

### BUREAU OF SHIPS NAVY DEPARTMENT

| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SECTION | SHEET NUMBER | REFERENÇE NUMBER |
|--------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| 10 July 1945 | 1 August 1943          | -       | COVER        | RE IIA 100       |



### NAVSHIP

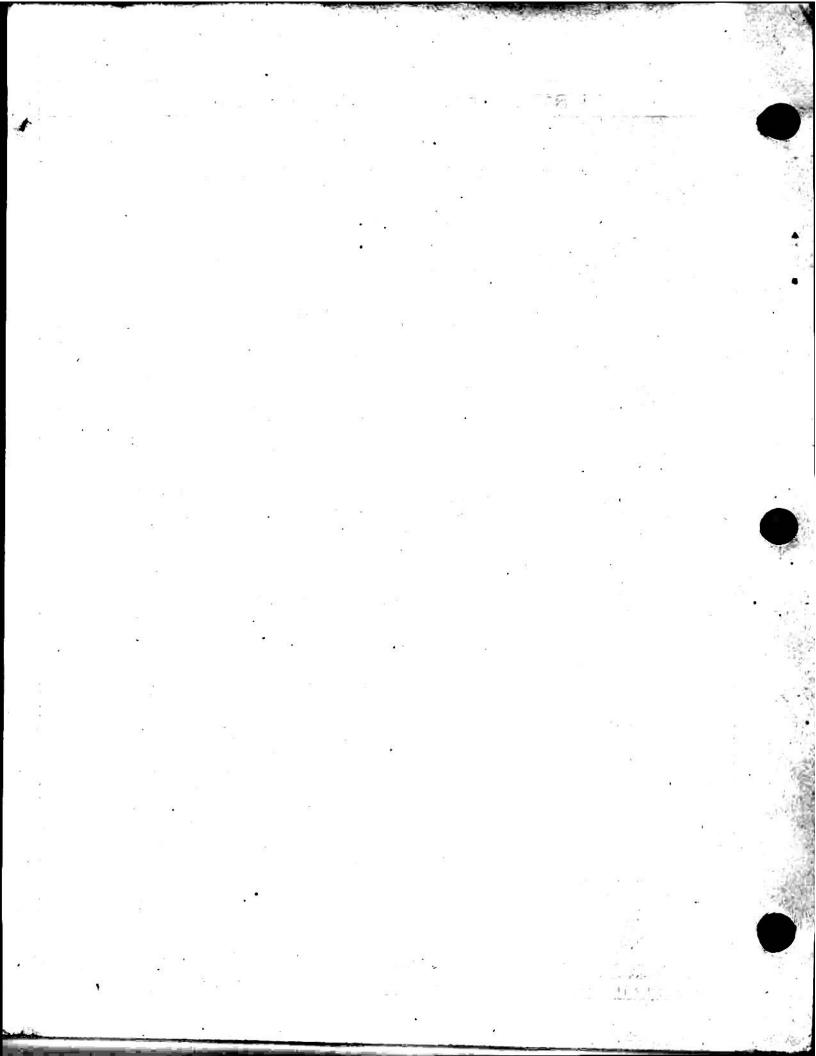
### REVISION INSTRUCTIONS FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TYPE ALLOWANCE BOOKLET RE 11A 100

### REVISION #14

- 1. The following sheets should be inserted in the electronic Equipment Type Allowance Booklet in order to bring same up-to-date as of 1 December 1945. All temporary changes, applicable to these specific sheets, which have been published in the Radio Installation Bulletin to date as well as other changes, have been included in these revision sheets.
- 2. These sheets replace previous dated sheets bearing the same sheet numbers. The date of the superseded sheet is shown at the bottom of each new sheet and should be followed closely when revising the booklet. To insure systematized filing, the pages shall be arranged in numerical sequence. This will result in alphabetical sequence of vessel types and numerical sequence of classes within types. All replaced sheets should be destroyed by burning.
- 3. The revised booklet should be carefully checked with the Sheet Checking Index dated 1 December 1945 to insure a complete booklet.

RADIO DIVISION-BUREAU OF SHIF

ω



A complete and up-to-date booklet, as of the date shown at the bottom of this sheet, should contain the following sheets dated as indicated.

| Cove               | er 10 July       | 1945        | SECT     | ON  | III (CON           |              |       |     | III (CONT     |      |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|-----|--------------------|--------------|-------|-----|---------------|------|
| Inde               | ex-A 1 November  |             |          | 1   | August             | 1945         | 103C  | 1   | July          | 1945 |
| Inde               | ex-B 1 November  | 1945        | 46A      | 1   | August             |              | 105A  |     | November      | 1945 |
| Inde               | x-C 1 November   | 1945        | 46B      | 1   | August             |              | 105B  | 1   | November      | 1945 |
|                    |                  |             | 50A      | ī   | December           |              | 106A  | ī   | June          | 1945 |
|                    | SECTION I        |             | 50B      | ī   | December           |              | 106B  | ĩ   | June          | 1945 |
|                    |                  |             | 55A      | î   | July               |              | 107A  | ī   | December      | 1945 |
| 1                  | 10 July          | 1945        | 55B      | i   | July               |              | 107B  | î   | December      | 1945 |
| 2                  | 1 August         | 1945        | 57A      | î   | December           |              | 107C  | î   | June          | 1945 |
| 1 3                | 1 August         | 1945        | 275      | •   | December           |              | 108A  | i   | December      | 1945 |
| 1 7                | I MUEUBU         | -545        | 57B      | •   |                    |              | 108B  | i   |               | 1945 |
| 1                  | SECTION II       |             | 57C      | į   | November           | 1945         |       | _   | December      | 1945 |
|                    | DECTION 11       |             | 58A      | ļ   | December           | 1945         | 1080  | į   | June          | 1945 |
| ١,                 | 10 7             | 3000        | 58B      | 1   | December           | 1945         | 109A  | 1   | December      | 1945 |
| 1                  | 10 July          | 1945        | 58C      | 1   | November           | 1945         | 109B  | 1   | December      | 1945 |
| _ 2                | 1 August         | 1945        | 60A      | 1   | December           | 1945         | 109C  | 1   | October       | 1945 |
| 3                  | 1 August         | 1945        | 60B      | 1   | December           | 1945         | 110A  | 1   | December      | 1945 |
| <u> </u>           | 1 August         | 1945        | 61A      | 1   | August             |              | 110B  | 1   | December      | 1945 |
| 의                  |                  |             | 61B      | 1   | August             | 1945         | 110C  | 1   | November      | 1945 |
| E E                | SECTION III      |             | 70A      | 1   | July               | 1945         | 112A  | 1   | November      | 1945 |
| 2                  |                  |             | 70B      | 1   | July               | 1945         | 112B  | 1   | November      | 1945 |
| DIVISION-BUREAU OF | 10 July          | 1945        | 75A      | 1   | December           | 1945         | 130A  | 1   | October       | 1945 |
| ₹ 2                | 1 August         | 1945        | 75B      | 1   | December           | 1945         | 130B  | 1   | October       | 1945 |
|                    | 1 August         | 1945        | 75C      | ī   | November           |              | 130C  | ī   | August        | 1945 |
| 124                |                  | 1945        | 78A      | ī   | August             |              | 130D  | ī   | December      | 1945 |
| ₹ 12E              |                  | 1945        | 78B      | ī   | August             |              | 130E  | ī   | December      | 1945 |
| 154                |                  | 1945        | 79A      | ī   | November           |              |       | ากิ | July          | 1945 |
| 15                 |                  | 1945        | 79B      | ī   | November           |              | 131A  | ĩ   | August        | 1945 |
| 254                |                  | 1945        | 80A      | ī   | October            |              | 131B  | _   | August        | 1945 |
| 251                |                  | 1945        | SOB      | ī   | October            |              |       | 10  | July          | 1945 |
| 250                |                  | 1945        | 86A      | i   | July               |              |       |     | July          | 1945 |
| 251                | 1 November       | 1945        | 86B      | i   | July               |              | 133A  |     | October       | 1945 |
| 251                | 1 July           | 1945        | 90A      | i   | November           |              | 133B  | i   | October       | 1945 |
| 251                | 1 July           | 1945        | 90B      | i   | November           | 1945         | 134A  | ī   | August        | 1945 |
| 304                |                  | 1945        | 93A      | 10  | July               | 1945         | 134B  | i   | August        | 1945 |
| 30E                |                  | 1945        | 93B      | 10  | July               |              | 135A  | i   | December      | 1945 |
| 354                | 1 December       | 1945        | 944      | ĩ   | July               | -/./         | 135B  | î   | December      | 1945 |
| 35                 | 1 December       | 1945        | 94B      | i   | July               | 1945         | 1 750 | î   | July          | 1945 |
| 424                | 1 October        | 1945        | 100A     |     | August             | 1945         | 1 750 |     | July          | 1945 |
| 42E                |                  |             | 100B     | •   | August             | 1945<br>1945 | 1 764 |     | July          | 1945 |
| 434                |                  | 1945        | 101A     | i   | August<br>December | 1945         | 176B  |     | July          | 1945 |
| 43E                | 1 December       |             | 101B     | i   |                    |              | 1760  |     |               | 1945 |
| 430                | 1 December       |             | 101C     |     | November           |              |       |     |               | 1945 |
| 431                | 1 December       | 1945        | 102A     |     |                    |              | 136D  |     |               | 1945 |
| 43E                | 1 October        |             |          | 1   |                    | 1945         | 137A  | _   | December      | 1945 |
| 431                | 1 October        |             | 102B     | ļ   |                    | 1945         | 137B  | 1   |               | 1945 |
| 454                | 1 October        |             |          | 1   |                    |              | 72/0  |     | July          | 1945 |
| 45E                | 1 October        | 1945        | 103A     | 1   |                    | 1945         | 2/2   | Ť   | July          | 1945 |
| 1 75               | 1 00 000001      | -777        | 103B     | 1   | December           | 1945         | 1 27A | T   | December      | 1945 |
| - 61               | HEET ISSUED SUPE | RSEDES SE   | EET DATE | ED  | SECTION            | SHEET NUMBE  | R     |     | REFERENCE NUI | ABER |
|                    | cember 1945 1 No |             |          |     | -                  | Index A      |       | 1   | RE IIA        | 100  |
| T D6               | Cember 1747 I No | O A GIIID 6 | 17.      | 7.7 |                    | THUCK W      |       | _   |               |      |

(2)

1949

| 186-SGIHSVAN | RADIO DIVISION - BUREAU OF SHIPS   |
|--------------|--|
|              | <b><del></del><del></del> <del>~</del> ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~</b> |

BOOKLET

ALLOWANCE

TYPE

EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONIC

| 100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | III (CONT<br>December<br>November<br>July<br>October<br>October<br>October<br>June<br>November<br>November<br>November<br>November<br>November<br>November<br>November<br>November<br>November<br>November<br>November<br>November<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>October<br>June<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December<br>December | <b>できるないないないないないないないないないないないないないないないないないないない</b> | IHI                                  |        | III (CONT'D December July July July July December June December | できるようなななななななななななななななななななななななななななななななななななな | SE S |      | III (CONT: June November November November August July August December | <ul><li>じゅうないないないないないないないないないないないないないないないないないないない</li></ul> |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--|---|--|------|---|---|
| HHHHHH                                  | ecember<br>ecember<br>ecember<br>une<br>ecember   | 1999999<br>1999999                               | 2120<br>2128<br>2138<br>2138<br>2138 | 444444 | November<br>June<br>December<br>December<br>November   | 1111111<br>944444<br>747777               | 2598<br>2598<br>2598<br>2608<br>2618     |      | August<br>December<br>December<br>August<br>December<br>December  | 222222<br>222222<br>222222                                  |
| REFERENCE                               | CE NUMBER   | SHE  | SHEET NUMBER                         | æ      | SECTION  | SUPERSEDE                                 | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED                   | ATED | SHEET ISSUED  | 60  |

| BOOKLET        |           |        |                |         |             |             |           |      |    |                  |      |           |      |      |    |                 |       |      |        |        |        |                 |      |        |        |                 |            |      |      |               |      |                         |      |            |      |          |      |          |      |           |      |           |          | REFERENCE NUMBER | RE 11A 100        | ١ |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|----|------------------|------|-----------|------|------|----|-----------------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------|------|------|---------------|------|-------------------------|------|------------|------|----------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|----------|------------------|-------------------|---|
| ALLOWANCE      | CONT'D)   |        |                |         | 1945        | 1947        | 1945      |      |    |                  | 1945 | 1945      |      |      |    |                 |       | 1945 | 1945   |        |        |                 | 1945 | 1945   |        | 700             | - 2000 - I | 1945 | 1945 | 1945          | 1945 | 1945                    |      | _          |      | 100      |      | _        |      | 1955      | `    |           |          | SHEET NUMBER     | Index C           |   |
| EQUIPMENT TYPE | ) III NOI | ٦,     |                | H       | 360B 1 July | 2658 1 July | 1 ~       | н,   | ٦, | JOSEPH TON EMBER | -    | 1 ~       | ٦    | ٦,   | ٦, | 791B 1 November | 1     | ٦    | ٦      | 4      | ٦,     | Loca I November | 4 ~  | ٦      | ٦,     | 450A I November | -          |      | Н,   | H52B 1 August | 22   | 454A 1 October          | 101  | SECTION IV | 1 2  | November | 17   | November | 1,5  | 7 10 July | i    |           |          | T DATED SECTION  | r 1945 -          |   |
| LECTRONIC EQU  | _         | 1945   |                | er 1945 | 1945        |             | nber 1945 | 1945 |    | 1947             | 1945 | mber 1945 | 1945 | 1945 |    | 1945            | 1945  |      | 1945   | 1945   | 1945   |                 | 1945 | 1945   | 1945   |                 | 1951       | 1945 | 1945 | 1947          | 1945 | August 1945 August 1945 | 1945 |            | 1945 | 12.1     | 1945 | -        | 1945 | 1945      | 1945 | July 1945 |          |                  | r 1944 1 November |   |
| 186            | SECTION   | 261B 1 | 262 <b>A</b> 1 | ٦       | 2620 1 4    |             | 1         | 2    | 9- | 4 ~              |      | -         | 2    | 25   |    | 3 -             | 10/07 | H    | 275B 1 | 2750 1 | 1 40/2 | 2766            | 1 ~  | 280B 1 | 281A 1 | 2864            | 2868 1     | -    | ٦,   | 2908          | 2    | 295A 1 A                | 4    | 4,4        | ٦,   | 4 7      | -    | 4-       | 4 ~  | 11        | ٦,   |           | 333A 1 J | SHEET ISSUED     | 1 December        |   |

| N.       | 1. 3 |       | Š 1 |                |                  |               |                 |       |           |          |                    |                       |      |     |
|----------|------|-------|-----|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|
|          |      | ST 6  |     |                | 20               |               | •               |       |           |          | 10 a               |                       | €07° | 1-1 |
|          |      | ,     |     |                |                  | # ¥           |                 |       | 8         |          |                    |                       |      | 161 |
|          |      |       |     |                |                  |               |                 |       |           |          | Į.                 | 85                    | *    |     |
|          |      |       |     | E .            |                  |               |                 | 1     | e         | 50.0     |                    |                       | 1210 |     |
|          |      | 670   |     |                |                  | 50 <b>°</b> 0 |                 |       |           |          |                    |                       | eq   |     |
|          |      |       |     |                |                  |               |                 | 2     |           |          | e <u>u</u>         |                       |      |     |
|          |      |       |     |                |                  | n 20          |                 | ,     |           |          | m <sup>26</sup> 30 | •                     |      |     |
|          |      | 9, 0  |     | •              |                  |               |                 | 8 B   | *         |          | . *                |                       |      |     |
| ≥<br>′,  |      |       | =   |                | ,                |               | <b>1</b> 2 - 60 | 183   |           |          |                    | y <sup>in</sup>       |      |     |
|          |      | 000   | *   |                |                  |               | = ×             |       |           | ,        |                    | se<br>or <del>e</del> |      |     |
|          |      | +     |     |                | 8                | •             |                 |       |           |          |                    |                       | ži.  |     |
|          |      |       | 14  |                |                  |               | . 3             | 48    |           |          | 39                 |                       |      | - 1 |
|          |      |       |     |                |                  |               | 000 5 8         |       |           | 1920     | 6 .                |                       |      | 1   |
|          | •    |       |     | 100 Ed<br>101  |                  | ie je         |                 |       |           | (2 ) No. | <b>10</b>          |                       |      | - 1 |
|          |      |       |     |                |                  | 2             |                 |       |           |          | *                  |                       | e 'e |     |
|          |      |       |     |                | S N N            |               | 6               |       |           |          |                    |                       |      |     |
|          | 10   |       |     |                | 2 <b>4</b> 0 (2) |               |                 | 2     |           |          | 25                 |                       |      | 1   |
|          |      | * III |     |                |                  |               | e <b>.</b>      |       |           |          |                    |                       |      |     |
|          |      |       |     | <del>- 1</del> |                  | 6             |                 | . B   |           | 18       |                    |                       |      | 1   |
|          |      |       |     | tet.           |                  | ×             |                 | •     | х ;       |          | 8                  | 3                     |      |     |
|          |      |       |     |                |                  | 965           |                 |       | * 11      |          | 8 1 8 1            |                       |      | 4   |
|          |      | ٠,    | ě   |                |                  |               | <u>ař</u>       |       |           | 6.5      |                    |                       |      | 1   |
|          | 20   | ×     |     |                |                  |               | 8.              | 2     |           |          | e •                | 5                     |      | 4   |
|          |      |       |     |                | 1.7              |               | •               |       |           | 5)       |                    |                       |      | - 1 |
|          | 1    | 1     | ¥.  |                |                  |               | * g             | . *** |           |          | • 1                |                       |      | 1   |
|          |      |       |     |                |                  |               |                 |       |           |          | 8                  |                       |      | 1   |
|          | ē    | 7.    |     |                |                  |               | = =             |       | -         | 9        | - B                |                       |      |     |
| <i>'</i> |      |       |     |                |                  |               |                 |       | *         |          | *                  |                       |      |     |
|          |      | N 22  | 9   | 7              | Ÿ                | e 15          |                 | g #0  | 187<br>F1 |          | · ·                |                       |      | 11  |
|          |      |       |     |                | 50               | 19            |                 | T E   |           |          |                    |                       |      |     |
| -        | -    |       | .,  |                | 100              |               | iš              | n *   | -         |          | 1 2                | # 1                   |      |     |

### BOOKLET ALLOWANCE TYPE EQUIPMENT ELECTRONIC

## SECTION ONI

INTRODUCTORY

ELECTRONICS DIVISION BUREAU OF SHIPS NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON, D.C.

| REFERENCE NUMBER       | RE 11A 100   |
|------------------------|--------------|
| SHEET NUMBER           | I            |
| SECTION                | I            |
| SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | 1 July 1944  |
| SHEET ISSUED           | 5461 AIRS OI |

### SECTION ONE INTRODUCTORY

- 1. TITLE: The official title of this publication is Electronic Equipment Type Allowance Booklet RE 11A 100. This title and reference number shall be used in official correspondence and records where abbreviations are not permissible. The reference number 'RE 11A 100' or the initials 'TAB' may be used in correspondence and memorandums, where abbreviations are permissible, if there is assurance that these abbreviations are familiar to the addressed activity. Originally only the radio communication equipments, associated miscellaneous material, tools, and test equipment were listed herein. Beginning with the 1 May 1945 issue of revised pages, the complete electronic material allowance of radio, radar, IFF, countermeasures and sonar equipments and associated materials are being included.
- 2. CLASSIFICATION: This booklet is furnished for the information of commissioned, warrant, enlisted and civilian personnel of the Navy and shipbuilding contractors of the Navy whose duties involve procurement, stocking or installation of shipboard electronic equipment. The word 'RESTRICTED' as applied to this booklet signifies that this booklet is to be read only by the above personnel and that the contents of it should not be made known to persons not connected with the Navy.
- 3. PURPOSE: This booklet of electronic equipment type allowance lists has been prepared for the information and guidance of all Naval activities concerned with shipboard electronic installations and materials therefor. It is not intended for issue to, nor the use of, individual vessels. The information contained herein is intended, primarily, for material procurement and handling activities and for activities concerned with the compilation of Groups S67 and S68 sections of Key, Group and Individual ship allowance lists. It is also intended to be of assistance to ship design and shipbuilding activities when preparing detailed installation plans for electronic equipments.
- 4. DISTRIBUTION: Regular distribution will be made to the Electronic Material officers of navy yards and naval districts and to Supervisors of Shipbuilding. Copies will be furnished to other activities in special instances where the requirements warrant. Due to the necessity for limited distribution, each request for copies from activities other than those listed above will be considered individually.

| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SECTION | SHEET NUMBER | REFERENCE NUMBER |
|---------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| 1 August 1945 | 1 June 1945            | I       | 2            | RE IIA IOO.      |

### SECTION ONE INTRODUCTORY (cont'd)

- 5. RECORDS: These booklets bear serial numbers. A record is maintained in the Bureau of all serials issued and is checked with receipt forms received from the ultimate user. Booklets shall not be transferred from one activity to another without notifying the Bureau. Lost, stolen or destroyed booklets shall be reported to the Bureau by correspondence fully explaining the circumstances involved.
- 6. REVISIONS: New sheets and revised sheets will be issued periodically. These sheets shall be inserted in the booklets to replace superseded sheets.
- 7. SHEET NUMBERS: The sheets comprising each section of this booklet are arranged in numerical sequence. However, the sheets comprising Section III are not, in some cases, numbered consecutively. This is due to the provision for adding sheets and maintaining the alphabetical order according to types of vessels. New or revised sheets shall be filed in numerical order rather than alphabetically by ship types in order to insure uniformity of presentation. A new sheet index will be issued with each group of revised and/or new sheets. Booklets shall be checked against this index to determine completeness and whether or not the latest sheets have been inserted therein.

| REFERENCE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER | SECTION | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SHEET ISSUED  |
|------------------|--------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| RE IIA 100       | 3            | I       | 1 June 1945            | 1 August 1945 |

9

### SECTION TWO

MATERIALS AND PROCEDURES

ELECTRONICS DIVISION BUREAU OF SHIPS NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON, D.C.

| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SECTION | SHEET NUMBER | REFERENCE NUMBER |
|--------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| 10 July 1945 | 1 July 1944            | II      | . 1          | RE IIA 100       |

|  |  | A |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |

### SECTION TWO MATERIALS AND PROCEDURES

- 1. The Type Allowance Lists contained in Section III of this booklet are based on directives received from the Chief of Naval Operations. This activity specifies the military requirements of each type of Naval Vessel and it is the responsibility of the Bureau of Ships (Electronic Division) to fulfill these requirements by designing, procuring and installing equipment of the proper characteristics. Directives received by the Bureau, in general, specify frequency range, power output, control and operational facilities required. From this information, it is necessary for the Bureau to obtain and install the various models and types of equipments suitable to the specific type of vessel, and the associated installation materials, which will accomplish the desired results. To this end, the allowance lists included herein have been prepared and distributed.
- The Type Allowance Lists contained in Section III are based on 2. the assumption that they will be used as a guide in preparing Key and Ship Allowance Lists and in accomplishing installations in new construction vessels, major conversion vessels and modernized vessels wherein no previous electronic installation exists or where the existing installation is sufficiently obsolete or unsuitable to warrant complete removal. It is not intended that these lists be used as authority for accomplishing changes in existing installations in vessels which are in commission and are in the maintenance category. These latter vessels may have installations comprised of similar and/or entirely different models and types of equipments, which were current at the date of the original installation and which are entirely adequate and satisfactory. Alterations to electronic installations in these vessels shall not be accomplished unless specifically authorized by the Bureau. Equipment in addition to that indicated on the applicable allowance list shall not be installed on any type of vessel, regardless of category, without prior approval of the dureau, except in the case of a definite emergency, in which case the Bureau shall be notified immediately.

| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SECTION | SHEET NUMBER | REFERENCE NUMBER |
|---------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| 1 August 1945 | 1 June 1945            | II      | 2            | RE IIA 100       |

### SECTION TWO MATERIALS AND PROCEDURES (CONT'D)

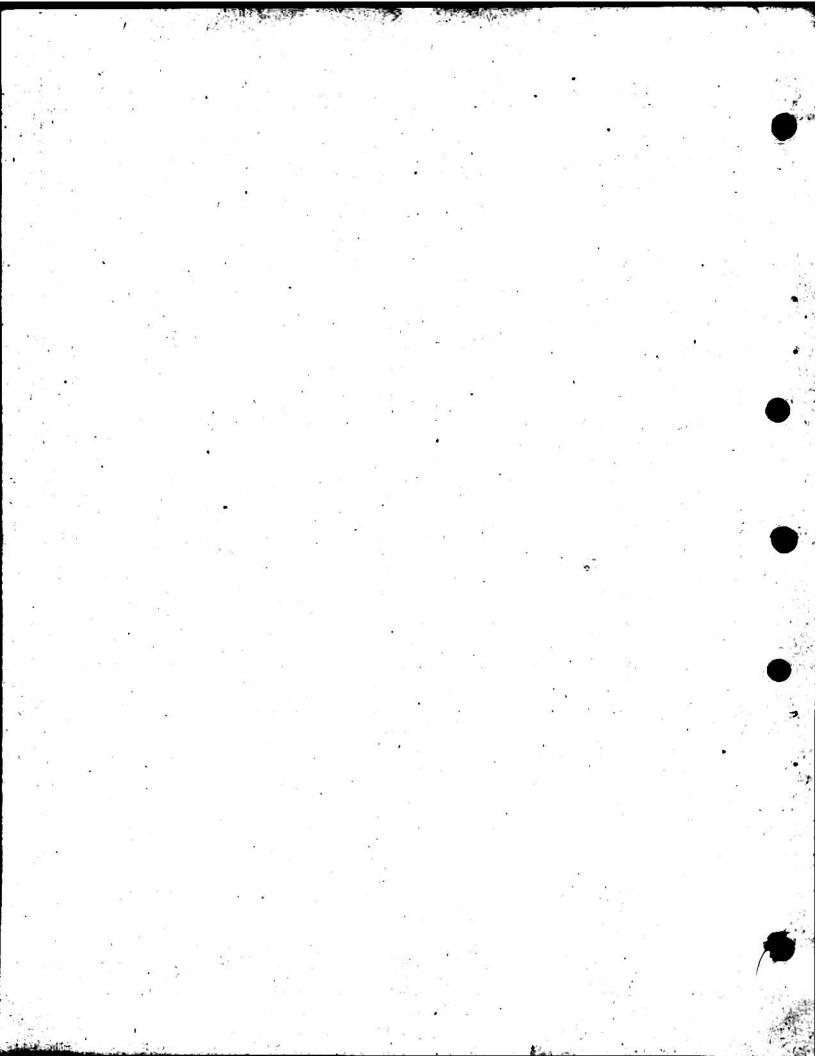
- 3. The Government Furnished equipment and material covered by these allowance lists is procured, partly, by the Bureau of Ships and partly by Naval supply activities, and is stocked at the Electronic Material Officer pools in the various Naval districts and other Naval supply activities. Supervisors of Shipbuilding and other Naval construction representatives at all shipbuilding, conversion and modernization activities shall submit all requests for and inquiries concerning this material to the Electronic Material Officer located in their respective district. The Electronic Material Officer is responsible for obtaining, from the Bureau or proper supply activity, all equipment and material listed herein and furnishing same to the installation and fitting-out activity or activities. Requests for equipment and material for installation in maintenance category vessels shall be submitted to the proper material activity afloat for approval and further transmittal to the Electronic Material Officer designated by that activity.
- 4. The electronic material indicated on the allowance lists included herein has been divided into three separate classifications to coincide with the general procedures followed by the various Electronic Material Officers when furnishing materials to shipbuilding activities. The three classifications of material are as follows: (1) INSTALLATION, (2) FITTING-OUT, (3) TENDER. A brief description of each of these classifications and the general procedure for handling the material thereunder is given below.
  - (a) INSTALLATION ALLOWANCE: This classification covers all electronic equipments and materials which require any amount of installation work. It is necessary that every item under this classification be supplied to the shipbuilding activity in order that the installation can be completed prior to delivery of the vessel.
  - (b) FITTING-OUT ALLOWANCE: This classification covers electronis equipments and materials which are necessary to ultimately complete the electronic installation and provide suitable test equipment for maintenance but which requires no installation work by the shipbuilding activity. It is not necessary that this material be placed aboard a vessel prior to delivery by the building activity, unless the building activity is, also, the fitting-out activity. Where vessels are built at one activity and fitted-out at another, this material should be retained at, or delivered to, the fitting-out activity for placing aboard during that period.

| REI | FERENCE NUI | MBER | SHEET NUMBER | SECTION | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SHEET ISSUED  |
|-----|-------------|------|--------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| RE  | IIA         | 100  | . 3          | II      | 1 June 1945            | 1 August 1945 |

### SECTION TWO MATERIALS AND PROCEDURES (CONT'D)

- (c) TENDER ALLOWANCE (REPAIR PARTS LIST): This classification covers additional equipment, materials, tools, spares, etc., which are allowed certain vessels due to their classification as tenders and repair ships. This material is for the use of the radio repair force assigned to each of these types of vessels and should be stowed and maintained separately from the vessel's communication allowance of equipment and material listed under the 'Installation' and 'Fitting-Out' classifications. This material which requires no installation work, should be handled in the same manner as specified above for the fitting-out allowance: The !Tender Allowances' are being revised to list all material and equipment intended for servicing other vessels in the Repair Parts List and the test equipment and tools formerly included in 'Tender Allowance' are being incorporated in the 'Fitting-Out' allowance.
- 5. The model letters and type numbers indicated on the allowance lists in Section III are those covering equipments and materials current at the time the lists were compiled. Equipments and materials supplied to shipbuilding activities by the Electronic Material Officer will be the then current available models and types, and may bear different model letter suffix numbers and type number prefix letters and/or numerals. However, the interchangeability of these items will be indicated by the Electronic Material Officer and they shall be installed in lieu of the listed items.
- 6. There are a few instances where two or more similar items bearing different Navy Type numbers are equally satisfactory for the purpose for which only one specific type has been indicated on the following allowance lists. The currently available type shall be installed and the installation considered complete and final. A list of the principal interchangeable items has been compiled and included herein at the beginning of Section III.
- 7. The "TENDER SPARES" allowance shown on the applicable sheets of section III are established on a type vessel basis. These allowances are as complete as the several controlling factors will permit and are used as a firm allowance for procurement and outfitting purposes. However, if the service requirements of any specific vessel dictates, the Service Forces and authorized to make additions to or deletions from the "TENDER SPARES". Also, equivalent stock spares may be substituted to fill allowances when tender spares are not available. A quality of vacuum tubes, based on the type and number of vessels tended, should be stocked by the Supply Officer of each Tender and Repair vessel.

| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SECTION | SHEET NUMBER | REFERENCE NUMBER |
|---------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| 1 August 1945 | 1 June 1945            | II      | 4            | RE IIA 100       |



### SECTION THREE

ALLOWANCE LISTS

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
BUREAU OF SHIPS
NAVY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D.C.

| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SECTION | SHEET NUMBER | REFERENCE NUMBER |
|--------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| 10 July 1945 | 1 July 1944            | III -   | I            | RE IIA IOO       |

TYPE ALL TO BE HEREONG WITHBIM

### SECTION III SUBSTITUTIONS

Certain equipments and items of materials in the following allowance lists are designated by basic Navy model letters and type numbers followed by the work 'Series'. This indicated that nay available equipment or item which bears the basic model letters or type number, regardless of the suffix numerals or letters, will be suitable for the purpose for which specified. However, there are a few instances where equipments and items bearing entirely different model letters and type numbers are available and are equally as satisfactory and suitable for the purpose as is the specified equipment or item. The following is a tabulation of these model letters and type numbers. Where the specified item is not available the indicated substitute should be installed and the installation considered to be complete and the requirements fulfilled.

| SPECIFIED  | PERMANENT SUBSTITUTE   |
|--|--|
| OE<br>OC<br>OZ<br>21806<br>21807<br>21577<br>23211<br>26012A<br>49101<br>49123<br>49124B<br>49155<br>60018 | OAE OZ OQ 21208 21431 21523 23423 26001B 49155 49124 49123 49101 OBL 49620 |
| 49546  | 49155  |

|               | and the second s |         |              |                  |  |
|---------------|--|---------|--------------|------------------|--|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED   | SECTION | SHEET NUMBER | REFERENCE NUMBER |  |
| 1 August 1945 | 1 June 1945  | III     | 2            | RE IIA 100       |  |

### el

## BOOKLET ALLOWANCE EQUIPMENT TYPE ELECTRONIC

# SUBSTITUTIONS (CONT'D)

## CURRENT TYPE

## 61 4 4 9 4 6 6 1 4 6 6 1 4 6 6 1 4 6 6 1 6 1

## SUPERSEDES TYPES

|                         |               |                | 610220          |     |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|---------------|
| 61014A, 61085<br>61013A | 61012A 61012B | 61019A, 61019B | 61022A, 61022B, | TU1 | 61176, 611764 |
| 61014,                  | 61012,        | 61019,         | 61022,          | 50  | 61052,        |

= For submarine installations exclusively.

| REFERENCE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER | SECTION | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SHEET ISSUED  |
|------------------|--------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| RE IIA 100       | 3            | III     | 1 June 1945            | 1 August 1945 |

## INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL



# ADVANCE BASE SECTIONAL DOCKS

|              |   |                |                                  |          |  | 11    |         | _ |
|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|--|-------|---------|---|
| QUANTITY     | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE          | STOCK                            | DUANTITY |  | TITLE | STOCK.  |   |
|              | MADIO ROOM  |                |                                  |          | THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO BE TEMPORARILY PLACED ABOARD DOCK WHILE ENROUTE TO OPERATING LOCATION.                                  |       |         |   |
| 44 6         | beries Transmitt<br>Series Transmitt<br>Squipment   | வ வவ           |                                  |          | RADIO ROOM<br>Model TOO Series Iransmitting-Receiving<br>Equipment   | щ     |         |   |
| 1404         | Nodel RBL Series Receiving Equipment<br>Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment<br>Model LM Series Frequency Neter         | <b>a a a a</b> |                                  | ,        | NA 9Y  | а     | Bosona  |   |
| <b>エ</b> ロココ | Type 20012A Telegraph Aey Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49063 Jackbox Nodel TBY Series Fransmitting-Receiving               |                | 16810050<br>16810050<br>16810010 | -AA&     | Type 54200 Ancenna Switch<br>Type 51481 Suspension Insulatora<br>Type 51175A Pedestal Insulatora<br>Type 51471 Entrance Insulatora | 1000  | 1619832 |   |
|              | ANTENNA SYSTEM  |                |                                  |          | 2  |       |         |   |
| 944          | 1001  | 000            | 16112130<br>16112105<br>1615951  |          |  |       |         |   |
| 999          | Type 611754 Pedestal Insulators Type 611754 Apacer Insulators Type 613954 Apacer Insulators Type 24205 Antenna Switches |                | 1619832<br>1619720<br>16810205   |          |  |       |         |   |
|              | ELSEWERE.   |                |                                  |          |  |       |         |   |
| 420          | Nodel RBO Series Mecelving Equipment<br>Type 49131 Series Speaker-Amplifier<br>Units (Broadcast)                        | an an          |                                  |          |  |       |         |   |
|              |   |                |                                  |          | RADAR MATERIAL   |       |         |   |
| ٦            | PILOT HOUSE<br>Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving<br>Equipment   | m              |                                  |          | None   |       |         |   |
|              | 1104  |                |                                  |          | SONAR MATERIAL   |       |         | _ |
|              | PERMANENT INSTALLATION ALLOWANCE.   |                |                                  |          | None   |       |         |   |
|              |   |                |                                  |          |  |       |         |   |
|              |   |                |                                  |          | RCM MATERIAL   |       |         |   |
|              |   |                |                                  |          | Mone   |       |         |   |
| OUA          | QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (*) ARE  | SUBJ           | ECT TO S                         | LIGHT W  | ASTERISK (*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES  | 145   | \$53    |   |
|              | SPECIAL   |                | EXCEPTIONS                       | NS AND   | REMARKS  |       |         |   |

1 August 1945

10 July 1945

sı

REFERENCE NUMBER
REFERENCE NUMBER

### TYPE ABSD

### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### ADVANCE BASE SECTIONAL DOCKS

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY              | MATERIAL  | TITLE   | NUMBER   |
|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|---------|--|
| 311                                     | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OZ Series Tube Tester Type 10223 Repair Kits  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Model OAH Gode Practice Equipment  | B B B B B                               | 16H3930<br>16M2352   | 1                     | TOOLS (Continued)  Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, common 12" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Evrewdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vice, bench, Class 4 3" jaws Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16" | °       | 4181102<br>4181104<br>4181106<br>41811106<br>4181156<br>81645-15<br>81645-20<br>81645-30<br>4173645<br>4173645<br>4173645<br>4173645 |
| 2<br>1<br>36<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>300 ft.  | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61471 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire   | ввоссово                                | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16I12130<br>16I12105<br>16I9832<br>16I5951<br>16W3740  |                       | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setsorew (Allen #604 or equal)   | C B 41  | 41W1008<br>41W1012<br>41W1019<br>41W1024<br>W2623-42   |
| 66111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth. Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/6" Cutter, circle, 1" to 51/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/6" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Filers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Fliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Fliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long hose, 6 Punch, center, 3/6" Sorewdriver, common, 3" blade | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4161062<br>4161062<br>4101828<br>4101828<br>4101829<br>4101829<br>41018270<br>4178270<br>4178270<br>4178271<br>4171631<br>4171631<br>4171631<br>4171631<br>4171914<br>4171919<br>4171919<br>4171919<br>4171919<br>4171919<br>4171919<br>4171919<br>4171919<br>4171919<br>4171919<br>4171919<br>4171919<br>4171919<br>4171919 | 2<br>1<br>1<br>50 Pt. | THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO BE TEMPORARILY PLACED ABOARD DOCK WHILE ENROUTE TO OPERATING LOCATION.  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire  TOOLS  Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6* Pliers, disgonal cutting, 6* Screwdriver, common, 3* blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6* blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6* blade                          | 0000 00 | 16I1213<br>16I9832<br>16W3740<br>41P1631<br>41P1714<br>41S1101<br>41S1106<br>41S1156   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT YARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISS | JANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL B | E, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION . | π             |
|-----|--------|---------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED          | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 12B                    | III           | 10 July 1945                    | 1 August 1945 |

### INSTALLATION

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

### AUXILIARY MINE LAYERS

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE          | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|--|----------------------|---|---|----------------|---|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAC Series Receiving Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model MDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23145 Control Unit Type 23145 Key-Control Panel Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 2349029 Jackboxes Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49064 Modulator Equipment Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 Ohms, Style 2 | <b>多日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日</b> | 16B10050<br>16B10010 | 4 16° 4° 5° 1° 1° 6° 2° 2° 7° 1° 1° 3° 2° 2° 1° 1° 2° 2° 2° 2° 1° 1° 2° 2° 2° 2° 2° 2° 2° 2° 2° 2° 2° 2° 2° | Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 63268 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm) Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly  ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker—Amplifier Units (Broadcast) Type 211007 Motor Generator Units | вс вссввсв свв | 1611214<br>16112105<br>1615975<br>1615975<br>1619838<br>1604000 |
| 111111421                               | CHART HOUSE  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23285 Control Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49175 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51007 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  |  | 16B10050             | 3   | OPEN BRIDGE  Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles  RADAR MATERIAL  | ВВ             |   |
| 1 2                                     | Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51032 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 50210 Amplifier Units   | В  |                      | 1<br>2<br>2<br>+1   | Medium Surface Search Radar<br>Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor<br>Model BK Series Transpondors<br>Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas<br>Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator<br>- Type 6V-SMB-15AH Storage Batteries  | B B B B B      | 17 <b>8</b> -9490   |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                       | Model BCR-608 Series Transmitting-<br>Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit -Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 211437 Motor Generator   | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8                                | 16B10050             | 1   | SONAR MATERIAL  Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment  | В              |   |
| x .                                     | ,  |  |                      |   | RCM MATERIAL  |                |   |
| 8                                       |  |  |                      |   | None  |                |   |

### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

- e = For vessels in which 115 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment. + = 211018 in ACM 4.

တ

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1949 | 1 August 1945                | III           | 15A                | RE IIA IOO       |

ACM

### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### AUXILIARY MINE LAYERS

| QUANTITY   | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                                    | MATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--|--|-------|--|---|--|---------------|--|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111  | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model TS-34A/AP Portable Oscilloscope Model OBQ Series VT Volt-ohm-Milliammeter Model OCR Series Volt-ohm-Milliammeter Model OCR Series Signal Generator Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model OAV Sonar Monitor Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model LAG Signal Generator Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model AN/UPM-7 Test Kit Model TS-152/UP Frequency Meter Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter (for each SL Type 10223 Electronic Repair Kits Type 4110 Test Meter  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies |       |  | 1 set 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, arbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, medium unty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal, cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose 8" Pliers, long nose Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, clim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, clim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, phillips 5" blade #4 point | l c           | 41D1828<br>41D1663<br>41D1250<br>41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F3390<br>41H521<br>41H633<br>41P1633<br>41P1714<br>41P1910<br>41P1910<br>41P1917<br>41P1917<br>41P1977  |
| אינים באינים | Type 49619 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51052 Hand Telephone Assemblies Model OAH Series Code Practice Set  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope  TOOLS  TOOLS  Blades, hacksaw, type *B*, 18 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/6* Cutter, circle, 1* to 5-1/2*, 1/2* round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal)   | ввв   | 16H3930<br>16T12145<br>16T12105<br>16T5951<br>16T9838<br>16W3740<br>22R200 | 1 1 1 1 1 1                                 | Vise, bench Class A, 3" Jaws Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16 & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16 & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank   | B 0 0 0 0 0 4 | 113645<br>113645<br>113645<br>113645<br>113645<br>113645<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>11366666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>113666<br>1136 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = For ACH 5-9 only.

|           | THE ISS | JANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II |                  |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED          | SHEET ISSUED     |
| RE . IIA  | 100     | 15B                     | III ·          | 1 Americ Tons                   | 1 Piteroune 1988 |

### INSTALLATION

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL.

### DESTROYER TENDERS

TYPE

A D

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE             | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                    | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE        | STOCK:<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|--------------|---|
| 1 2 3 2 1 1 1                           | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving   | B B B B B         |                 | 1   | CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment   | B            | 16810050  |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>120<br>70           | Equipment Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model RDS Series Adapter Units Model LR Series Frequency Meter Type 23185 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23195 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 23146 Key-Control Panels   | B B B B B B B B B | 16810050        | 1   | RADAR CONTROL  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox   | ВВ           | 1 <b>6B</b> 10050   |
| 1 1 1                                   | Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23207 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit  | B<br>B<br>B       |                 | 1<br>8                                      | ELSEWHERE  Model REE Series Receiving Equipment Type 20350 Rectifier Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  | ВВ           |   |
| 211111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipments Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 23185 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23202 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23202 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 2302 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E Type 25002 Resistor Clips Type 50194 Modulator Units Type 23208 Radiophone Transfer Panel |                   | 16B10010        | 39°<br>19°<br>55<br>8°<br>12°<br>40°<br>15° | Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assy. Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 63268 Static-Leak Resistors, (1/2 megohm) Type 61473 Suspension Insulators Type 610475 Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators  | свя сссввсв  | 16J1200<br>16P8800<br>16R18225<br>16J12105<br>16J15951<br>16J9838 |
| 1,215,2                                 | PILOT HOUSE  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudapeaker Unit Type 50210 Amplifier Units  | B B B B           | 16B10050        | 11 311634311                                | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23123 Radiophone Units Type 23126 Key-Control Panel Type 19029 Jackbox Type 19029 Jackbox Type 19029 Alackbox Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 24502 Rotary Selector Switches Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies | 8 8888888 88 | 16810050  |

### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

## = One additional for Fleet, Flotilla and Squadron Flagships.
## = Two additional for Fleet, Flotilla and Squadron Flagships.
## = In following spaces as applicable - Flag Officer Quarters; Chief of Staffs Quarters; Squadron Commanders Quarters; Commanding Officer's Quarters; Wardroom Mess; Junior Officer's Mess; Warrant Officer's Mess; Chief Petty Officer's Mess.

|                | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | W ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION II          |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | - SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER         | . REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 October 1945 | 1 August 1945                  | III            | 25A                  | RE IIA 100         |

TYPE

### INSTALLATION

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

### **DESTROYER TENDERS**

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                       | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE           | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| 3        |                |       |                 | 1 1 2 4 2 61                   | Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator- Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transpondors Type 6V-SBM-ISAH Storage Batteries CT2-66ACG or CT2-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator | B B B B B B B B | 1789490         |
|          | 3. <b>.</b>    |       |                 | +1<br>+1<br>++1<br>++2<br>+++3 | FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK12  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26  Fire Control Radar Equipments MK29-2  Fire Control Radar Equipments MK34-2  RADAR REPEATERS  | BBBB            |                 |
|          |                |       |                 | #1<br>#1                       | Stations listed in order of priority. Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VF (CIC) Model VK (VJ, VC-12* tube, or VD) (CIC)  | ВВ              |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |                                | SONAR MATERIAL  |                 |                 |
|          | ,              |       |                 | 1<br>1<br>1                    | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable Sounding Equipment Model QFL Range Recorder Teacher Model QFA Series Attack Teacher  | B<br>B<br>B     |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |                                | 120   |                 | 3               |
|          |                |       |                 |                                | *   |                 |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |                                | RCM MATERIAL  |                 |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |                                | None  |                 |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |                                | ,   |                 |                 |

### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKI\* ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESCELS AND CLASSES

- # = Allowance for AD's with DD type C.I.C. + = One each allowed on AD 14, 15, 17, 18, 19. ++ = Not allowed on AD32. +++ = Allowed on AD 32. Ø = Substitute 211014 on DC Ships.

| -  | N. Tellices | THE    | ISSUANCE | OF THE  | ABOVE  | MATERIAL | SHALL E | BE IN | ACCORDANC | E WITH | SECTION I |       |           |
|----|-------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| RE | FERENCE     | NUMBER |          | SHEET P | NUMBER | SEC      | CTION   | SU    | PERSEDES  | SHEET  | DATED     | SHEET | ISSUED    |
| RE | IIA         | 100    |          | 25      | В      |          | III     |       | 1/ Augus  | st 194 |           | 1 0c1 | ober 1945 |

TYPE

### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### **DESTROYER TENDERS**

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                     | STOCK   | QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITL                               | STOCK   |
|---|--|---|---------|---|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model CAA-2 Echo Boxee Model T3Th/AP Portable Oscilloscope Model CBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model T5-218/UP Echo Box Model T5-218/UP Echo Box Model T5-275/UP Echo Box Model T5-311/UP Echo Box Model T5-311/UP Echo Box Model AN/UPM - 2 Frequency Meters Model CAP Series Frequency Meters Model T5-13/AP Frequency Meter Model T5-152/UP Frequency Meter Type 60 ABM Frequency Meter Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model T5-34A/UP, Synchroscope   |   |         | 6<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>300 Ft.<br>200 Ft.<br>200 Ft. | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Bowls Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61476 Insulator Bowls 7-#18 Bronze Wire Antenna 7/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Styles Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61470 Insulator Bowl  | оововоос                           | 16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I14025<br>16I9838<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>22R210<br>16R18230  |
| + 321121211022231   | Model TS-148/UP Analyzer  Model LAE Series Signal Generator Model LAE Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OAW Series Tube Tester Model OAW Series Tube Tester Model AN/UPM-1b OSG. MM Scope Model AN/UPM-7 Test Kit Mark 2 Synchro Tester Model OCV F.S. & Noise Meter Model OAX Series Sonar Monitors Model OBQ Series VT Volt Chm Milliam— meters Model OGR Series Volt Ohm Ma Model OF Series Field Strength Meter Model OCR Series Field Strength Meter Model TS-15A/AP Fluxmeter Model TS-15A/AP Fluxmeter Model TS-15A/AP Fluxmeter Model TS-355/UP Range Calibrator Model TS-355/UP Range Calibrator Model TS-355/UP Range Calibrator Model TS-355/UP Range Calibrator Model OCW Series Megger Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 600089 VT Megohmmeters 58 Measurements Corp. Noise M. Model 715AE (Gen. Radio) Amplifier Recorder Esterline Angus Type 10498 Terminal Kits Model LM Series Frequency Meter | ом на |         | 66611111111111111111111111111111111111            | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 Teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 1-1/2", 1/2"rand shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists, 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, diamonal matting, 6" Pliers, diamonal matting, 6" Pliers, diamonal matting, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" (Utica #655 or equal) Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, slim-shark, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 Point Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 Point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 Point | осо соввесосовнесоссосо сесосососо | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4101628<br>4101663<br>4101628<br>4101663<br>4101250<br>41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F3390<br>41H521<br>41H521<br>41H521<br>41P1910<br>41P1914<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974 |
| 12<br>Ø1<br>#1<br>2   | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Model TBX Series Portable T/R Equipment Model TBY Series Portable T/R Equipment Model OAH Code Practice Set  | B B B B                                   | 16н3930 | 1 1 1   | Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #4 Point<br>Torch, gasoline, 1 quart<br>Vise, bench Class A, 3" jaws<br>Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/2<br>& 1/2"<br>Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head,<br>9/16" & 5/8"   | B                                  | 131645-3<br>4173645<br>417242<br>417242<br>417000<br>417005   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ox

Ø = Three (3) for Flotilla Flage.
Ø = Four (4) for Flotilla Flage.
+ = Supplied if no BK Test set already on board (1017).

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION I          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 August 1045                  | III           | 250                   | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE A D FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### **DESTROYER TENDERS**

| WANTITY            | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                           | QUANTITY | MATERIAL             | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--------------------|---|-------|---|----------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>set | TOOLS (Continued)  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8° & 3/4°  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4° & 13/16°  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8° & 15/16°  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1° & 1-1/8°  Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank, (Stevens'Spintite'#t-73 or equal)  Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #604 or equal) | СССВВ | #1#353#2<br>#1#105#<br>#1#1016<br>#1#1008 |          |                      |       |                 |
|                    |   |       |   |          |                      |       |                 |
|                    |   |       |   |          |                      |       | н               |
|                    |   |       |   |          |                      |       |                 |
|                    |   |       |   |          |                      |       |                 |
|                    |   | 0     |   |          |                      | -     | (A              |
|                    | *   |       |   |          | 60 (40)<br>(40) (40) |       |                 |
| 2                  |   |       |   |          | ·                    |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| THE              | SSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | Z .             |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA IOO       | 25D                      | III           | 1 August 1945                  | 1 November 1945 |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

TYPE

4 D

### DESTROYER TENDERS

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE                       | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL   | TITL                                  | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| 11 111111111111111111111111111111111111 | MATERIAL  TENDER SPARES  Model DAQ Series Tender Spares Model DAS(1&3) Series Tender Spares Model MBF Series Tender Spares Model MN Series Tender Spares Model RAK Series Tender Spares Model RAL Series Tender Spares Model RAO Series Tender Spares Model RBO Series Tender Spares Model RBB Series Tender Spares Model RBC Series Tender Spares Model TAJ Series Tender Spares Model TAJ Series Tender Spares Model TBL Series Tender Spares Model TBL Series Tender Spares Model TCP Series Tender Spares Model TCP Series Tender Spares Model TDE Series Tender Spares |                             |                 | 1 set<br>1 set<br>2 1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>4 | MATERIAL  TENDER SPARES (Contd.)  Model QDA Tender Spares Model QCL5/QCJ6 Tender Spares Model QCL7/QCJ6 Tender Spares Model QGA Tender Spares Model QGA Tender Spares Model QBA Tender Spares Model QBA Tender Spares Model QBA Tender Spares Model NJ-7 Tender Spares Model NJ-7 Tender Spares Model NJ-9 Tender Spares MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL  Buzzers, High-Frequency, 1-1/2* Dia., 2 -4 V. Navy Type No. 10005 Capacitors, General Use, Fixed, Mica, 0.1 Capacity, Navy Type 45164 - 5 Capacitors, Paper, 0.1 Capacity, Navy Type 45134-A Cords, Telephone, Navy Standard, Un- shielded, Fabric Covered, Double, Navy Type 49012 Cords, Fabric, Single, Navy Type 49014 Cords, Single, Navy Type 490148 Cords, Single, Navy Type 490148 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B |   |
| 1 | Model LP Series Tender Spares Model CBL Series Tender Spares Model OBL Series Tender Spares Model OBC Series Tender Spares Model OZ Series Tender Spares Model CZ Series Tender Spares Model RDZ Series Tender Spares Model BA Series Tender Spares Model SA Series Tender Spares Model SC Series Tender Spares   | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B |                 | 24<br>25<br>10<br>24<br>10<br>25<br>25   | Type 49123 Diaphragms, Headphone, Iron, 1-3/4 Head-Bands, Telephone, Navy Type 49009 Headsets, Low Resistance, Navy Type No. 49015 Insulators, Entering, Single - Shell, 2-1/2" Navy Type 61024 A Insulators, Entering, Single - Shell, 6-15/16", Navy Type No, 61019C Insulators, Stand-off, 4", Navy Type 61175-A Insulators, Suspension, 7-1/2", Navy Type 61014 - A  | B<br>B<br>C                           | 16H3800<br>16P4580<br>1615951<br>16I9832  |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model VC Series Tender Spares Model VD Series Tender Spares Model VF Series Tender Spares Model VG Series Tender Spares Model BK Series Base Spares Model BL Series Base Spares Model BK Series Base Spares Model BK Equipment Complete   |                             |                 | 24<br>12<br>25<br>100<br>10<br>25<br>10<br>25<br>10<br>10<br>25<br>10<br>10<br>25  | Insulators, Suspension, 12-1/4", Navy Type 61013 - A Insulators, Suspension, 30", Navy Type 61012 - B Insulators, Pedestal Type 61174B Insulators, Spacer, Type 61395A Insulators, Syspension, Type 61493 Insulators, Suspension, Type 61479 Insulator Bowls, Type 61234A Insulator Bowls, Type 61476 Insulator, Entrance, Type 61476 Insulators, Entrance, Type 61471 Insulators, Entrance, Type 61471 Insulator Bowls, Type 61470 Jacks, 2 - Circuit With 4 Springs, Navy Type No. 49021 - A Jackboxes, Shielded, Navy Standard, Nav; Type No. 49,000  | 0 0000000000                          | 1619829<br>1619720<br>1611210<br>1611210<br>1611405<br>1611402<br>16159838<br>1619838 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| 7            | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 1 May 1945                     | III           | 25 <b>E</b>           | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

AD

### TENDER

### TYPE ALLOWANGE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR DESTROYER TENDERS

| QUANTITY   | MATERIAL  | TITLE        | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE                              | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 10 24 48 3 6 24 3 12 6 6 12 12 6 6 6 12 500 10 500Ft 500Ft 500Ft 5 | MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL (Contd)  Jackboxes, Unshielded, Navy Standard, Navy Type No. 49029  Keys, Telegraph, Legless - With Lever - 1/8°, Navy Type No. 26001 - B  Plugs, Telephone, Unshielded, Navy  Type 49034  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 15 Ohms,  Navy Type 63114 D  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 15 Ohms,  Navy Type 63002 D  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 90 Ohms,  Navy Type 63185 D  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 500 Ohms,  Navy Type 63133 D  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 500 Ohms,  Navy Type 63133 D  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 500 Ohms,  Navy Type 63070 D  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 2000 Ohms,  Navy Type 63141 D  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 3000 Ohms,  Navy Type 63145 D  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 5000 Ohms,  Navy Type 63085 D  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 10000 Ohms,  Navy Type 63090 D  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 10000 Ohms,  Navy Type 63219 D  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 20000 Ohms,  Navy Type 63219 D  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 20000 Ohms,  Navy Type 63095 D  Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 20000 Ohms,  Navy Type 63267 E  Tape, Non-Blocking, Gummed, 3/8°, Navy  Type 10055  Switches, S.P.S.T. Toggle, Type 24000  Solder, Wire, Rosin Core  Transmission Line, Concentric Type  RG/10V  Wire, Bronze Antenna, 7-#18  Wire Rope, Phosphor Bronze, 5/16° dia.  (6x19)  Whip Antennas, Vertical, Type 66053  Antenna Assemblies (for Model TBS Series  Eqt.), Type 65015  The items and quantities listed above  represent the recommended initial stock  Additional types and quantities may be  allowed as recommended by Serviced should be requisitioned by the supply officer. | CC CC C CC B | 16B10050<br>16K1790<br>16P4580<br>16P4580<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C2750<br>16C27 | 12222 111ts ets 2221111222211222222222111222222222222 | Blower, portable, electric Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisels, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisels, machinists', hand, 3/6" Cutters, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2", round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, portable, electric, 1/4" capacity Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity | вссос своясоссос вывоссывноссоссос | 17821185<br>4181163<br>4181164<br>4101052<br>4101062<br>40D341<br>41D1828<br>41D1663<br>41F7370<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F37390<br>41H521 |
|  | *   |              |   | 1<br>2 sets   | Wrench, pipe, adjustable, 10"<br>Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank<br>Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #604 or equal)<br>Pliers, phone-tip, Type 49112   | B C B B                            | 41W2997<br>41W1652  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|      |       | THE ISS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П            |
|------|-------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| REFE | RENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE   | IIA   | 100     | 25 <b>F</b>              | 111           | 1 May 1945                 | 1 July 1945  |

### INSTALLATION

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### AMMUNITION SHIPS

TYPE

| VIITMAUC                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITL                                  | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| וויייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי  | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAL Series Receiving Equipments Model RAL Series Receiving Equipments Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 50194 Modulator Equipment Control Unit | B                     | 16810010             | 10°<br>18°<br>5°<br>18°<br>5<br>6<br>26°<br>11° | Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Type 61373 Pedestal Insulators Type 61328 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm) Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61471 Suspension Insulators Entrance Insulators Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm) Concentric Jacks Type 49120 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Entrance Insulators | I C                                   | 16112145<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1615975<br>1615838<br>16818225<br>1604000 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 2                             | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RCH Series Receiving Equipment Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox   | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B | 16B10010<br>16B10050 | 4<br>•2   | ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  Type 211007 Motor Generator Sets   |                                       |  |
| 1 1 1                                   | PILOT HOUSE  Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 23146 key-Control Panel  | 8 8 8                 |                      |   | RADAR MATERIAL   |                                       |  |
| 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 55000 Hadiophone Unit Type 51081 Hand Telephone Assembly  CHART HOUSE Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox   | B<br>B<br>B<br>B      | 16B10050             | 1 1 2 1 1 1 + 2 4                               | Medium Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondors Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 (AE 1-6, 8, 9, 12-19) Medium Air Search Radar Model BL or EM Series Interrogator- Responsor Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 5 g 1000   |
|   | -the Ward anguesa   |                       |                      |   | SONAR MATERIAL   |                                       |  |
|   |   |                       |                      | 1   | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment   | В                                     |  |
|   |   |                       |                      |   | RCM MATERIAL   |                                       |  |
|   |   |                       |                      |   | None   |                                       |  |

### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK(\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- e = For vessels in which 115 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment.
  + = One additional on vessel when air search radar antenna does not include IFF Array.

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 1 May 1945                     | III           | 30A                   | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

ΑE

### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### **AMMUNITION SHIPS**

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE                | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY      | MATERIAL  | TITLE                      | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|----------------------|--|---------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>5<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>300 ft.<br>200 ft.<br>200 ft. |   | BBBB B B B CCBBCBCCC | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3975<br>16H3975<br>16H3930<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>16H4025<br>22R210  | 1 1 1 1 1 set | TOOLS (Continued)  Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round see, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/5" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, pommon, 12" blade Screwdriver, phillips, 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" jaws Class A Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 9/16" & 5/5" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/5" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/5" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal) | осососососости с с с с с в | 41P1631<br>41P1633<br>41P1710<br>41P1910<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1005<br>41P1012<br>41P1012<br>41P1012<br>41P1012<br>41P1012 |
| 66111 1 1 set 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                   | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2" round shank, (Fawcod #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lt. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty | ссе соввессова       | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41D1663<br>41D1663<br>41D1670<br>41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F3790<br>41F374<br>41F390<br>41F391 |               |   |                            | 8  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|       |      | THE    | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II         |
|-------|------|--------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| REFER | ENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER          | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET      | DATED SHEET ISSUED |
| RE    | IIA  | 100    | 30B                   | III            | 1 May 1945            | 1 July 1945        |

### INSTALLATION

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

TYPE

### PROVISION STORESHIPS

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER                  | QUANTITY                       | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK NUMBER  |
|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------|---|
| 1122221211121                           | Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAD Series Receiving Equipments Model RDD Series Receiving Equipments Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Frequency Meter Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23194 Key-Control Panel Type 50194 Modulator Equipment  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RCH Series Receiving Equipment Model RCH Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49029 Meceiver Transfer Panel | 88888888                               | 16B10010<br>16B10010<br>16B10050 | 10° 18° 5 6 6 6° 11° 7° 1      | Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 63288 Statio-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm) Type 6352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly  ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast) | C           | 1611214<br>1611210<br>1615951<br>1615975<br>1619838<br>16R1822<br>16C4000<br>16P8800<br>16J1200 |
| 1 | Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Series Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 502010 Amplifier Units Type 51081 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 211437 Motor Generator  CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  | BB BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB | 16 <b>B</b> 10050                | #1<br>#1<br>+2<br>1<br>+2<br>1 | RADAR MATERIAL  Medium Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondors Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 (AF 1,7-13, 15, 16, 18, 21, 26, 28,29 Type CTZ-66AGG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CGL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-8BM-15AH Storage Batteries  SONAR MATERIAL  Model NM Series Sounding Equipment   | B B B B B B | 1789490   |
|   |  |  |                                  |                                | RCM MATERIAL  |             |   |

### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- # = Not allowed in AF 30-39, 41-47.
- + = One allowed in AF 30-39, 41-47.

| r                | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | W ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED     | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER      | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 Headebeir 1945 | 1 July 1945                   | III            | 35A               | RE IIA 100       |

A F

### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### PROVISION STORESHIPS

| QUANTITY                          | MATERIAL  | TITLE      | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                              | MATERIAL | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------|---|
| 11111 1 5 571141300021<br>3300021 | Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Oscilloscope Type 10223 Repair Kits OBU-2,3 Echo Box (for each SL & SG) Type 50-ABM Frequency Meter(for each SL & MK-26)  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Type 49106 Head Telephone Assemblies  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61339 Pedestal Insulator Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61294A Insulator Bowl Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61470 Insulator Bowl | ССВВССВСС  | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3935<br>16H3935<br>16H3930<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>22R210  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |          | 00000000000 | #1P1633<br>#1P1710<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1914<br>#1P1977<br>#1P1977<br>#1P1977<br>#1B1100<br>#1B1100<br>#1B1100<br>#1B1100<br>#1B1100<br>#1B1166<br>#1B166453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B1645<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B16453<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653<br>#1B1653 |
| 66111<br>1 1 set                  | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" Round Shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, Type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6"  | оввососовв | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41D1828<br>41D1663<br>41D1250<br>41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F3390<br>41H521<br>41I688<br>41I691<br>41P1631 |                                       |          |             |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

|          |          | THE ISSUANCE OF 1 | THE ABOVE MAT | TERIAL SHALL B | E IN AGGORDANCE WITH SECTION | I                    |
|----------|----------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| REFERENC | E NUMBER | SHEET             | NUMBER        | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED         |
| RE II    | A IO     | 0                 | 35B           | 111            | 1 July 1945                  | A Designation of the |

DR CALLONAN

12

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

COMBINED BARRACKS, ISSUE AND DISTILLING SHIPS

A G

| QUANTITY               | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE     | STOCK<br>NUMBER                            | QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TIŢLE                                   | STOCK NUMBER                  |
|------------------------|---|-----------|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 1122211112             | Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipments Model RBD Series Receiving Equipments Model RBD Series Receiving Equipments Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23198 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 50194 Modulator Equipment Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment EMERGENCY RADIO STATION |           | 16B10010                                   | 6<br>26•<br>11•<br>7•<br>1              | ANTENNA SYSTEM (CONT'D)  Type 51352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly  ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcaet)        | В                                       | 16C4006<br>16P8800<br>16J1200 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1          | Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment<br>Model RCH Series Receiving Equipment<br>Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel<br>Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel<br>Type 23146 Key-Control Panel<br>Type 49063 Jackbox  |           | 16810010                                   | 1                                       | RADAR MATERIAL ELECTRONIC SHOP  Model SC-4 Medium Surface Search Radar   | В                                       |                               |
| ź                      | Type 49029 Jackbox  |           | 16B10050                                   | 1 | Model SG-1 Large Surface Search Radar<br>Model SG-1 Medium Surface Search Radar<br>Model SO-1 Small Surface Search Radar<br>Model SU Small Surface Search Radar<br>MK12 Fire Control Radar<br>MK22 Fire Control Radar<br>Model BL-6 Interrogator Responsor<br>Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor | *************************************** | N                             |
| 1 3 1 1 1 1            | - Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment<br>Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment<br>Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit<br>Type 23146 Key-Control Panel<br>Type 49029 Jackbox<br>Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving  | B B B B B | 16810050                                   | 1 4                                     | Type CTZ-66AUG or CTZ-66AFJ Antenna<br>Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator<br>Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries   | B<br>B<br>B                             | 17B9 <b>49</b> 0              |
| 1                      | Equipment Type 23425 Radiophone Unit Type 23500 Radiophone Unit   | В         |  |   | RADAR MATERIAL   | -                                       |                               |
| î<br>2                 | Type 51081 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 50210 Amplifier Unite   | В         |  | 1 2                                     | Model SF-1 Small Surface Search Radar<br>Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor<br>Model BK Series Transpondors  | B<br>B                                  |                               |
| 1                      | CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment   | ВВ        | 16810050                                   | 2                                       | Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas<br>Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator<br>Type 6V-3BM-15AH Storage Batteries  | B<br>B<br>B                             |                               |
|                        |   |           |  |   | SONAR MATERIAL   |   |                               |
| 10°<br>18<br>5°<br>18° | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 610190 Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators  | 0000      | 16112145<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1619838 | p1                                      | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment<br>Bathy-Thermograph  | ВВ                                      | •                             |
| . 5                    | Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors<br>(1/2 merohm)  |           | 16118225                                   |   | RCM MATERIAL   |   |                               |
|                        |   |           |  |   | None   | Г                                       |                               |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLICHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = Assignment made by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.

|                | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | CTION IL         |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 October 1945 | 1 August 1945                  | III           | 42 <b>A</b>            | RE IIA ,100      |

A G 68-71 73-78

# FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

COMBINED BARRACKS, ISSUE AND DISTILLING SHIPS

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER      |
|----------|--|-------|-----------------|----------|--|-------|----------------------|
|          | TESTING EQUIPMENT  |       |                 |          | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES   |       |                      |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |       |                      |
| 2        | Model OAA-2 Echo Boxes   | В     |                 | 1        | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly   | В     | 16H3930              |
| 1        | Model ORIL 2 7 February  | В     |                 | 7 2      | Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators  | CC    | 16112145<br>16112105 |
| i        | Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Pox<br>Model TS-62/AP Echo Box                         | B     |                 | 2        | Type 61019C Entrance Insulators  | В     | 1615951              |
| î        | Model TS-218/UP Echo Box   | B     |                 | 1 4      | Type 61234A Insulator Bowl   | C     | 16114025             |
| î        | Model TS-275/UP Ecito Box  | B     | l .             |          | Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators   | C     | 1619838              |
| ·1       | Model TS-311/UP Echo Box   | B     |                 | 1        | Type 61470 Insulator Bowl  | В     | 0.0                  |
| 1        | Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter   | В     |                 | 2        | Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulator   | В     |                      |
| 2        | Model OAP Series Frequency Meters  | В     | 1               | 700 8    | Type 61475 Entrance Insulator  | c     |                      |
| 1        | Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter   | В     | 1               | 700 PL   | 7-#15 Bronze Antenna Wire  |       | 22R200               |
| 1        | Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter  | B     |                 | 200 16   | 5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope<br>7/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope   |       | 22R210               |
| 1        | Model TS-152/UP Frequency Meter  | B     |                 | 200      | 1710 dia. (Ox1)7 bronze wire hope  | ľ     | EERETO               |
| 1        | Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter  dodel OBL Series Oscilloscopes                | 8     | i i             |          |  |       | 1                    |
| 2        | Model OBT Series Oscilloscope  | B     | 1               |          | TOOLS  |       |                      |
| i        | Model TS-34A/IP Syncrometer  | B     |                 |          |  |       |                      |
| î        | Model TS-34A/UP, Syncrometer<br>Model TS-148/UP, Analyzer                  | B     | 1               | 6        | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth<br>Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth<br>Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4"<br>Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8"<br>Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" Round<br>Shank (Pawood #5 or equal) | C     | 41B1163              |
| ī        | Model LAE Series Signal Generator  | В     |                 | 6        | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth  | C     | 41B1164              |
| ī        | Model LAF Series Signal Generator  | В     |                 | 1        | Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4"  | C     | 4101052              |
| 1        | Model LO Series Signal Generator   | В     | ,               | 1        | Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8"  | C     | 4101062              |
| 2        | Model LP Series Signal Generator   | В     |                 | 1        | Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" Hound   | c     |                      |
| 1        | Model OCD Series Pulser  | B     | l .             | 1        | Drill, hand 3/8" capacity  | lč    | 41D1828              |
| 1        | Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator<br>Model TS-202/U Harmonic Generator      | В     | l .             | i        | Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity   |       | 41D1663              |
| 1        | Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator   | B     | 1               | 1 set    | Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K"  |       | 41D1250              |
| 1        | Model 709B (RCA) Signal Generator  | B     |                 | 1        | File, flat 6"  |       | 41F870               |
| î        | Model OAW Series Tube Tester   | B     |                 | l î      | File, flat 8"  |       | 41F872               |
|          | Model OZ Series Tube Tester  | В     |                 | ī        | File, flat 10"   | C     | 41F874               |
| 3        | Model AM/UPM-1b osc., WM. Scope  | В     |                 | 1        | Frame, hacksaw, adjustable   | C     | 41F3390              |
| 1        | Model AN/UPM-7 Test Kit<br>Mark-2 Syncro. Tester                           | В     | 1               | 1        | Hammer, machinists', 1/2 1b.   | C     | 41H521               |
| 2        | Mark-2 Syncro. Tester  | В     |                 | 1        | Iron, soldering, electric, light duty  | В     | 411688               |
| 1        | Model COV F.S. & Noise Meter   | В     |                 | 1        | Pliers, combination, slip-joint 6"   | C     | 41P1631              |
| 1        | Model OAX Series Sonar Monitor   | В     |                 | 1        | Pliers, combination, slip-joint 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4"  | C     | 41P1633              |
| 4        | Model OBQ Series VT Volt-Ohm Milliam-                                      | В     |                 | 1        | Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4"   | CB    | 41P1710<br>41I1691   |
| ,        | Model OCR Series Volt-Ohm Milliammeter                                     | B     | 1               | i        | Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty   | c     | 41P1991              |
| 3        | Model OF Series Field Strength Meter                                       | B     |                 | i        | Pliers, long nose, 6"<br>Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6"  | č     | 41P1714              |
| î        | Model OL Series Sonar Tester   | B     | 1               | î        | Pliers, round nose, short, 4"  | C     | 41P1910              |
| ī        | Model TS-15A/AP Fluxmeter  | В     | 1               | ī        | Pliers, round nose, short, 6"  | C     | 41P1914              |
| 2        | Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider   | В     | 1               | 1        | Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6"  | С     | 41P1974              |
| 1        | Model TS-102/UP Range Calibrator   | В     | l               | 1        | Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8"  | C     | 41P1977              |
| 2        | Model TS-231/UP R.F. Load  | В     | 1               | 1        | Punch, center, 3/8"  | C     | 41T3185              |
| 1        | Model TS-358/UP Range Calibrator   | В     | 1               | 1        | Screwdriver, common, 3" blade  | C     | 4181101              |
| 1        | Model SU-SU-1 Antenna Service Kit<br>Model OCW Series Meggers              | B     | 1               | 1        | Screwdriver, common, 4" blade  | C     | 4151102              |
| 10       | Type 10223 Renair Kite   | В     | 1               | i        | Screwdriver, Common, o blade #1 noint  | C 41  | 81645-15             |
|          | Type 10223 Repair Kits<br>Type 60007 C & R Bridge                          | В     | 1               | î        | Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point  | C 41  | \$1645-20            |
| 2 2 1    | Type 60089 Volt Megohmmeter  | В     |                 | 1        | Screwdriver, common, 6" blade<br>Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point<br>Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point<br>Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #4 point   | C 41  | \$1645-30            |
| 2        | 58 Measurements Corp. Noise M  | В     |                 | 1        | Torch, gasoline, 1 quart   | В     | 41T 5045             |
| 1        | 715 AE (Gen. Radio) Amplifier  | В     |                 | 1        | Vise, bench, Class A, 3" Jaw<br>Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16"   | В     | 417242               |
| 1        | Recorder Esterline Angus   | В     |                 | 1        | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16"   |       |                      |
| 3        | Type 10498 Terminal Kits<br>Model LM Series Frequency Meter                | B     | 1               | 1        | # 1/2" Whench aren and 150 dauble head 0/16"   | C     | 41W1000              |
|          | MOTET THE SELTER LEAGUED ARCEL   | l "   |                 | 1 -      | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16"   | C     | 41W1005              |
|          |  | ı     | I .             | 1        | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8"  | ,     | 71.1009              |
|          |  | ı     | 1               | II - I   | & 3/4"   | C     | 41W1008              |
| 10       |  |       | 1               | 1        | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4"  | 0.007 |                      |
|          |  | l     |                 | H        | & 13/16" ·   | C     | 41W1012              |
|          | WEARN I AMBOUR POLITINGHING AND WITHOUT                                    | ı     | 1               | 1        | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8"  | 102   |                      |
|          | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENTS AND MATERIALS                                     | 1     | X               |          | & 15/16"   | C     | 41W1019              |
| ٠, ١     | Madel CAN Sentes Code Presting Set   | ۱.    |                 | 1        | Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1"  |       | Jun Wa code          |
| 5        | Model OAH Series Code Practice Set<br>Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies | B     | 1               | 1        | & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket hollow-shank   | BIR   | 41W1024<br>W2623-42  |
| , ,      | 1) be -2010 near rerebuone wasempiles                                      | ľ     |                 | 1 set    | Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal)   | B     | 42023-42             |
| V        |  |       |                 | 11 - 000 | chemen, account (witten #00+ of, edual)  | -     | l                    |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|       |       | THE ISS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | Z .           |
|-------|-------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| REFER | RENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE    | IIA   | 100     | 42B                      | III           | . 1 August 1945              | 1 October 194 |

TYPE

# INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL,

AGC

# AMPHIBIOUS FORCE FLAGSHIPS

|  | AMPRIBIOUS FORCE PLAGSHIPS  |                                       |                 |                             |   |                                       |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| VITTMAUC                                 | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                    | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITL                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1<br>3<br>8<br>1<br>22<br>11             | Model RBY Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Model RBB Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBS Series Receiving Equipments  | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 7               | 3                           | RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM (CONT'D' Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 23423 Radiophone Unit   | B<br>B                                | 16B1005                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 100 mm 5 mm 900 1 5 mm 6 manan a man 4 | Model LR Series Frequency Meters Type Model RCK Series Receiving Equipments Model RCK Series Receiving Equipments Model RBU Panoramic Adaptors Model RBU Panoramic Adaptors Model RBU Panoramic Adaptors Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23145 Receiver Transfer Panels Type 23193 Transmitter Transfer Panels Type 23205 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 23406 Antenna Transfer Panels Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model XTRA42BM McElroy Keyers Model SC-10 Waters Connally Recorders Model TB-150 Delisser Tape Bridges Model TB-150 Delisser Tape Bridges Model TB-100 Delisser Tape Pullers and Rewind Reels Model 15 Teletypewriters Model 15 Teletypewriters Model 19 Teletypewriters Model 19 Teletypewriters Model 14 Typing Reperferator Transmit- ter Distributors Model FRC or FRA Converter Adaptor Units Mheatstone Perforators Model OBL Oscilloscopes Type 23189 or 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel 600/600 Audio Transformers |                                       | 16B10050        | 111143121 111 21111111311 1 | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBM Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBM Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Type 23186 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23186 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23194 Transmitter-Transfer Panel Type 23195 Control Unit Type 51019 Telephone Assembly Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Model FSA or PWFS 12A Frequency Shift Keyere Model FSK Coupling Unit for Model TBM Transmitter Model YG Series Homing Equipment (Including True Bearing Adaptor | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 16 <b>B</b> 1005           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1111116501111011111                      | Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBA Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TGS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TGS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model LR Frequency Meter Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23194 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23195 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Model FSA or FFS 12A Frequency Shift Keyers Model FSK coupling units for TBA and TBK Transmitters   | B                                     |                 | 1 1 1                       | RADAR TRANSMITTING ROOM (BASE OF RADAR TOWER)  Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipments 1498 F.M. Link Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 211649 M.G. Seta  CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Direction Finding Equipment (Loran)  | B<br>B                                | 16 <b>B</b> 100 <b>5</b> 0 |  |  |  |  |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION IL        | - |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|---|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |   |
| 1 Lecember 1945 | 1 November 1945                | III           | 43A                  | RE IIA 100       |   |

TYPE AGC

### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### AMPHIBIOUS FORCE FLAGSHIPS

| QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY       | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER                |
|------------|---|---|-------------------|----------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 21112121   | PILOT HOUSE  Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Fanel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment                       | *************************************** | 16 <b>B</b> 10050 | 2 2 3          | GUNNERY AND LAMDING FORCE OFFICE (FLAG BRIDGE)  Fype 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier Unit. Model RBS Series Receiving Equipments  OPERATIONS OFFICE (FLAG BRIDGE)   | B<br>B        |                                |
| 20000      | OPEN BRIDGE (FLAG)  Type 23211 Radiophone Units Type 49546 Loudspeakers Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Units  | 8<br>8<br>8<br>8                        |                   | 1 1 1          | Type 49546 Loudapeakers (Connected to remote control units in Flag operations plotting)  AEROLOGICAL  Model RAU Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment   | ВВ            |                                |
| 122 3 6842 | FLAG COMMUNICATIONS (OFFICE)  Model AN/ARC-1 TransRec'A. Equipment Model RBK Beries Receiving Equipments Type SCR-508 Transmitting-Receiving Equipments Type 8CR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipments Type 23146 Key Panels Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Loudspeaker Units | 88 88888                                | :16810050         | 1 1 1          | Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox  VISUAL FIGHTER DIRECTION STATION  Type 2 3211 Radiophone Unit Type 49546 Loudspeakers   | B B B B B B B | 16 <sup>B</sup> 100 <b>5</b> 0 |
| 1 1 6      | Type 49620 Loudspeaker Units Type 23407 Antenna Transfer Panel Model MBF Series Transmitting Ceiving Equipment Model RGK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBW Series Receiving Equipment Type 211649 M.G. Sets  OPERATIONS PLOT (FLAG BRIDGE)  Type SCR-605 Transmitting-Receiving Equipmente       | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B   |                   | 66122255       | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Type 49620 Speaker Amplifiers Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 23135 Control Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Telephone Handsets Type 24502 Radiophone Selector 5 has Type 51008 Telephone Handsets | ************* | 16B10050                       |
| 2 2 1 2    | Type 23135 Control Units Type 40546 Loudspeakers Type 51019 Handsets Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit Type 211649 M.G. Sets   | B B B B B                               |                   | 12<br>10<br>12 | JOINT OPERATIONS ROOM  Type 24502 Radiophone Selector Switches Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 51008 Telephone Handsets  | B<br>B        |                                |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

 14

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

# FOR

# AMPHIBIOUS FORCE FLAGSHIPS

| QUANTITY          | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER       | QUANTITY                              | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK NUMBER                                |
|-------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|---|
| 184 3522222411111 | JOINT OPERATIONS COMMUNICATIONS (VOICE FILTER ROOM)  Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49629 Jackboxes Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Units Type 49646 Loudspeaker Units Type 23135 Control Units Model RBS Series Receiving Equipments Model RBK Series Receiving Equipments Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Panoramic Adaptor Type 23407 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 24502 Radiophone Selector Switch Type 51008 Handsets | 888888888888     | 16 <b>B</b> 10050     | 1 1 1 5 20 5                          | FORWARD RADAR ROOM  Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies  ELSEWHERE  Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipments (Portable) Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unitary 211549 M.G. Sets   | B<br>B<br>B |   |
| ***               | LANDING FORCE OPERATIONS  Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 51008 Telephone Handsets Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Units   | B<br>B<br>B<br>B |                       |                                       |   |             |   |
| 0 N FT FN N       | AUXILIARY JOINT OPERATIONS ROOM  Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 49546 Loudspeakers   | *********        | 16 <sup>B</sup> 10050 | 9555<br>9551<br>1609<br>1609          | Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators                  | в           | 16112145<br>16112130<br>16112105<br>1615951 |
| 2 1 1             | CODING ROOM  Model #15 Teletypewriters E.E. 5A (Army) Hand Telephone Set THI/TOGI Telegraph Terminal (Modified)   |                  |                       | 60°<br>23°<br>6°<br>141°<br>56°<br>6° | Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61352 Pedestal Insulators Type 61022C Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61338 Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66047 Vertical Transmitting Antennae Type 66046 Vertical Receiving Antennae Model 1509 F.M. (Link) 7-100 M.S. Ant. | C           | 1604000<br>1619832<br>1619838<br>1619844    |
| 2 2               | WAR COMMAND ROOM  Type 23146 Key-Control Panels  Type 49029 Jackboxes  Type 23423 Radiophone Units  | B<br>B           | 16 <sup>B</sup> 10050 |                                       |   |             |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERICK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| WALK DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | W ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER      | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| Lesaember 1945   | 1 October 1945                 | III           | 43C               | RE 11A 100       |

TYPE AGC

# INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

# AMPHIBIOUS FORCE FLAGSHIPS

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | ŢITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | SONAR MATERIAL   | TITLE             | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---|---|---|-----------------|---|--|-------------------|------------------|
| 122111                                  | V.H.F. TELETYPE RECEIVING & TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT (TO BE STOWED ON BOARD FOR USE BY LANDING FORCE ASHORE)  AN/TRC1 Radio Equipment PE75 (Army Power Units) TG 7-B (Army) Teletype Printer Set Hybrid Adaptor(Special) EE5A (Army) Telephone Set TH1/TCC1 Telegraph Terminal  |   |                 | 11                                      | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Bathy-Thermograph   | ВВ                |                  |
|   | RADAR MATERIAL  |   | 20              |   | -  |                   |                  |
| 1 2 1                                   | Large Air Search Radar (SK Series)<br>Large Surface Search Radar<br>Portable Surface Search Radar, (SQ  | B<br>B                                  |                 |   | RCM MATERIAL   |                   |                  |
| 1 1 2 2                                 | Series)  Model SP Medium Fighter Director Radar  Model BM-1 Interrogator Responsor  Model BO-1 Interrogator Responsor  Model BL or BN Series Interrogator  Responsor  Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor  Model BN Series Transponsors  RADAR REPEATERS  Stations listed in order of priority.  | BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB |                 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | RADAR COUNTERMEASURES  Model TDY-1 Transmitter Model TDY-la Transmitter Model RDO Series Receiver Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer Model RDP Series Panoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System  | B B B B B B B B B | 11               |
| 113111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VF (CIC) Model VG Series (CIC) Model VK (VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)(CIC) Model VK (or VD) (Open Bridge) Model VK (or VF) (Flag Plot) Model VK (or VF) (Flag Plot) Model VK (or VF) (Plot House) Model VK (or VF) (Plot House) Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube of VD- 12* tube (Flag Plot) Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CGL - 211018 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 | BBB                                     | 1789490         | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model RAC-9 Receiver Model RBK-14 Receiver Model RDC Receiver Model RDC Series Receiver Model RDC Series Receiver Model RCX-1 Fanoramic Adapter Model RCX-1 Fanoramic Adapter Model RCX-2 Panoramic Adapter Model RDH Series Receiver Model RDH Series Receiver Model RCX-1 Fanoramic Adapter Model RDH Panoramic Adapter Model PQ Recorder (Visual) Model VRW-1 Recorder (Visual) Model VRW-1 Recorder (Voice & CW) Model UL (XCE) Modulator Model AN/ARQ-8 Transmitter Model AN/ARQ-8 Transmitter Model AN/33APT Amplifier Type  Motor Generator |                   |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- # Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.

  + = Two XCW Panoramic Display units will, when available, be substituted for the RCX-1, RBM-2, and #241 Scopes.

  Ø = To be installed in Radio Transpitter Room.

|     |        | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL- | DE IN CONSTRUCTION     | I               |
|-----|--------|---------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER .         | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 43D                    | III          | 1 October 1945         | 1 December 1945 |

# FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

TYPE

4GC

# AMPHIBIOUS FORCE FLAGSHIPS

| QUANTITY   | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|--|---|-------|-----------------|--|---|---|---|
| 72211111111 21111112211111131123 421220222311111 5580881 | TESTING EQUIPMENT Model CTC Manter Model CAA-2 Echo Boxes Model TS-62/AP Echo Box Model TS-218/UP Echo Box Model TS-215/UP Echo Box Model TS-215/UP Echo Box Model TS-311/UP Echo Box Model TS-311/UP Echo Box Model AM/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model CAP Beries Frequency Meter Model TS-13/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-152/UP Frequency Meter Model TS-152/UP Frequency Meter Model CBL Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model CBL Series Oscilloscope Model TS-34A/UP Syncroscope Model TS-34A/UP Analyzer Model LAE Series Signal Generator Model LAE Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model CS Series Tube Tester Model OAW Series Tube Tester Model OAW Series Tube Tester Model AN/UPM-7 Test Kit Model QCV Series F.S. and Noise Meter Model OCR Series VV Volt-Ohm Milliammeter Model OCR Series Field Strength Meter Model OCR Series Wolt-Ohm Milliammeter Model OCR Series Meggers Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60009 VT Megohmmeter Model OCW Series Meggers Type 1023 Repair Kits Type 60009 VT Megohmmeter Type 1023 Repair Kits Model OCW Series Frequency Meter Milliammeter D.C. O-100 Type TE 50-A Teletype Tool Equipment Model OCT-FSK Monitor Unit MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Type 49016 Head Tglephone Assemblies Sets Group "A" TO Crystals Sets Group "A" TO Crystals Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 51016 Chest Microphone Assemblies Model OAH Series Code Practice Sets |       | 16H3930         | 50000000000000000000000000000000000000 | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61019c Entrame Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Bowls Type 61475 Entrame Insulators Type 61475 Entrame Insulators Type 61476 Insulator Bowls Ft. 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire Ft. 5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Ft. 7/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 61475 Entrame Insulators Type 61475 Entrame Insulators Type 61231A Insulator Bowls Type 61470 Insulator Bowls Type 66047 Vertical Antenna Type 66046 Vertical Antenna Type 61335 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Insulator Ft. Model "J" Aircraft Antenna Wire 2" "Aircraft" Strain Insulators Haircraft" Strain Insulators Blades, hacksaw, Type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, Type "B", 32 teeth Blower, portable, electric Chisels, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisels, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle 1" to 5-1/2", 1/" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drills, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity | BOBOOOO COBBCOCOOBBBCOCOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO | 16H39301<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H39512<br>16H |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT. TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| TI             | HE ISSUANCE OF THE AB | OVE MATERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET      | DATED SECTION         | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 October 1945 | 1 May 1945            | III                   | 43E                | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

AGC

# FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

# AMPHIBIOUS FORCE FLAGSHIPS

| PUANTITY                                    | MATERIAL  | TITLE                           | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| l l l sets l sets l set l ea. ea. ea. l l l | TOOLS (CONT'D)  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16" & 1/2"  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16" & 5/8"  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8° & 3/4°  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4° & 15/16°  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8° & 15/16°  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1° & 1-1/8°  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1° & 1-1/8°  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1° & 1-1/8°  Wrenches, socket, medium duty, 1/4° to 1°  Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal)  Gage, wire, type "A" class 3 Am or B & 5 Standard, circular 0 to 36  Plate, surface, cast iron 8° x 12°  Pullers, bearing and gear, USNC  Set Pliers, electrical, soldering and brazing number 5, complete with power unit  Tachometer, portable chronometric 0 to 10,000 RPM general use  Conditioning device for commutators and slip rings, complete set of 3 consisting of:  Type "A" (Hand Resurfacer)  Type "B" (Slotting files, under-cutting Type "E" (Slotting files, under-cutting Type "E" (Slot scrapers)  Grinder, bench type, DC1/2 hp 230 VDC  Drill, sensitive, bench type model 2600 helmet drill press high speed, with chuck and table 230 VDC  Torch, alcohol, self-blowing  Threading Set, USN Bolt & Screw type L, dies, taps & wrenches number \$0 0.1005 to 0.2185 | C C C C B H H I F H I F H I F F | #1W1000<br>#1W1005<br>#1W1008<br>#1W1019<br>#1W1019<br>#1W102# *<br>#1W2623-#2<br>#1W2623-#2<br>#1G520<br>1564-910<br>2905-3<br>#1P1725<br>18T2#1 |          |          |       |                 |
|   |   |                                 |   |          | •        |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|      |       | THE    | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II         |
|------|-------|--------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| REFE | RENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER          | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET      | DATED SHEET ISSUED |
| RÉ   | IIA   | 100    | 43F '                 | III            | 1 May 1945            | 1 October 1945     |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

AGP

TYPE

# MOTOR TORPEDO BOAT TENDERS

| QUANTITY                        | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK                                       | QUANTITY                           | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|
| 1050111 01114                   | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TBM Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipments Model RBD Series Receiving Equipments Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23156 Motor-Generator Transfer Panel  Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackboxes | BBBBB BBBBB | 1691001 <b>0</b><br>16910050                | 1 1                                | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 2:423 Radiophone Unit  CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox                             | 88 88       | 16810050     |
| 1 2 1                           | PILOT HOUSE  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackbox  | B<br>B<br>B | 16810050                                    |                                    | RADAR MATERIAL .  | ļ.          |              |
| 1 1                             | Model RBH Series Receiving Equipment Type 19514 Loudspeaker Unit Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | P<br>B      |   | 1 1 1                              | Medium Air Search Radar<br>Medium Surface Search Radar<br>Model BL or BM Series Interrogator<br>Responsor<br>Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor   | B<br>B<br>B |              |
| 1<br>9<br>20*<br>9*             | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 2h206 Antenna Switches Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 19123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies  |             | 15510205<br>16P8800                         | + <b>2</b><br>+ <b>2</b><br>1<br>1 | Model BK Series Transponsors Type CT2 66ACG or CT266AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 (Allowed in AGP 6, 7, 8, 9) | B B B B B   | 1789490      |
| 20*<br>20*<br>20*<br>20*<br>20* | Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 610190 Entrance Insulators Type 63288 Static Leak Resistors (1/2 Megohm)   | СССВВ       | 16112145<br>16112130<br>16112105<br>1615951 |                                    |   |             |              |
| 10*                             | Type 61471 Entrance Insulators  | č           | 16112145                                    |                                    | •   | L           |              |
|                                 |   |             |   |                                    | SONAR MATERIAL  |             |              |
| ν.6                             | ELSEWHERE  Type 21506 Motor-Generator Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)   | В           |   | n<br>1<br>1                        | Model QJA Ranging Equipment Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment Range Recorder   | B B B B     |              |
|                                 |   |             |   |                                    | RCM MATERIAL  |             |              |
|                                 |   |             |   |                                    | None  |             |              |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = AGP 6-9 only.

= One additional allowed where Air Search Radar Antenna does not include IFF Array.

| TH             | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED      | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 October 1945 | 10 July 1945                | III            | 45A                   | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

**AGP** 

# FITTING. - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR MOTOR TORPEDO BOAT TENDERS

| PTITAL                               | MATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER    | QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1                    | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU 2, 3 Echo Box (for each SL)  Model T3-218/UP Echo Box  Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model T5-33/AP Frequency Meter Model T5-173/UR Frequency Meter Model T5-182/UP Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Meter(for each SL and four or less MK26)   | 88 8 5 568888 |                    | 5<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>500ft              | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance insulator  | всссеввс                               | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16I12130<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9832   |
| 2111111 111121112211272221111 1 152t | Model OBL Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Cscilloscopes Model TS-34A/UP Synchroscope Model TS-148/UP Analyzer Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LP Series Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-202/U Har. Generator Model TS-202/U Har. Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model AN/UPM 1b OSC. WM Scope Model AN/UPM 1b OSC. WM Scope Model AN/UPM-7 Test Kit Model OCV F.S. & Noise Meter Model OBQ VT Ohm Milliammeter Model OBQ VT Ohm Milliammeter Model OF Series Field Strength Meter Model TS-15A/AP Fluxmeter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60009 VT Megohameter 58 Measurements Corp. Noise M. 715AE (Gen. Radio) Amplifier Recorder Esterline Angus Type 10498 Terminal Kit Model OAX Monitor  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model OAH Series Code Practice Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Group "A" TCS Crystals |               | 16H3930<br>16M2352 | 66111 11111111111111111111111111111111 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/L" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank(Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, hend, 3/8" capacity Drill, bresst, 1/2" capacity Drill, bresst, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Fliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, ound nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Fliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Sorewdriver, common, 3" blade Sorewdriver, common, 5" blade Sorewdriver, common, 6" blade Sorewdriver, common, 8" blade Sorewdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Sorewdriver, Phillips, 4"blade, #2 point Sorewdriver, Phillips, 5"blade, #1 point Sorewdriver, Phillips, 5"blade, #2 point Sorewdriver, Phillips, 5"blade, #4 point Sorewdriver, Phillips, 5"blade, #2 point Sorewdriver, Phillips, 5"blade, #4 point Sorewdriver, Phillips, 5"blade, #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank | 000 00mm0000mm000000000000000000000000 | #181163<br>#181164<br>#101052<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#17872<br>#17872<br>#17873<br>#17873<br>#17873<br>#1791710<br>#1791710<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#1791974<br>#179194<br>#17 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = AGP 6-9 only.

|          | THE ISS  | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | 7              |
|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| REFERENC | E NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED   |
| RE II    | A 100    | 45B                     | III            | 10 July 1945                 | 1 October 1945 |

# TENDER TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR MOTOR TORPEDO BOAT TENDERS

AGP

TYPE

| TENDER SPARES  2 Model TCS Transmitting/Receiving Equipments including spare parts 1 Model AN/ARC-4 Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment(WE-23) 1 Set Model TCS Series Tender Spares 2 Type 49131 Series Spaker Amplifier Unit | TOOLS (CONT'D)  Drill, portable electric, 1/4" capacity Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 8" Files, flat, 10" Drills, twist, carbon-steel, Type "K" Frame, Hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Hammer, machinists', 1 lb.  | 00000   | 40D341<br>41D1828<br>41D1663<br>41F870<br>41F872   |
|---|--|---|--|
| Type 4913 Series Speaker Amplifier Unit B B Set 80-3 Squadron Spares B B 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short 4" Pliers, round nose, short 4" Pliers, round nose, short 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6 Punches, center, 3/5" Screwdrivers, common, 3" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 12" blade Screwdrivers, common, 12" blade Screwdrivers, phillips 3" blade #1 Point Screwdrivers, Phillips 3" blade #2 Point Screwdrivers, Phillips 4" blade Screwdrivers, Common, 2" blade Screwdrivers, Common, 2" blade Screwdrivers, Common, 2" blad | оживоосоосоосоосоосо $\frac{\partial \mathcal{O}}{\partial x}$ осо и и о о о о о и же $\frac{\partial \mathcal{O}}{\partial x}$ в | 4152798<br>4152798<br>4184527<br>4173645<br>417242<br>4181000<br>41W1005<br>41W1008<br>41W1019<br>41W1019<br>41W2100<br>41W2100<br>41W2997<br>41W2623-42 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| 7             | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 10 July 1945                  | III           | 450                   | RE IIA 100       |

| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 |
|--|
| •  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| 7  |
|  |
| 1 1 2 2 2                                |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| •  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| · // // // // // // // // // // // // // |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| W 100 12                                 |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

TYPE

AGS

# SURVEYING SHIPS

| PITTHAUC                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE          | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY          | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|----------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------|------------------|
| 11112222111111111                       | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAL Series Receiving Equipments Model RBO Series Frequency Meter Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 23169 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23203 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23165 Key-Control Panel Type 23165 Key-Control Panel Type 50194 Modulator Equipment Type 251062 Resistor Clips Type 613023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E | BBBBBBBBBBBBBC | 16B10010<br>16R18230  |                   |   |             |                  |
|   | ANTENA STOTEK  |                |   | -                 | RADAR MATERIAL  | +           |                  |
| 100 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | Type 61473 Type 61475 Type 61475 Type 61379 Type 61378 Type 61378 Type 63288 Type 63288 Type 28006A Type 28006A Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61471  Suspension Insulators Insulators Insulators  Type 61475  Suspension Insulators  Fitter Corona Caps Static-Leek Resistors, (1/2 megohm) Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Concentric Jacks Type 61471   | C<br>B<br>B    | 16B12145<br>16B12105<br>1615951<br>1615975<br>1619838<br>1604000<br>16R18225<br>16J1200 | 1 111112          | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar(Not allowed in AGS-2)  Medium Surface Search Radar  Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responded BK Series Interrogator Responded BK Series Transponsor  Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas  Type CCL-211014 Motor Generator  Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26  (AGS 4, 5) | 88888888    | 1789490          |
|   | E. SEWHERE   |                |   | _                 |   | +           |                  |
| *                                       | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units, (Broadcast)   | В              |   |                   | SONAR MATERIAL  | -           |                  |
| 121112                                  | PILOT HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 23427 Radiophone Units Type 25146 Key-Control Panel Type 49629 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudepeakers Type 49546 Loudepeakers   | 3 3 3 3 3 B    | 16B10050  | 1<br>1<br>Ø1<br>1 | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipments Model QCQ-2 Ranging Equipment Bathy-Thermograph Range Recorder  | B<br>B<br>B |                  |
| 1                                       | Model MBF Series Transmitting/Receiving  | В              |   |                   | RCM MATERIAL  |             |                  |
|   | Equipment  |                |   |                   | None  |             |                  |

### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- # = Assignment made by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.
- + = One additional on vessels where air search radar antenna does not include IFF Array.
- # Not allowed in AGS 2.

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION II        |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 1 July 1945                    | 111           | . 46A                | RE IIA IOO       |

TYPE

FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

SURVEYING SHIPS

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE                      | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | DUANTITY   | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|-------|--|
| 1<br>1<br>5<br>2<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>7<br>1<br>2<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2 | Model OAA-2 Echo Box(for each SA & SC) Model OBL-2, 3 Echo Box(for each SG) Type 60-ABM Frequency Neter(for each M26 Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OAX Series Beries Sonar Monitor Model OAX Series Electronic Voltmeter Model OAX Series Electronic Voltmeter Model OGY Series Mergers Type 10223 Repair Kits  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model SCR-516 Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipments Model SCR-536 Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipments Model SCR-536 Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipments Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Model SCR-608 Transmitting—Receiving Equipment  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61473 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E Type 649016 Head Telephone Assemblies 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire Syle** Style** S | BEBBBBBB B CCBC CCBCCC CCC | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3938<br>16H3930<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>22R210<br>41B1164<br>41B1164<br>41B1164<br>41B1164 | l est lilitation lilit | TCOLS (Continued)  Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, domination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Sorewdriver, common, 3" blade Sorewdriver, common, 6" blade Sorewdriver, common, 6" blade Sorewdriver, common, 12" blade Sorewdriver, pinllips, 5" blade, #1 point Sorewdriver, Phillips, 5" blade, #2 point Sorewdriver, Phillips, 5" blade, #2 point Sorewdriver, Phillips, 5" blade, #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart, 3" Vise, bench, 3" jawe, 6lass A Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/16" A 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 9/16" A 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/8" A 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/8" A 15/16" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setsorew, (Allen #604 or equal) | B     | #101828<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#17879<br>#17879<br>#17879<br>#17879<br>#17879<br>#171638<br>#171638<br>#171631<br>#171638<br>#171631<br>#171631<br>#171631<br>#171631<br>#173100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181110<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#181100<br>#18 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|      | /     | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>I</b>      |
|------|-------|---------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| REFE | RENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE   | HA    | 100     | 46B                     | III        | 1 July 1945                   | 1 August 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

# HOSPITAL SHIPS

TYPE

ΑН

| QUANTITY      | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY                         | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE          | STOCK NUMBER  |
|---------------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------|---|
| 1122212112111 | Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAL Series Receiving Equipments Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50194 Modulator Equipment | 88888888888   | 16 <b>B</b> 10010    | 10° 15° 3 18° 6 5 6 26° 11° 7° 1 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Type 61479 Type 61090 Type 61379 Type 61379 Type 61389 Type 63288 Type 63288 Type 63288 Type 49120 Type 49120 Type 49120 Type 49123 Type 61471 Type 661471 Type 66143 | CCBBCB CBC BBB | 1611214<br>1611210<br>161951<br>1619838<br>1604000<br>16R1822<br>16P8800<br>16J1200 |
| 1 1 1 1 2 1   | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RCH Series Receiving Equipment Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49063 Jackbox  | B B B B B B B | 16B10050<br>16B10010 | 5                                | ELSEMHERE Type 19620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  | В              | ь -   |
|               |  |               |                      |                                  | RADAR MATERIAL   |                |   |
| 1 1 3 1 2 1   | Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49546 Loudepeaker Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 49029 Jackbox   | BB B BBBBB    | 16B10050             | 1                                | Model SQ Fortable Surface Ship Radar   | В              | š   |
| 1             | Type 23423 Radiophone Unit<br>Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly   | B             | 20-200,0             |                                  |  |                |   |
| 1 1           | Type 23500 Radiophone Unit<br>Type 51081 Hand Telephone Assembly<br>Type 211437 Motor Generator  | B             |                      |                                  | SONAR MATERIAL   |                |   |
| 1             | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox   | B             | 16810050             | 1                                | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment   | В              |   |
|               | ,  |               |                      |                                  |  |                |   |
|               |  |               |                      |                                  | R C M MATERIAL   |                |   |
| - 1           |  |               |                      |                                  | Mone   |                |   |

| THI             | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |  |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 July 1945                  | III           | . 50A                 | RE IIA 100       |  |

ΑН

# FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

# HOSPITAL SHIPS

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|---|---|------------------|---|----------|----------|---|---|
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | MODELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OCW Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OCW Series Keggers  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model TCY Portable Transmitting-Receiving Equipments Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Bowl Type 612379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61476 Entrance Insulator Type 61477 Entrance Insulator Type 61478 Bronze Entenna Wire 5/16° dia. (6x19) Bronze Antenna Wire 7/16° dia. (6x19) Bronze Antenna Wire | CCBCCCBBCC       | 16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I14025<br>16I14025<br>16I9838<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>22R210   | 1        |          | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 41P1910<br>41P1914<br>41P1974<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1156<br>51645-15<br>51645-20<br>41S15645<br>41V242<br>41W1000<br>41W1005<br>41W1005<br>41W1009<br>41W1019<br>41W1019<br>41W1019<br>41W1024<br>41W1024<br>41W2623-42 |
| 66 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6"  | о оввесоссевнось | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1062<br>41C1062<br>41D1663<br>41D1163<br>40D1250<br>41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F3390<br>41F521<br>41F631<br>41P1631<br>41P1633<br>41P1710 |          |          |   | icve  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

|      |       | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II |                 |
|------|-------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFE | RENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE   | IIA   | 100     | 50B                     | III           | 1 July 1945                   | 1 December 1945 |

c:

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

ΑK

TYPE

### CARGO SHIPS

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE             | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY                    | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE        | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| 1122211211211                           | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50194 Modulator Equipment |                   |                      | 10° 18° 5° 66° 26° 11° 7° 1 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm)  Type 61352 Megohm  Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Antenna Assembly | ссво свво вв | 16I1214<br>16I1210<br>16I5951<br>16I59538<br>16R1822<br>16C4006<br>16P8300<br>16J1200 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 2                             | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RCH Series Receiveing Equipment Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox  | B B B B B B       | 16B10010<br>16B10050 | 5                           | ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  | В            |   |
|   | ***   |                   |                      |                             | RADAR MATERIAL   |              |   |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49542 Jackbox Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23500 Radiophone Unit Type 51081 Hand Telephone Assembly   | B B B B B B B B B | 16810050             | #1<br>#1<br>#2<br>#+2<br>1  | Medium Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 (AK 13 - 17, 22, 41-43, 221-224)            | 8888888      | 1789490   |
|   | CHART HOUSE   |                   |                      |                             | SONAR MATERIAL   |              |   |
| ì                                       | Model DAS Series Loran Equipment<br>Type 49029 Jackbox  | В                 | 16810050             | 1                           | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment   | В            |   |
|   |   |                   |                      |                             |  |              | 0   |
|   |   |                   |                      | -                           | RCM MATERIAL   |              |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

+ = One additional on vessels where air search radar antenna does not include IFF Array. Z = 100 Not allowed in 156-220, 227-236. Z = 100 0 ne allowed in 156-220, 227-236.

THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED . SECTION SHEET NUMBER REFERENCE NUMBER 55A RE IIA 100 1 May 1945

SHEET ISSUED

1 July 1945

# A K

# FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

# CARGO SHIPS

| QUANTITY                                       | MATERIAL   | TITLE                | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL   | TITLE          | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------|--|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111        |  | ввявая в вссвссвв сс | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H2145<br>16H2105<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H225<br>16H22 | 11111111111111111111111111111111111111 | TOOLS (Continued)  Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Softewdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade #lpoint Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade #lpoint Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade #lpoint Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, Class A, 3" jaw Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end 15° double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end 15° double-head, 3/4" Wrench, open-end 15° double-head, 3/4" Wrench, open-end 15° double-head, 3/4" Wrench, open-end 15° double-head, 7/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end 15° double-head, 1/8" Wrench, socket hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #604 or equal) | BB 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 41P1710<br>41P1714<br>41P1910<br>41P1974<br>41P1977<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991 |
| 6<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/6" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2", round Shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand 3/8" caproity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat 6" File, flat 8" File, flat 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 1b. | осо сопвосос         | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41D1663<br>41D1250<br>41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F874<br>41F874<br>41F874  |  |  |                | ×  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |              |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA    | 001     | 55B                     | III           | 1 May 1945                   | 1 July 1945  |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

AKA

# CARGO VESSELS-ATTACK

| QUANTITY                                 | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE     | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE     | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|--|---|-----------|----------------------|--|---|-----------|--|
| 11 11 11112112112112111                  | Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model LDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model HDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model HDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Type 23145 Key-Control Vanie Type 23145 Key-Control Panels Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50194 Modulator Equipment |           | 16B10050<br>16B10010 | 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1  | Model SCR 508 Series Transmitting— Receiving Equipment Model SCR 608 Series Transmitting— Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 211437 Motor Generator  CHART HOUSE Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  ANTENNA SYSTEM                   | B         | 16B10050   |
| (11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11- | EMERGENCY RADIO S.ATION  Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23100 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Fransfer Panel Type 49003 Jackbox   | B B B B B | 16810010             | 9<br>28*<br>12*<br>8*<br>2*<br>14*<br>7*<br>10*<br>14*<br>8<br>8 | Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 Megohm) Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | C BCCCBBC | 16P8800<br>16J1200<br>16J12145<br>16J12130<br>16J12105<br>16J9832<br>16J9832<br>16J9838<br>16C4000<br>16R18225 |
| STANANT AN                               | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23230 Remote Control Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 50210 Amplifier Unite Type 4902y Jacabox Type 4902y Jacabox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51007 Hand Telephone Assembly   |           | 16B10050<br>16T700   | 5<br>•2  | ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units  Type 211007 Motor Generator Sets  | В         |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

e - For vessels in which 115 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment.

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | M ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |  |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 July 1945                  | III           | 57A                  | RE IIA 100       |  |

AKA

# INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF FLECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

# CARGO VESSELS - ATTACK

| QUANTITY    | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE             | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 1111 21 +14 | Mcdlum Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BL or BM Series Interrogator- Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Standard Radar Repeater VH(or VD or VO (Pilot House)  Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator - Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Ratteries | B B B B B B B B B | 1789490         |          |          | 8     |                 |
|             | SONAR MATERIAL   | ┝                 |                 |          | 5 E      |       |                 |
| 1 1         | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment   | ВВ                |                 |          |          |       |                 |
|             | R CM MATERIAL  |                   |                 |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

+ = Substitute CCL - 211014 on DC Ships.

| 7.07   |     | THE IS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>I</b>        |
|--------|-----|--------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERE | NCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER        | SECTION           | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE I   | IA  | 100    | 57B                 | III               | 1 July 1945                | 1 December 1945 |

TYPE

### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

AKA

# CARGO VESSELS-ATTACK

| DUANTITY                               | MATERIAL   | 7171.5                                 | STOCK  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL  | LITTLE                                  | STOCK  |
|--|--|--|--------|----------|---|---|--|
| 1 1 1111111111111111111111111111111111 | MATERIAL  TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box  Model OBU-2,3 Echo Box (for each SG)  Model CAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UR Series Frequency Meter Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter (MK26)  Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OBQ Series Electronic Voltmeter Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C &R Bridge Type 600059 VT Megohmmeter  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model SCR-610 Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipments Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Model SCR-510 Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Pedestal Insulators Type 6175A Pedestal Insulators Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61476 Insulator Bowl  TOOLS  Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth | BBB BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB | NUMBER | 1 1 1    | TOOLS (Continued)  Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, Circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawod #5 or equal)  Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench Class A. 3" jaws Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head 1" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head 1" & 1-1/6" Wrenches, secket, hollow-shank Wrenches, secket, hollow-shank Wrenches, secket, hollow-shank Wrenches, secket, hollow-shank | BECOCOBBCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC | #101052<br>#101052<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#11691<br>#11638<br>#11691<br>#11633<br>#1191714<br>#1191714<br>#1191919<br>#1191919<br>#1191914<br>#119191<br>#119191 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE | BOVE MATERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET    | DATED SECTION          | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 5sy 1945          | III                    | 57 <b>°</b>        | RE 11A 100       |

-:1-9[Zit...

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

# CARGO VESSELS ATTACK

TYPE

AKA 21-52

| QUANTITY                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE               | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|-------------------------|--|---|----------------------|--|--|---------------------|---|
| 11111 211,1121112112111 | Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCP Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Frequency Meter Type 23127 Readisphone Transfer Panel Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23127 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23127 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50194 Modulator Equipment | В                                       | 16810050<br>16810010 | 1 1 1 1 2  | Model SCR 505 Series Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Model SCR 608 Series Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand 'elephone Assembly Type 211437 Motor Generator  CHART HOUSE Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment   | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 16 <b>B</b> 10050   |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1       | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox  | *************************************** | 16810010             | 9<br>28°<br>12°<br>2°<br>14°<br>7°<br>10°<br>14°<br>8<br>8 | Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 63288 Statio-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm) Type 61471 Entrance Insulator | C BCCCCBCCB         | 16P6800<br>16J1200<br>16J12130<br>16J12130<br>16J12130<br>16J12130<br>16J9832<br>16J9838<br>16C4000<br>16R18225 |
| 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 1 1 2 2   | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 231230 Remote Control Unit Type 23135 Remote Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 24502 Selector Switch Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51007 Hand Telephone Assembly   | ***********                             | 16B10050             | 5  | ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units  | В                   |   |
|                         |  |   |                      |  | 180  |                     |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | TRIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECT.ON        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 July 1945                    | III            | 58A                   | RE IIA. 100      |

TYPE **AKA** 21- 52

### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

CARGO VESSELS-ATTACK

|               |  |                   |         |          |          | _     |                 |
|---------------|--|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| QUANTITY      | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE             | STOCK   | CITTIANO | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
| 1 1 2 2 1 4 1 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator Type 6V-3BM-15AH Storage Batteries FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26  RADAR REPEATERS Standard Radar Repeater VH(or VD or VC) (Pilot House) | 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 1799490 |          |          |       |                 |
|               | SONAR MATERIAL   | H                 |         |          |          |       |                 |
| 1             | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment   | В                 |         | 7        |          | 42    | *               |
|               |  |                   |         |          | ¥        |       |                 |
|               | RCM MATERIAL   | T                 |         | 1        |          |       |                 |
|               | None   | T                 |         |          |          |       | 9               |
|               |  | _                 |         |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

4 = Preference of model indicated by order of listing.

|     |          | THE    | SSUANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П               |
|-----|----------|--------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE . | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER         | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA      | 100    | 58B                  | III            | 1 July 1945                   | 1 December 1945 |

# FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

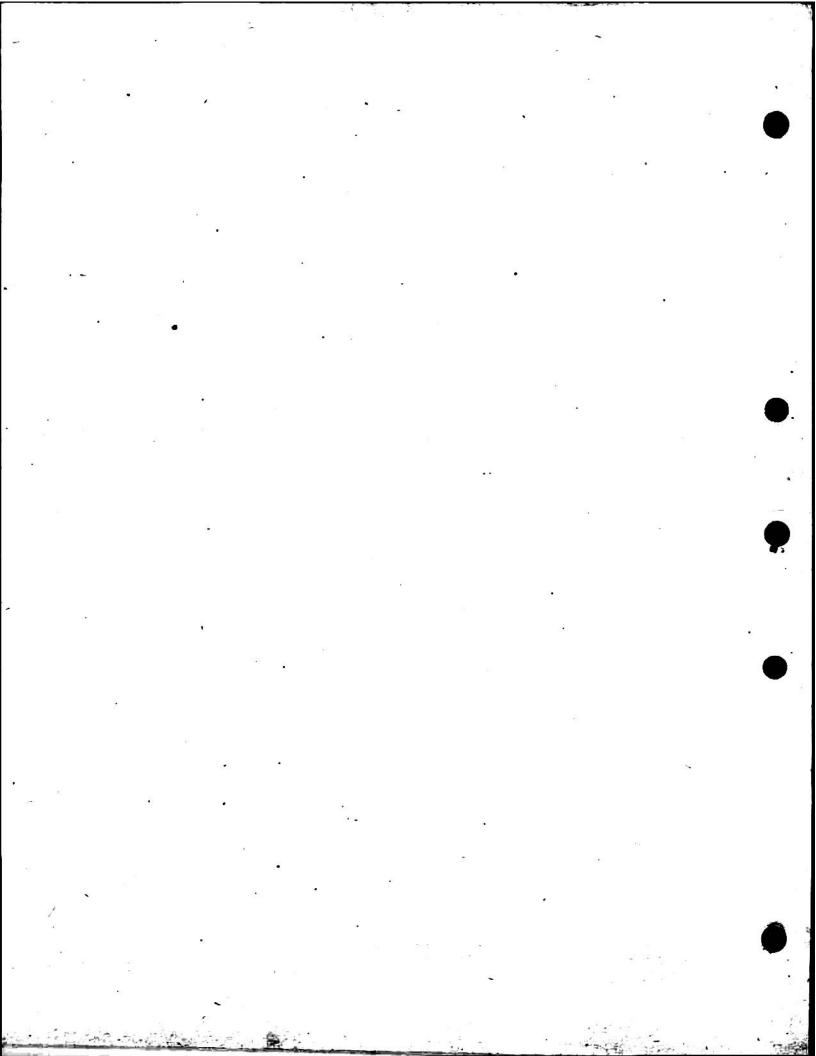
# CARGO VESSELS - ATTACK

**AKA** 21-52

| QUANTITY                                  | MATERIAL   | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL   | TITL       | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|---|--|------------------|---|--|--|------------|--|
| 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1   | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box (for each SA & SC)  Model OBU-2,3 Echo Box (for each SG)  Model OAP Series Frequency Meter  Model TS-182/UP Series Frequency Neter  Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter(for each M26  Model OBL Series Oscilloscope  Model TS-331/UR Series Signal Generator  Model OZ Series Tube Tester  Model OBQ Series VT Volt-Ohm Milliammeter  Type 10223 Repair Kits  Type 60007 C & R Bridge  Type 60059 VT Megohmmeter | B<br>B<br>B<br>B | 5   | 1<br>15et<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-josht, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6"  | осссввос   | 41D1628<br>41D1663<br>41D1650<br>41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F3390<br>41H521<br>41D1631<br>41P1633<br>41P1710<br>41P1714<br>41P1910<br>41P1910 |
| 7 2 7 1 1                                 | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model SCR-610 Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipments  Model TBX Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipments  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51019 Chest Microphone Assembly Model OAH Code Practice Set  | B B B B          | 16H3930   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111                | Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade #1 Point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4" blade #2 Point Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade #4 Point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench Class A, 3" javs | оссосссськ | #1P1974<br>#1P1977<br>#1P1991<br>#1T3185<br>#181101<br>#181104<br>#181106<br>#181110<br>#181156  |
| 4<br>1<br>7<br>4<br>1<br>300Ft,<br>300Ft, | Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61461 Suspension Insulator Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 610190 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61476 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61476 Insulator Bowl Type 61476 Insulator Bowl 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 7/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope   | осовосвавос      | 16112145<br>16112130<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1619832<br>1619838<br>16H3930<br>22R200<br>16M3740<br>22R210 | 1 1 1  | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/18" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal)  | 0 0 0 0    | #1W1000<br>#1W1005<br>#1W1008<br>#1S1012<br>#1S1019<br>#1W102#   |
| 661111                                    | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth<br>Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth<br>Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4"<br>Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8"<br>Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2"<br>round shank, (Pawood #5 or<br>equal)   | 00000            | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41G1052<br>41G1062  |  | •  |            |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE | ABOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL BE | M ACCORD | ANCE WITH | SECTION II |          |       |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| SHEET ISSUED ,  | SUPERSEDES SHEET  | DATED    | SECTION         | SHEET    | NUMBER    | REF        | ERENCE N | UMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 May 1945        |          | III             | 580      |           | RE         | IIA      | 100   |



# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

# NET CARGO SHIPS

TYPE

AKN

| PITTHAND                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK"               | QUANTITY                              | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| 11222112211                             | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAL Series Receiving Equipments Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50194 Modulator Equipment                   |             | 16B10010             | 10° 18° 5° 3° 18° 5° 66° 66° 11° 7° 1 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 63288 Statio-Leak Resistors, (1/2 meg.) Type 63528 Anti-Corona Caps Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 661473 Antenna Assembly               |                                       | 16112145<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1619838<br>16818225<br>1604000<br>16P8800<br>16J1200 |
| 1 1 1 2 1                               | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RCH Series Receiving Equipment Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49063 Jackbox  | 888888      | 16B10050<br>16B10010 | 5                                     | ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  | В                                     | 283<br>S  |
| 1 | Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Series Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Type 23500 Radiophone Unit Type 23546 Key-Control Panel Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 51081 Hand Tele phone Assembly Type 211437 Motor Generator  CHART HOUSE Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox | BB BB BB BB | 16B10050             | 1                                     | RADAR MATERIAL  SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Medium Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpone.ors Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  FIRE-CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26(AKN4)  SONAR MATERIAL  Model NM Series Sounding Equipment | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 1789490   |
|   |  |             | 1507 To              |                                       | RCM MATERIAL<br>None  |                                       |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| 7               | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION II        |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 Decemen 1945                | III           | 60A                   | RE IIA IOO       |

TYPE AKN

### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

# NET CARGO SHIPS

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|------------------------|--|---|----------|--|--|
| 1 52<br>1 572<br>1 1572<br>1 12 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  (odel CAA-2 Echo Box (for each SA & SC) Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box (for each SL) Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter(for each SL)  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model OAH Series Gods Practice Set  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Model SCR-610 Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipments  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61473 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Suspension Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Bowl Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Insulator Bowl Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | ввава в в вссвсснавасс | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3938<br>16H3940<br>22R200<br>22R210   | llillillillillillillillillillillillilli |          | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 41F1910<br>41F1914<br>41F1974<br>41F1977<br>41F1997<br>41F11001<br>41S11002<br>41S11006<br>41S11006<br>41S11100<br>41S1150<br>81645-30<br>41S145-20<br>81645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T3645-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T365-30<br>41T36 |
| 66111 11111111111111111111111111111111  | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6"   | выссоссивносс          | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41D1663<br>41D1663<br>41D1663<br>41P870<br>41F870<br>41F874<br>41F874<br>41F8390<br>41H521<br>41H631<br>41P1631<br>41P1631<br>41P1631<br>41P1631<br>41P1631<br>41P1631 |   |          |  |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# - For use aboard YTL Tugs carried on AKN Type vessels.

|           | THE ISSU | IANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>I</b>        |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 60B                     | III           | 1 October 1945               | 1 December 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

AKS

TYPE

# GENERAL STORES SHIPS

|   | RADIO CENTRAL  Nodel TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment  |             |                      |                              |   |                                       |  |
|---|---|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 1 1 1 2 1                             | Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23189 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23193 Jackbox Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 50194 Modulator Equipment | BBB         | 16810010             | 10° 18° 53° 18° 66° 11° 7° 1 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 610190 Entrance Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 63288 Statio-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm) Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 28006A Reserver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcords Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly  | 00080 0880888                         | 1611214<br>1611210<br>1615951<br>1619838<br>16R1822<br>1604000<br>16P8800<br>16J1200 |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Nodel RGH Series Receiving Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23190 Receiving Transfer Panel  | B B B B B B | 16810010<br>16810050 | 5 •2                         | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast) Type 211007 Motor Generator Sets  | В                                     |  |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | PILOT HOUSE  Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit. Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49629 Jackbox Type 23500 Radiophone Unit Type 51081 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 50210 Amplifier Units  CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox                    |             | 16B10050             | 1 1 1 2 2 1 4 1              | RADAR MATERIAL  SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Model SR/SR-5 Medium Surface Search Radar Model BN Beries Interrogator Responsor Model BL or BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CGL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBN-15AH Storage Batteries  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 (AKS 1-6)  RADAR REPEATERS  Model VH (or VD or VC)(Pilot House)  SOMAR MATERIAL  Model NM Series Sounding Equipment | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B |  |
|   | ×   |             |                      |                              | RGM MATERIAL  |                                       |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

e - For vessels in which 115 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment.

|                | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET . ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945  | 10 July 1945                   | III            | 61A ,                 | RE IIA IOO       |

TYPE

AKS

# FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

# **GENERAL STORES SHIPS**

| QUANTITY                                 | MATERIAL   | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                              | MATERIAL | TITLE                                    | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|--|--|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------|--|---|
| 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7 | Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Beries Oscilloscope Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OBU-2,3 Echo Box(for each BL) Type 60-ABH Frequency Meter(for each SD)  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENTS AND MATERIALS Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Bowl Type 61470 Insulator Bowls Type 61470 Insulator Bowls Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61476 dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16 dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | в в воснососьнос | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I14025<br>16I14025<br>16I9838<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>22R210                 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |          | DOCUCUCUCUCUCUCUCUCUCUCUCUCUCUCUCUCUCUCU | 411688 411691 41P1633 41P1710 41P1714 41P1910 41P1977 41P1991 41P1004 41B1100 41W1000 41W1000 |
| 66<br>11<br>1<br>1 set<br>1<br>1<br>1    | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists, hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists, hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists, 1/2 lb.  | высосо           | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41D1663<br>41D1663<br>41D1250<br>41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F3390<br>41H521 |                                       | A 100    |  |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|             | THE ISSU | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | 7             |
|-------------|----------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| REFERENCE I | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE IIA      | 100      | 61 <b>B</b>            | III           | 10 July 1945                 | 1 August 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

# CARGO SHIP AND AIRCRAFT FERRY

AKV/

TYPE

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY                           | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE           | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|---|---|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 110000110111111111111111111111111111111 | Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Model RBO Series Frequency Meter Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Type 23147 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23149 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 56194 Modulator Equipment |             | 16810010             | 10° 18° 5° 30° 18° 5° 26° 11° 7° 1 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61379 Fedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 6325E Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 megonn)  Type 6325E Anti-Corona Caps Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 56143 Antenna Assembly | вв свв          | 1611c14<br>1611210<br>1615961<br>167983:<br>16818200<br>1624000<br>1631200 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 2                             | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model RCH Series Receiving Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox   | B<br>B<br>B | 16B10010<br>16B10050 | 5                                  | ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifter Units  | В               | ×  |
| 111 151112                              | Model RPS Series Receiving Equipment Model RPK Series Receiving Equipment Model RPK Series Receiving Equipment Model MBF Series Transmitting— Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49629 Jackbox Type 23500 Radiophone Unit Type 51081 Hand elephone Assembly Type 23403 Radiophone Unit Type 50210 Amplifier Units CHART HOUSE Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox                        | 3           | 16B10050             |                                    | Medium Air Search Radar Medium Surface Search Rauar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator -Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26  SONAR MATERIAL   | மை முறை அறை முற | 1789490  |
|   |   |             |                      | 1                                  | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment  RCM MATERIAL  Hone   | В               |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| TH           | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II |              |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SIEET NUMBER          | REFE     | RENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 1 May 1945                   | III           | 70A                   | RE       | IIA 100      |

AKV

# FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

# CARGO SHIP AND AIRCRAFT FERRY

| QUANTITY                                   | MATERIAL   | TITLE           | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--|--|-----------------|---|---|----------|---|--|
| 300 Ft.                                    | Model OZ Series Vacuum Tute Analyzer Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Bry(for each SL & SS) Type 60-ASE Frequency Veter(for each SL & SS) MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Bowl Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61476 dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | в в воспосовнос | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H2145<br>16H2951<br>16H4025<br>16H9838<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>22R210  | 1 |          | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | #1P1710<br>#1P1714<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1974<br>#1P1977<br>#1P1991<br>#1P19991<br>#1P19991<br>#1P19991<br>#1P19901<br>#1P1002<br>#1P1004<br>#1P1006<br>#1P1006<br>#1W1005<br>#1W1008<br>#1W1019<br>#1W1019 |
| 66111<br>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, tyne "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, tyne "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal Drill, hand, 3/8" canacity Drill, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8"   | пассостас       | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1052<br>41C1052<br>41C1052<br>41C1052<br>41C1052<br>41F370<br>41F3790<br>41F3790<br>41F3791<br>41F3633<br>41F3633 |   | •        |   |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|         |    | THE ISSU | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATER | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I | 7            |
|---------|----|----------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REFEREN | CE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE II   | A  | 100      | 70B                     | III           | 1 May 1945                   | 1 July 1945  |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

AM

TYPE

# MINESWEEPERS

| QUANTITY                         | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK                            | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--|--|---|
| ווו ווווווצון ושווצווווצו        | Model RBH Series Receiving Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAC Series Receiving Equipment Model RDC Series Receiving Equipment Model RDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model MN Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23002 Resistor Clips Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 613023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit | BBBBBBBB BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB | 16B10010<br>16R18230<br>16B10050 |          | Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61352 Pedestal Insulators Type 63288 Statio-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm) Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66143  ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units, (Broadcast) | BCC BBCC BBC BBC BBCC BBCC BBCC BBCC B | 16F8800<br>16F12145<br>16F12105<br>16F951<br>16F9838<br>16G4000<br>16R18225 |
| 11111111111111                   | CHART HOUSE  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23285 Control Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49046 Loudspeaker Units Type 49175 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51032 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 53146 Key-Control Panel   | 88888888888                           | 16B10050                         | 335      | OPEN BRIDGE  Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49616 Telephone Receptacles   | ВВ                                     |   |
| 1<br>Ø1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3 | PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model SCR-608 Series Transmitting- Receiving Equipment  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit  Type 49029 Jackbox  Type 49546 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit  Type 50210 Amplifier Unit  Type 211437 Motor Generator  | B<br>B<br>B<br>B                      | 16810050                         |          |  |  |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

6 - For Squadron Commander only.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945                 | III           | 75A                | RE IIA 100       |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

# MINE SWEEPERS

| QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE                           | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Small Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondors  Medium Air Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CGL-211018 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B      | 1789490         |          |          |       |       |
| \$\$1<br>\$\$1<br>\$1<br>\$1<br>\$1     | SONAR MATERIAL  Model QGB Ranging Equipment Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Range Recorder Model QCU/QCQ-q/QCS/QCT Ranging Equipment Bathythermograph  | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B |                 |          |          |       |       |
|   | RCM MATERIAL None  |                                 |                 |          |          |       |       |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Install on 180' AM's only, equipment listed in order of preference.
 Install on 220' AM's only.
 Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.
 One additional if air search radar antenna does not include IFF Array.

| THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II |          |              |         |                        |                 |  |
|---|----------|--------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| REFERENC  | E NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER | SECTION | SUPERSEDES SHEET CATED | SHEET ISSUED    |  |
| RE II   | A 100    | 75B          | 111     | 1 October 1945         | 1 December 1945 |  |

58

### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

TYPE AM

# MINESWEEPERS

| QUANTITY                          | MATERIAL   | TITLE           | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY  | MATERIAL | TITLE          | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|----------|----------------|--|
| 111, <b>211</b> 41551 12622211000 | Model OAA-2 Echo Box(for each SA & SG) Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Series Oacilloscope Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OBU-2,3 Echo Box(for each SL) Model OBU-2,3 Echo Box(for each SL) Model OAX Series Sonar Monitor  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Type 49619 Hand Telephone Plugs Type 51052 Hand Telephone Assemblies Model SCR-610 Portable TransRec'g. Hypt MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61039 Pedestal Insulators Type 61039 Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16 dia (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | вав в вссвовнос | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I12155<br>16I5951<br>16I9838<br>16R18230<br>16W3740<br>22R200   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |          | O O O O BURGES | 41P1991<br>41T3185<br>41S1102<br>41S1106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11000<br>41V242<br>41V1000<br>41V1005<br>41V1012<br>41V1019<br>41V1019<br>41V1024<br>41V1024<br>41V1024 |
| Gbril 11et                        | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8"  | ввоссоввоссос   | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1052<br>41D1663<br>41D1663<br>41D1663<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F873<br>41F1631<br>41P1633<br>41P1633<br>41P1710<br>41P1917<br>41P1910<br>41P1917<br>41P1977 |   |          |                |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

5 = Squadron Commanders to receive 1-Model SCR-605 in "Pilot House" in lieu of 1-Model SCR-610 under "Miscellaneous Equipment & Material."

| T,              | IE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTI | ION II           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER             | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 May 1945                    | III           | 750                      | RE IIA 100       |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

AMc

TYPE

#### MINESWEEPERS-COASTAL

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | / RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE   | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|----------|---|-------------|--|----------|---|---------|------------------|
| 1        | RADIO ROOM  Model MN Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В           |  |          |   |         |                  |
| 1 1 1 1  | PILOT HOUSE  Model RBH Series Receiving Equipment Type 21500 Motor-Generator Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | B<br>B<br>B | 1  |          |   |         | g                |
|          | ANTENNA SYSTEM  |             |  | -        | RADAR MATERIAL  | +       |                  |
| 1        | Type 61471  Type 61076  Type 61076  Type 61076  Type 61077  Type 61077  Type 61175A  Type 61471  Antenna Switch  Suspension Insulators  Insulators  Insulators  Entrance Insulators  Insulators  Insulators | BCCBCB      | 16810205<br>16112130<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1619832 | inne     | Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antenna Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | 8888    | 1789490          |
|          |   |             |  | _        | SONAR MATERIAL  | ╄       |                  |
|          |   |             |  |          | None  |         |                  |
|          |   |             |  |          | RGM MATERIAL  | T       |                  |
|          |   |             |  |          | None  |         |                  |
|          |   |             |  |          |   | $\perp$ |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIPL SHALL BE | W ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II |        |        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|--------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER         | REF      | ERENCE | NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 1 June 1945                   | III            | 78A                  | RE       | IIA    | 100    |

TYPE AMc

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

MINESWEEPERS-COASTAL

| WANTITY              | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------------------|---|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
|                      | TESTING EQUIPMENT   |       | ,  |          |          |       |                 |
| 1                    | Type 10223 Repair Kit<br>-Model OZ Series Tube Tester   | B     |  |          |          |       |                 |
|                      | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
| 2<br>1<br>1<br>50 Ft | Type 61461 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire | COBCC | 16 <sup>1</sup> 12130<br>16 <sup>1</sup> 12105<br>16 <sup>1</sup> 5951<br>16 <sup>1</sup> 9632<br>16 <sup>1</sup> 3740 |          |          |       |                 |
|                      |   |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|                      |   |       |  |          | 127      |       | /c              |
|                      |   |       |  |          | 4        |       |                 |
|                      |   |       | •  |          | -        |       |                 |
|                      |   |       |  |          | *        |       |                 |
|                      | -   |       |  |          | *        |       |                 |
|                      |   |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|                      |   |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
| r                    |   |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|                      | , 0   |       | 2  |          |          |       |                 |
|                      |   |       |  |          |          | 1     |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE    | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOV | VE MATERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WI | TH SECTION II           |
|-----|--------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBE          | R SECTION         | SUPERSEDES SHE      | ET DATED   SHEET ISSUED |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 78B                  | III               | 1 June 1945         | 1 August 1945           |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

AMCU

MINE SWEEPER - COASTAL (UNDERWATER LOCATOR CONVERSION

| QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE        | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-----------|--|--------------|-----------------|----------|---|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 1 1 1 1 | WHEELHOUSE  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 19546 Loudspeaker Unit  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving               | B B B B      |                 |          | -   |             |                 |
|           | Equipment  | В            |                 |          | RADAR MATERIAL  |             |                 |
| 1 1 2 2   | OFFICERS QUARTERS  Model MN Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 211133 Motor-Generator Transfer Panel | <b>888</b> 8 |                 | 1114     | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Model BK Series Transponsor Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B<br>B<br>B | 8               |
|           | ELSEWHERE  |              |                 |          | SONAR MATERIAL  | ╁           |                 |
| 1         | Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit  | В            |                 | 1 1 1    | Model QCU Ranging Equipment Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Range Recorder   | B<br>B      |                 |
| 2 2 3 1   | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 61428 Supporting Insulators Type 61479 Suppension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators   | BBB          |                 |          |   |             |                 |
| 2 2 1     | Type 10127 Concentric Patchcords   | B<br>B<br>B  |                 |          | RCM MATERIAL  |             |                 |
| ş         | Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 63255 Static-Leak Resistors   | В            |                 |          | None  |             |                 |
| -         |  |              |                 |          |   |             | -               |
|           | n<br>2   |              | i i             |          |   |             | 201             |
| 11        |  |              |                 |          | ,   |             |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION II |          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENC  | E NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 August 1945                  | III            | 79A                   | RE II     | A 10.0   |



#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### MINE SWEEPER - COASTAL (UNDERWATER LOCATOR)

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL . | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|--|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|
| 2        | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OAX Sonar Monitor   | B<br>B<br>B      | ,               |          |            |       |                 |
| 2        | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Set Group "A" TCS Crystale  | B                |                 |          |            |       |                 |
| 1 1 2 1  | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 61428 Supporting Insulator Type 61479 Suspension Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator | B<br>B<br>B<br>B |                 | æ        |            |       | 4.              |
|          | *  |                  | -               |          |            |       |                 |
|          | - Almedical Co.  |                  |                 |          |            |       |                 |
|          | sili<br>sa<br>sa<br>E  |                  |                 |          | w          |       |                 |
|          |  |                  |                 |          |            |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|         |     | THE ISS | UANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I | Total Control of the |
|---------|-----|---------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|
| REFEREN | NCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE I    | IA  | 100     | 791                     | III           | 1 August 1945                | 1 November 1945   |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL



MINE SWEEPER COASTAL (UNDERWATER LOCATOR CONVERSION

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE     | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|--|--------|-----------------|---|---|-----------|-----------------|
| 1 1 2 1  | RADIO ROCM  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model MN Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Type 211133 Motor-Generators Type 23156 Motor-Generator Transfer Panel | 8 BB B | ,               |   | •   |           | D               |
| 1 1 1    | WHEELHOUSE  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 49546 Loudspeaker 'nit Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | B<br>B |                 | 1 | RADAR MATERIAL ,  SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antenna Type CCL - 211014 Motor Equipment Type 6V-SRM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B |                 |
| 3        | ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Units   | В      |                 |   |   |           |                 |
| 6 3 2 2  | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61479 Suspension Insulators  Type 61471 Entrance Insulators  Type 49123 Concentric Patchcords   |        |                 |   | SONAR MATERIAL  |           |                 |
| 2        | Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors   | 888    |                 | 1                                       | Model QCU Ranging Equipment<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Range Recorder   | B         | •               |
|          |  |        |                 |   | RGM MATERIAL  |           |                 |
|          |  |        |                 |   | None  |           |                 |
|          | ITITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK(*) ARE   |        |                 |   |   |           |                 |

|                | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | CTION II         |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 October 1945 | 1 June 1945                    | III           | SOA                    | RE IIA 100       |

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

MINE SWEEPER COASTAL (UNDERWATER LOCATOR)

| QUANTITY    | MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-------------|---|-------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 1 2 1 1     | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Repair Kit Model OAX Sonar Monitor LP-3 Signal Generator | B<br>B<br>B |                 | ,        | ,        |       | St.             |
| 2           | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Set Group "A" TCS Crystals                       | ВВВ         | 8               | _        | · /      |       | is a            |
| 1<br>3<br>1 | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators  | B<br>B      |                 |          |          |       |                 |
|             |   |             |                 |          | 9        |       |                 |
|             |   |             |                 |          |          |       |                 |
|             | *   |             |                 |          |          |       | -               |
|             |   |             | 11              |          | 8        |       |                 |
|             |   |             |                 |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE IS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I | 1              |
|-----|--------|--------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER        | SECTION          | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED   |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | SOB                 | III              | 1 June 1945                    | 1:October 1945 |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

TYPE

#### NET-LAYING SHIPS

| QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                 | NUMBER |
|--|---|--|--|-----------|--|-----------------------|--------|
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>e1  | Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model REE Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments  Type 19029 Jackboxes Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23156 Motor Generator Transfer Panel | BBBB                                   | 16 <b>B</b> 10050  |           | *  |                       |        |
| 1  | PILOT HOUSE Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment  | В                                      |  | <b>3</b>  |  |                       |        |
| 1  | Model DAS Loran Equipment Model MBF Series .ransmitting- Reveiving Equipment  |  |  | -         | RADAR MATERIAL   | ✝                     |        |
| 1 2 1 3 1  | Type 23381 Control Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel   | B<br>B                                 | 16810050   | 1 1 2 1 4 | Small Surface Search Radar<br>Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor<br>Model BK Series Transpondor<br>Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas<br>Type CCL- 211014 Motor Generator<br>-Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B | 178949 |
| 3<br>e2  | ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  Type 21821 Motor Generator Units  | Э                                      |  |           | u  |                       |        |
|  | ANTENNA SYSTEM  |  |  |           | SONAR MATERIAL   | T                     |        |
| 1<br>3<br>9<br>3<br>4<br>14<br>2<br>3<br>10<br>3 | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 6109C Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 63256 Static-Leak Resistors, (1/2 meg.)   | ************************************** | 16\$10205<br>16\$P\$800<br>16\$J1200<br>16\$J12105<br>16\$J12105<br>16\$J9\$J2<br>16\$J8\$J2 | 1 +1      | Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Bathy-Thermograph  | ВВ                    |        |
| 1  | Type 61475 Entrance Insulator<br>Type 66143 Antenna Assembly  | 8                                      |  |           | RCM MATERIAL   |                       |        |
|  |   |  |  |           | None   |                       |        |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- e For vessels in which 115 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment.
- + Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | TION I           |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1. July 1945 | 1 May 1945                     | III           | 86A                    | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

AN

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL.

#### NET-LAYING SHIPS

| QUANTITY                                       | MATERIAL   | TITLE                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                 | MATERIAL  | TITLE     | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     |
|--|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------|---|
| 1 1 1  | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OBQ Volt-Ohm Milliammeter Type 10223 Repair Kits   | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B |   | l<br>l<br>l set<br>l set | TOOLS (Continued)  Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 3"blade, #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4"blade, #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5"blade, #4 point Wrenches, open-end, 22-1/2" double-head 1/4" to 1" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #604 or ecual) | сссс вв в | 4181156<br>4181645<br>4181645<br>4181645<br>4182623 |
| 32   | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Model OAH Series Code Practice Set   |                       | 16H3930<br>16M2352  |                          |   |           |   |
| 2<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>400ft            | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrence Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire  | ВССВСВВ               | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16T12130<br>16T12105<br>16T5951<br>16T9832  |                          |   |           |   |
| 66 1 set 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "E", 32 teeth Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity File, flat, 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Rule, multiple folding, wood Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade |                       | #1B1163<br>#1B1164<br>#0D1250<br>#1D1828<br>#1P870<br>#1F870<br>#1F631<br>#1F1631<br>#1F1631<br>#1F1914<br>#1F1914<br>#1F1914<br>#1F1991<br>#1F13185<br>#1F2584<br>#1F101<br>#1F104<br>#1F106 |                          |   | (2)       |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISSU | VANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П            |
|-----|--------|----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER       | SECTION          | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE  | IIA    | 100      | 86B                | III              | 1 May 1945                   | 1 July 1945  |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF RADIO MATERIAL

#### FUEL OIL TANKERS-FLEET

TYPE

|   |  | -           | C OIL MARCHS-1 LLL 1       |   |   |   |  |
|---|--|-------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| YTITHAUS                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER            | QUANTITY                                      | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK  |
| 111222211211311211                      | Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAC Series Receiving Equipments Model RAC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAC Series Receiving Equipment Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Fanel Type 23197 Transmitter Transfer Fanel Type 23136 Control Unit Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49069 Jackbox Type 49069 Modulator Equipment |             | 16810010<br>16810050       | 10° 22° 6° 3° 16° 7 6 9 28° 12° 8° 1 10° 4° 1 | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 63285 Static-Leak Resistors, (1/3 meg.) Type 63285 Anti-Corona Caps Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61471 Type 61471 Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61013A Suspension Insulators |   | 1611214<br>1611210<br>1615951<br>1619838<br>16R1822<br>16C4000 |
| 1 1 1 1 2                               | Model RCH Series Receiving Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackboxes   | B<br>B<br>B | 16B10010<br>16B10050       | 1 1 1   | RADAR MATERIAL  SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Medium Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator— Responsor   | ВВ                                      |  |
| 111141111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23143 Radiophone Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23135 Control Unit Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 51019 Hand telephone Assembly Type 23500 Radiophone Unit Type 51081 Hand Telephone Assembly   | вя ввявя в  | 16 <b>B</b> 100 <b>5</b> 0 | ø1<br>1                                       | Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generators Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  RADAR REPEATERS  Model VH (or VD or VC) Series Bridge (Pilot House) FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment Mk12 Allowed in AO 22, 24, 26 Replacing Mk 4 where installed. Fire Control Radar Equipment Mk 22 Allowed in AO 22, 24, 26. Fire Control Radar Equipment Mk 26 Allowed in AO 2-21, 25, 27-109.                    | BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB | 17B9490  |
| 5                                       | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  | В           |                            | 1   | SONAR MATERIAL  | В                                       |  |
|   | w (2)  |             |                            | -   | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment  | Ë                                       |  |
|   |  |             |                            |   | RCM MATERIAL  |   |  |
|   |  |             |                            |   | None  |   |  |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- + = One additional on vessels where air search radar antenna does not include IFF Array. # = Substitute CCL 211018 on AC vessels.  $\emptyset$  = For Fleet Type Only.

| THE             | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION II        |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1015 | 1 August 1945                | III           | 90A                  | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

AO

FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### FUEL OIL TANKERS-FLEET

| QUANTITY                         | MATERIAL   | TITLE                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| 111211 1 151 3527111141111000 tt | Model OAA-2 Echo Box(for each SA & SC) Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Oscilloscopes Type 10223 Repair Kits Model TS-52/AP Echo Box(for each MK 22) Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box(for each SL & SO) Type 60-ARM Frequency Meter(for each SL & MC6) Model TS34A/AP Oscilloscope MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENTS AND MATERIALS  Model OAH Series Code Practice Sct Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Miscrophone Assembly  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61234A Insulator Bowl Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61476 Entrance Insulator Type 61476 Entrance Insulator Type 61476 Entrance Insulator Type 61476 Antenna Wire 5/16 dial (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | <b>AP BBB BC CB CC</b> | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H2145<br>16H2105<br>16H205<br>16H9838<br>16W3740<br>22R210   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade. Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, Class A 3" jaws Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 7/16" 4 1/2" Wrench open-end, 15° double-head 9/16" 4 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 7/8" 4 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 7/8" 4 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 1" 4 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #604 or equal | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 41P1710<br>41P1714<br>41P1910<br>41P19174<br>41P19174<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1100<br>41P1100<br>41P1106<br>41P1106<br>41P1106<br>41P1106<br>41P1106<br>41P1106<br>41P1106<br>41P1106<br>41P1106<br>41P1106<br>41P1106<br>41P1106<br>41P1106<br>41P1100<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000<br>41P1000 |
| 66111 115et                      | TOOLS  Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6"   | ввососсьс              | 4181163<br>41811652<br>4101052<br>4101062<br>4101663<br>4101250<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178789<br>4178789<br>4179631<br>4171633<br>4171633 |   |  |  | 4   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE IS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П               |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION     | SUPERSEDES . SHEET DATED      | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100    | 90B                      | III         | 1 August 1945                 | 1 November 1945 |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

TYPE

#### GASOLINE TANKER

|                   |   | _                | STOCK                | 1                                   | ₩C.  | 는              | STOCK  |  |
|-------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|
| QUANTITY          | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE            | NUMBER               | QUANTITY                            | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE          | NUMBER   |  |
| 112221122112      | Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAL Series Receiving Equipments Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Model LM Series Prequency Meter Model TDZ Series Prensmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50194 Modulator Equipment | B<br>B<br>B<br>B | 16B10010             | 100 180 55 180 5 6 6 260 110 70 1   | Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 63288 Static-Leak Hesistors (1/2 meg.) Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly | совво свво вя  | 1611214<br>1611210<br>1615951<br>1619838<br>16R1822<br>16C4000<br>16P8800<br>16J1200 |  |
| 1 1 1 1 2         | EMERGERCY RADIO STATION  Model RCH Series Receiving Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox   |                  | 16B10010<br>16B10050 | 5<br>•2                             | ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units  Type 211008 Motor-Generator Units  |                | -  |  |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 | Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model MBF Series Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23500 Radiophone Unit Type 51081 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 50210 Amplifier Units CHART HOUSE Model DAS Series Loran Equipment   | BB BBB BB        | 16810050             | Ø1<br>+1<br>Ø1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>#1 | Medium Air Search Radar Medium Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondors Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 (AOG 1-11, 48-59) Small Surface Search Radar, SF Series  Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generators - Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries                                     | BB FB BB BB BB | 1789490  |  |
| 1                 | Type 49029 Jackbox  | В                | 16810050             | 1                                   | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment  RCM MATERIAL  None   | В              |  |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Allowed in AOG 1-46, 60, 61.
e - For vessels in which 115 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment.
+ = Allowed in AOG 47-59, 62-75.
Ø = Allowed in AOG 1-11, 47-59, 62-75.

THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED SECTION SHEET NUMBER SHEET ISSUED REFERENCE NUMBER RE IIA 100 93A 1 July 1945

TYPE AOG

#### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### **GASOLINE TANKERS**

| QUANTITY                                 | MATERIAL   | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE                                    | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--|--|---------|---|----------|----------|--|--|
| 300 Ft                                   | Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBQ Series Volt-Ohm Milliammeter Model OBQ Series Oscilloscopes Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OBU-2,3 Echo Box (for each SL) Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter (for each SL & MK26)  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model TBY Portable Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Model OAH Series Code Practice Set  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61473 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61334 Insulator Bowl Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator 7-#15 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | В       | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3951<br>16H9838<br>16H9838<br>16H3740<br>22R200<br>22R210                                 | 1        |          | BC 3 C C C C C 4 4 4 4 B B C C C C C C 4 | 411688<br>411691<br>41191631<br>41191714<br>41191910<br>411919177<br>41191977<br>41191991<br>41191001<br>411911001<br>411911000<br>411911000<br>411911000<br>411911000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000<br>41191000 |
| 6611111set111111111111111111111111111111 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth. Chisel, machinists, hand, 1/4" (hisel, machinists, hand, 3/8" (cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists, 1/2 lb.  | овасосо | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41G1052<br>41G1062<br>41D1663<br>41D1250<br>41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F3790<br>41F3790<br>41F3790 |          |          |  |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISS | UANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | I            |
|-----|--------|---------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 93B                    | III           | 1 July 1945                  | 10 July 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### GASOLINE TANKERS

TYPE AOG 14-46 60-61

|  |   | _                                       |  | -           |  | _         | T        |
|--|---|---|--|-------------|--|-----------|----------|
| QUANTITY                                 | RADIO MATERIAL  | TJTLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY    | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE     | NUMBER   |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111  | Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model REE Series Receiving Equipment Model REE Series Receiving Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23436 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 23156 Motor Generator Transfer Panel | BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB | 16B10010<br>16B10050   | 1 11 12 112 | PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Gontrol Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23381 Control Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23500 Radiophone Unit Type 51081 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 50210 Amplifier Units | 888888 89 | 16B10050 |
| 1  | GHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox  | ВВ                                      | 16B10050   |             |  |           |          |
|  | ANTENNA SYSTEM  |   |  |             | RADAR MATERIAL   |           |          |
| 12.<br>11.<br>9.6<br>2<br>2<br>3.0<br>4. | Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 613754 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm) Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies  | овосв с                                 | 16112130<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1619832<br>1619838<br>1604000<br>16R18225<br>16P8800<br>16J1200 | 1 2 2 1 4   | Small Surface Search Radar (SF Series) Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transpondor Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  | B B B B B | 1789490  |
| 1.                                       | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61471 Entrance Insulators  | B                                       | 16810205   |             | SONAR MATERIAL   |           |          |
| 2 •2                                     | Type 66143 Antenna Assembly  ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier   | BBB                                     |  | 1           | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment   | В         |          |
|  |   |   |  |             | RCM MATERIAL   |           |          |
|  |   |   |  |             | None   |           |          |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

e - For vessels in which 115 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment.

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         | - |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |   |
| 1 July 1945  | 1 May 1945                     | III           | 944                   | RE IIA 100       |   |

TYPE AOG (14-46)

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### AOG (14-46) (60-61) GASOLINE TANKERS

| QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                              | MATERIAL | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------|--|---|
| 111211<br>1 3111<br>6622222 tt         | Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Series Oscilloscope, Model OBL Series Oscilloscope, Model OBL Series Oscilloscope, Model OBL Volt-Ohm Milliammeter Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OBU-2,3 Echo Box (for each SL) Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter (for each SL & MK26)  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENTS AND MATERIALS  Model TBY Series Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Model OAH Series Code Practice Set  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61473 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 6109C Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | в сопосвоо                              | 16H3930<br>16H2130<br>16H2105<br>16H5951<br>16H9832<br>16H3930<br>4HW3740<br>22R200<br>16M2352   | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |          | OCCOCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC | 41P1914<br>41P1974<br>41P1977<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41S1102<br>41S1104<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1156<br>51645-15<br>51645-20<br>51645-30<br>41W1000<br>41W1005<br>41W1005<br>41W1008<br>41W1019<br>41W1019<br>41W1019<br>41W1019<br>41W1024 |
| 66 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4"   | 000 00000000000000000000000000000000000 | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41D1828<br>41D1863<br>41D1250<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F873<br>41H588<br>41H588<br>41H631<br>41P1631<br>41P1631<br>41P1631<br>41P1631<br>41P1631<br>41P1710<br>41P1714 |                                       |          |  |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        |        |              |         | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 |              |
|-----|--------|--------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER | SECTION | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 94B          | III     | 1 May 1945                     | 1 July 1945  |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### **TRANSPORTS**

| QUANTITY       | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY                             | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITL                                   | STOCK NUMBER   |
|----------------|--|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1122211 221111 | Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Receiving Equipments Governorment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipments Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23147 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50194 Modulator Equipment | B3 B B B B B B B | 16810010             | 50° 16° 50° 11° 65° 11° 7° 1         | Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 63285 Static-Leak Resistore, (1/2 meg.) Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49127 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly | BBCB CB                                | 1619838<br>1604000<br>16R18225<br>16P8800<br>16J1200 |
| 1 1 1 2 1      | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model RCH Series Receiving Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49063 Jackbox  | B<br>B<br>B      | 16B10050<br>16B10010 | 13 e2                                | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast) Type 211007 Motor Generator Sets  RADAR MATERIAL  SEARCH AND IFF RADAR Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator-  | B B                                    |  |
| 1 11113112     | Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23500 Radiophone Unit Type 51051 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 50210 Amplifier Units   | B<br>B<br>B      | 16810050             | 1<br>2<br>+2<br>++1<br>#<br>#1<br>#1 | Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  RADAR REPEATERS Standard Radar Repeater VH(or VD or VC) (Pilot House)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26   | ************************************** | 1789490  |
| 1<br>1         | CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  | ВВ               | 16810050             | 1 #1                                 | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable Sounding Equipment  | ВВ                                     | ,  |
|                |  |                  |                      |                                      | R CM MATERIAL  |  |  |
|                |  | ,                | 340                  |                                      | None   |  |  |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

  One additional allowed when air Search Radar Antenna does not include IFF Array.

  Substitute CCL 211018 on AC Vessels.

  Preference of model indicated by order of listing.

  For Vessels in which 115 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment.

  Not Allowed on AF 33, 41, 75.

  Not Allowed on AF 13, 41, 75.

  Allowed in AF 110-159, 176.

  THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II.

| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SECTION | SHEET NUMBER | REFERENCE NUMBER |
|---------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| 1 August 1945 | 1 July 1945            | III     | 100A         | RE IIA 100       |

TYP

AP

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### **TRANSPORTS**

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|------------------|--|----------|---|--|--|
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>7<br>1<br>2<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Mode CAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Type 60 ABM Frequency Meter SL) Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OBQ Series VT Volt OHM Milliannet Type 10223 Repair Kits  Model TBY Portable Transmitting-Receiving Equipments Model TCY Portable Transmitting-Receiving Equipments Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES Type 61473 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies | в вв вв ссвввсвс | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>27 710 | 1<br>1   | TOOLS (Continued)  Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2"     round shank (Pawcod #5 or equal)  Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity  Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity  Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K"  File, flat, 6"  File, flat, 5"  File, flat, 10"  Frame, hacksaw, adjustable  Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb.  Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6"  Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 5"  Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4"  Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4"  Pliers, round nose, short, 6"  Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6"  Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6"  Pliers, long nose, 6"  Punch, center, 3/8"  Screwdriver, common, 3" blade  Screwdriver, common, 8" blade  Screwdriver, common, 8" blade  Screwdriver, sim-shank, 6" blade  Screwdriver, pillips, 3" blade, #1 poin  Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade, #2 poin  Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade, #2 poin  Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade, #4 poin  Torch, gasoline, 1 quart  Vise, bench, 3" jaws, Class A  Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head,  7/16" & 1/2"  Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head,  5/8" & 3/4"  Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head,  7/16" & 5/8"  Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head,  7/8" & 13/16"  Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head,  7/8" & 15/16"  Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head,  1" & 1-1/8"  Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank  Wrenches, setsorew (Allen #604 or equal) | CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC | 41D1625<br>41D1663<br>40D1670<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F372<br>41F633<br>41F1633<br>41F1633<br>41F1633<br>41F17714<br>41F1977<br>41F19914<br>41F19977<br>41F19977<br>41F19974<br>41F19974<br>41F19974<br>41F19974<br>41F19977<br>41F19977<br>41F13100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S10 |
| 661   | TOOLS  Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/6"  | 0000             | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4101052<br>4101062   |          |   |  | 1<br>1   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     | 990170 | THE ISS | UANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL E | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | #             |
|-----|--------|---------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET, NUMBER          | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 100B                   | III           | 1 July 1945                   | 1 August 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

APA

#### TRANSPORTS-ATTACK

| QUANTITY                               | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER                        | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK NUMBER   |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| וווייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TBM Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCP Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAS Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAD Series Receiving Equipment Model RAD Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Frequency Meter Type 23155 Control Unit.  Type 23156 Control Unit.  Type 23167 Receiver Transfor Panel Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50194 Modulator Unit Type 23206 Radiophone Transfer Panel | *************************************** | 16 <b>B</b> 10050<br>16 <b>B</b> 10010 | 111121111111111111111111111111111111111                 | PILOT HOUSE  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 50210 Amplifier Unit Type 50210 Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Model SCR-508 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Model AN/ARC-1 or SCR624 Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Model SCR-510 Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipment (inetalled) Type 211437 Motor Generator  CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 16B10050   |
| בבבבבב מבממבמ בב                       | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox  COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Type 23423 Radiophone Unite Type 23230 Remote Control Unit Type 23230 Remote Control Unit Type 23230 Remote Control Unit Type 23135 Remote Control Unit Type 49546 Loudspeakers Type 50210 Amplifier Unite Type 50210 Remote Control Unit Type 23136 Key-Control Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox  |   | 16810010                               | 1<br>9<br>28**<br>12**<br>8**<br>14**<br>15**<br>6<br>8 | Type 24206 Disconnect Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61359 Pedestal Insulators Type 61359 Antenna Assembly Type 661471 Entrance Insulators Type 661471 Entrance Insulators Type 661471 Antenna Assembly Type 66095 Antenna Assembly   | CCBBC                                 | 16J1200<br>16I12145<br>16I12130<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I5975<br>16I9832<br>16I9838<br>16C4000<br>16R18225 |
| 3                                      | Type 49029 Jackbox Type 24502 Selector Switch Type 51007 Hand Telephone Assembly  | BBB                                     | 16810050                               | 13.   | Type 211007 Motor Generator Sets Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units   | В                                     |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

e = For Vessels in which 115 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION II |               |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER         | REF       | ERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945                 | III            | 101A                 | RE        | IIA 100       |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

TRANSPORTS - ATTACK

| SCARCH AND IFF RADAR  Addius Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor BB Series Interrogator Model BM Series Interrogator Type GCL-21014 Motor Generator Type Or-Semb-15AH Store Generator Type Or-Semb-15AH Store BADAR REPEATERS  *1 Standard Radar Repeater ADAR REPEATERS  *1 Standard Radar Repeater, Model VM (or Yor VC) (Filot House) Model VK (VT, VC-12* tube, or VD)(GIC) FIRK COMTROL RADAR CUPTOR LARDAR CU | UANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                  | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--|---------|----------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------|-----------------|
| SONAR MATERIAL  1 Model NM Series Sounding Equipment B Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment B Equipment B Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding B Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding B B Model NK Series (Portable) So | ,       |                |       |                 | 1 2 2 2 4 2 4 1 4 4 4 4 1 | Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Transponsors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL-211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries RADAR REPEATERS  Standard Radar Repeater, Model VH (or VD or VC) (P11ot House) Model VK (VT, VC-12° tube, or VD)(CIC) | B     | 1789490         |
| Model NM Series Sounding Equipment  Nodel NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment  B  RCM MATERIAL   |         | *              |       |                 | 11                        |   | В     | _               |
| RCM MATERIAL   | - 1     |                |       |                 |                           | SONAR MATERIAL  |       | 7.20            |
|  |         |                | N N   | S¥              | 1                         | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment<br>Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding<br>Equipment  |       |                 |
|  |         |                |       |                 |                           | =   |       | > 2             |
| None   | -       |                |       |                 |                           | RCM MATERIAL  |       |                 |
|  | 7       |                |       |                 |                           | None  |       |                 |
|  |         | *              |       | +               |                           |   |       |                 |
|  |         |                |       |                 |                           |   |       |                 |

MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

= Not allowed on APA 89, 90.

= Not allowed on APA 89, 90.

= Preference of medel indicated by order of listing.

= One additional allowed when Air Search Radar Antenna does not include IFF Array.

= Subatitute CCL - 211018 on AC Vessels.

THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II

BER SHEET NUMBER SECTION SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED SHEE REFERENCE NUMBER SHEET ISSUED RE 1 December 1945 IIA 100 101B III 1 October 1945

TYPE

FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

#### TRANSPORTS-ATTACK

|   |   | 11          | A1431 (  | ,,,,  | - AT TAUK   |   |   |
|---|---|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| QUANTITY                                      | MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                                    | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
| 111111 1111 511<br>ØØ 1 2 5112 #5 2           | Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-162/UF Frequency Meter Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter (for each MK 26) Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OBQ Series VT Volt-Ohm Milliam- meter Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 600089 VT Megohmmeter  Model TBX Series Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Model TCY Series Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 51004c Hand Microphone Assembly Type 51004c Hand Microphone Assembly Model SCR-610 Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipments Model SCR-536 Ultra Portable Transmit- ting-Receiving Equipment Model OAH Series Code Practice Sets  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES | B<br>B<br>B | 16н3930  | 1 Set 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', and, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, phillips, 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" laws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/16" & 1/8" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 9/16" & 5/2" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank | BROCCCCBRCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC | #181163<br>#181164<br>#101052<br>#101063<br>#101663<br>#101250<br>#17872<br>#17872<br>#17872<br>#17873<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17913<br>#17 |
| 4<br>17<br>4<br>12<br>34<br>500 Ft<br>3300 Ft | Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 61471 Entrance Insulators   | вассасс     | 16112145<br>16112130<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1615975<br>1619832<br>1619838<br>1643930<br>1643740<br>228200<br>228210 | 1 Set                                       | Wrenches, setecrew (Allen #604 or equal)  | В                                       | 2   |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

- One unit assigned for exclusive use of Beach Party.

Two units assigned for exclusive use of Beachmaster and one unit assigned for exclusive use of Boat Salvage Party.
 Four Units assigned for exclusive use of Beachmaster, one unit assigned for exclusive use of Boat Salvage Party.

| THE             | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | CTION II         |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED .  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATE | D SECTION         | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 May 1945            | 111               | 1010                   | RE IIA 100       |

| F.3 - C.7 (1 | =        | Fine and the second sec | , <b>%</b> , | e sedicina |          | 9   | *9       |
|--------------|----------|--|--------------|------------|----------|-----|----------|
|              |          |  |              | •          |          |     |          |
|              | •        |  |              |            |          |     |          |
| •            |          | P  |              |            |          |     |          |
|              |          |  |              | 2          |          |     | <b>.</b> |
|              |          |  |              |            | · ·      |     |          |
|              | ġ.       |  |              |            | e        |     |          |
| *            |          |  | *            | a.         |          | g.  |          |
|              | 37°<br>X |  |              |            |          | (   |          |
| <b>/</b> .   |          |  |              |            | 6 6<br>8 | ,   |          |
| 356          |          | <b>s</b>   |              |            |          | •   |          |
|              |          | 2  |              | ×          | •        |     |          |
| 2            |          |  |              |            | • :      |     | 29       |
| a a          | 70       |  | Ĭ            |            |          | 1   |          |
| 6            | ¥ .      |  |              |            |          | • ; |          |
|              |          |  |              |            |          |     |          |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

APA

#### TRANSPORTS-ATTACK DIVISION FLAGSHIPS

|  | TRANSPORTS-ATTACK DIVISION FLAGSHIFS   |       |                      |   |   |                                       |   |  |
|--|--|-------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| QUANTITY                               | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |  |
| 11121 3 1 1122222113114111111 11111111 | Model TBM Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TDZ Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAD Series Receiving Equipments Model RBD Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23167 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23167 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49045 Jackbox Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23266 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel EMERGENCY RADIO STATION Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel |       | 16B10050<br>16B10010 | 1 2 1 12 12 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 3                         | FLAG PLOT  Model SCR-508 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-624 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 231423 Radiophone Unit Type 231423 Radiophone Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 24502 Selector Switch Type 24502 Selector Switch Type 211437 Motor Generator  PILOT HOUSE  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Model SCR-508 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model AN/ABC-1 or SCR-624 Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 211437 Motor Generator  CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 16810050  |  |
| 01551151155                            | Model RBH Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 23230 Remote Control Unit Type 23135 Remote Control Unit Type 23135 Remote Control Unit Type 49546 Loudspeakers Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 24502 Selector Switchs Type 51007 Hand Telephone Assembly  |       | 16B10050             | 1<br>25°<br>12°<br>2°<br>14°<br>7°<br>10°<br>14°<br>6 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Disconnect Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61352 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 66095 Antenna Assemblies  | восоввоо                              | 16P8800<br>16J1200<br>16J12145<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I59575<br>16I9838<br>16C4000 |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SECTION | M ACCORDANCE WITH S<br>SHEET NUMBER | REFERENCE NUMBER |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945         | III     | 102A                                | RE IIA 100       |  |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### TRANSPORTS - ATTACK DIVISION FLAGSHIPS

| YTITHAUG     | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL  | NTLE        | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--------------|--|-------|-----------------|---|---|-------------|-----------------|
| 8<br>7*<br>1 | ANTENNA SYSTEM (CONT'D)  Type 63255 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 Megohm)  Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly  ELSEWHERE  Type 211007 Motor Generator Sets Series Speaker-Amplifier Units | C B B | 16R18225        | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponeors Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 Type CT 3-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type CW-SEM-15AH Storage Batterias  RADAR REPEATERS  Stations listed in order of priority. Preference of model indicated by order of listing. | 8 8 8 8 8 B | 1789490         |
|              | ¢.   |       |                 | 1 1                                     | Model VK (VJ, VC-12* tube, or VD) (CIC) Model VK (VJ, VC-12* tube, or VD) (Flag Plot) Model VK (VJ, VC-12* tube, or VD) (Pilot House)  SONAR MATERIAL   | B<br>B      | ,               |
|              |  |       |                 | 1 1                                     | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment<br>Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding<br>Equipment  | В           |                 |
|              | RADAR MATERIAL   |       |                 |   | -   |             |                 |
|              |  |       |                 |   | RGM MATERIAL  |             |                 |
|              |  |       |                 |   | None  |             |                 |
|              |  |       |                 |   |   |             |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

- e = For vessels in which 115 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment.
- + = One additional allowed when Air Search Radar Antenna does not include IFF Array. ++ = Substitute CCL 211018 on AC Vessels.

|     |        | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | Π               |
|-----|--------|---------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 102B                   | III           | 1 Catober 1945               | 1 December 1945 |

30

#### FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

TYPE

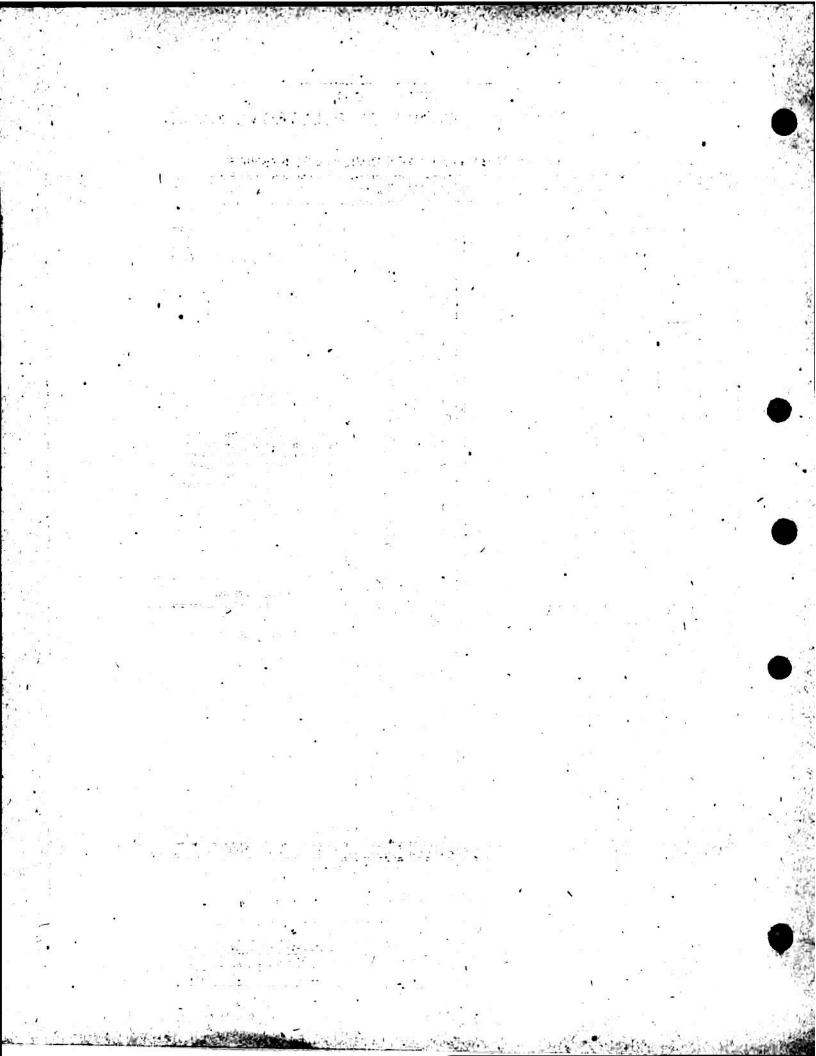
#### TRANSPORTS - ATTACK DIVISION FLAGSHIPS

| VTITMAUC   | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| 11111 1111 511   | Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OAB Series Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter (for each MK 26) Model OBL Series Cscilloscope Model TS-331/UR Bignal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OBQ Series VY Volt-Ohm Milliam— Beter Type 10223 Repair Kit Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60009 VT Megohmmeter  Model TBX Series Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipment Model TBX Series Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipments Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Model SCR-510 Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipments Model SCR-510 Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipment Model SCR-536 Ultra Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipment Model SCR-536 Ultra Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipment Model OAH Series Code Practice Sets | BBBBB BBBB BBBB BBBB BBBBB BBBBBBBBBBB | 16H3930  | 66111 115et 1 Set 1 Set | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, Type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Sorewdriver, common, 3" blade Sorewdriver, common, 6" blade Sorewdriver, common, 6" blade Sorewdriver, common, 12" blade Sorewdriver, common, 12" blade Sorewdriver, phillips, 3" blade #1 point Sorewdriver, Phillips, 3" blade #2 point Sorewdriver, Phillips, 3" blade #2 point Sorewdriver, Phillips, 3" blade #2 Forch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal) | CCC COBBCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC | #181167<br>#181167<br>#101052<br>#101052<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#101250<br>#10125 |
| 1<br>7<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>5<br>5<br>7<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>3<br>5<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7 | Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulator Type 61479 Suspension Insulator Type 6109C Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 61471 Entrance Insulators  | CCBBBCBCC                              | 16112145<br>16112130<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1615957<br>1619832<br>1619838<br>1643930<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>22R210 |                         | 100   |   |   |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

One unit assigned for exclusive use of Beach Party.
 Two units assigned for exclusive use of Beachmaster and one unit assigned for exclusive use of Boat Salvage Party.
 Four units assigned for exclusive use of Beachmaster one unit assigned for exclusive use of Boat Salvage Party.

| T               | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION II        |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 hey 1945                   | III            | 102C                  | RE IIA 100       |



# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR AGC RELIEF, OR APA SQUADRON FLAGSHIPS

TYPE

APA

| YTITINAUC                               | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY           | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE          | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|----------------|------------------|
| רמטרמטעשער ד ררממטעששע                  | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDP Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model LR Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model LR Series Frequency Meter  Type 23183 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23193 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23193 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23423 Radiophone Unit 49029 Jackboxes Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23405 Antenna Transfer Panel |             |                 | 5 3 47514055464646 | RADIO IV  Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-508 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23405 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 23208 Radiopnone Transfer Panel Type 23135 Remote Control Units Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 23196 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23146 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 211437 Motor Generator  COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER | в ввевевевевев |                  |
| 1 21229                                 | RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM  Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TBM Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBM Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBQ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | i B         |                 | 12552211362        | Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier Unit Type 80-606 Remote Control Units Type 23135 Remote Control Units Type 49946 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23230 Remote Control Unit Type 23230 Remote Control Unit Type 23145 Key-Control Panels Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies   |                |                  |
| 1811121111821                           | Model TCK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Frequency Meter Type 50064 Modulator Unit Type 23188 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23196 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23196 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49063 Jackboxes Type 23146 Key-Con*rol Panel  |             |                 | to ethine          | FLAG PLOT  Type BC-606 Remote Control Units Type 23135 Remote Control Units Type 49546 Loudspeakers Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier Unit   |                |                  |
| 1 | EMERGENCY RADIO ROOM  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Type 23155 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23201 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox   | B<br>B<br>B |                 | 1 1 2 3 5 10 3     | JOINT OPERATIONS ROOM  Nodel RAO Receiving Equipment Nodel RBB Receiving Equipment Model RBB Receiving Equipment Type 80-606 Remote Control Units Type 231423 Radiophone Units Type 23145 Key-Control Panels Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier Unit  |                |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 August 1945                | III           | 103A                  | RE IIA IOO       |

TYPE

APA

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

### AGC RELIEF, OR APA SQUADRON FLAGSHIPS

| QUANTITY                        | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY        | RADAR MATERIAL .  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|--|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------------|
| 22331111 2                      | Type BC-606 Remote Control Units Type 23135 Remote Control Units Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23270 Remote Control Unit Type 23270 Remote Control Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier Units Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  OPEN BRIDGE Type 49518 Telephone Receptacles Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 50210 Amplifier Unit |        |                 | 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 4 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar(SGa or SG-1) Model BL or BM Series Interrogator- Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BN Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  # = One additional albwed where Air Search Radar Antenna does not includ IFF array.  RADAR REPEATERS  Stations listed in order of priority. Preference of model indicated by order of listing. | па вваня    |                 |
|                                 | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox   | В      |                 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Model VF (CIC) Model VG(or VG-1) (CIC) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)(CIC Model VK (or VF) (Flag Plot) Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Flag Plot) Model VH (or VD or VC) (Pilot House)   | B B B B B B |                 |
| 25°<br>15°<br>40°<br>10°<br>4 ° | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators  | 888888 |                 | 1               | FIRE CONTROL RADAR Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 26   | В           |                 |
| 10                              | Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators<br>Type 61352 Antenna-Corona Caps<br>Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors(1/2 meg)  | B<br>B |                 |                 | SONAR MATERIAL  |             |                 |
| 99                              | Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 61471 Entrance Insulators   | В      | 22              | 1 1             | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment<br>Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding<br>Equipment  | В           |                 |
|                                 |  |        |                 |                 | R C M MATERIAL  |             |                 |
|                                 | ×  |        |                 | 1 1 1 1 1       | ALLOWED IN AGC RELIEF ONLY  Model RDO Series Receiver  Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer  Model RDP Series Panoramic Adapter  Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver  Model DBM-1 D/F System   | 88888       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|      |       | THE ISSU | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |                 |
|------|-------|----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFE | RENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE   | IIA   | 100      | 103B                   | III          | 1 August 1945                  | 1 December 1945 |



#### FITTING OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

APA

TYPE

AGC RELIEF, OR APA SQUADRON FLAGSHIPS

|   | A, o the Lie to the transfer of the transfer o |       |                 |          |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------|-----------------|----------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| TITHAUE   | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITL                                    | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |  |  |  |  |
| 1111111 1111511 3 1 2 2 1 5 2550 85342542323305 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UF Frequency Meter Type 60 ABM Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UF Frequency Meter Type 60 ABM Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model CZ Series Tube Tester Model OBC VT-Volt Chm Milliammeter Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 600059 VT Megohmmeter  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model TBY Series Portable Transmitting Receiving Equipments Model TSC Series Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipments Model SCR-610 Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Model SCR-510 Portab |       |                 |          | Blades, hacksaw, type B 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B" 32 teeth Cutter, circle, 1 to 5-1/2", 1/2" rBund shank (Pawood #5 or equal Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Set, Drills, twist, Carbon-Steel Type K File, flat 5" File, flat 5" File, flat 6" File, flat 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists, 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short 6" Pliers, round nose, short 6" Pliers, round nose, short 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose 6" Pliers, iong nose, 6 Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common 3" blade Screwdriver, common 6" blade Screwdriver, common 6" blade Screwdriver, common 6" blade Screwdriver, common 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade, #2 Poin Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade, #4 Poin Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" Jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15"double-head, 7/16" & Yrench, open-end, 15"double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15"double-head, 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15"double-head, 7/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15"double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Set Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank (Stevens "Spintite" #7-73 or equal) Set Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #604 or equal) | 088000008800000000000000000000000000000 | 41B1163<br>41D1164<br>41D11663<br>41D1663<br>41D1663<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F873<br>41P1633<br>41P1633<br>41P1633<br>41P1714<br>41P19101<br>41P1977<br>41P19977<br>41P19977<br>41P1998<br>41P11010<br>41P11000<br>41P1000<br>41W1005<br>41W1009<br>41W1019<br>41W1019<br>41W1019 |  |  |  |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| ı   | TH           | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION IL         |
|-----|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2   | SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| ' [ | 1 July 1945  | 1 June 1945                  | III           | 1030                  | RE IIA 100       |

|  |  | A |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

TYPE

#### BARRACKS BARGES

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY               | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK   |
|---|--|--|---|------------------------|--|---------------|---------|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TOS Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23156 Motor Generator Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackboxes | ************************************** | 16B10010<br>16B10050                                | 10                     | ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  Type 21821 Motor Generator Units  Type6V-EM 200AH Storage Batteries  | B B B         |         |
| 1                                       | TILOT HOUSE  |  | 9   | _                      | RADAR MATERIAL   | H             |         |
| 1                                       | Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23381 Remote Control Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Model MBF Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment   | B<br>B<br>B                            | 16810050  | +1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>4 | Small Surface Search Radar<br>Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor<br>Model BK Series Transpondor<br>Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas<br>Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator<br>Type 6V-3BM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B B B | 1789490 |
| 1                                       | Model DAS Series Loran Equipment<br>Type 49029 Jackbox   | В                                      | 16B10050  |                        | 2  |               | ,       |
|   | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switches  | В                                      |   |                        | SONAR MATERIAL   | T             |         |
| 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators  | BC BCC                                 | 16J1200<br>16J1200<br>16J1213<br>16J1215<br>16J5951 | 1                      | Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment   | В             | 5       |
| 2<br>4<br>\$1                           | Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.) Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 66143 Antenna Assembly  | C B B                                  | 16818225<br>16 <b>040</b> 00                        |                        | *  |               |         |
|   | <i>ti</i>  | 31                                     |   |                        | RCM MATERIAL   |               |         |
|   |  |  |   |                        | None   |               |         |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- e = For Vessels in which 115 V.A.C. power is not available for radio equipment. # = Allowed in APB 35-40; + = SO-4 allowed in 35-40; SO-1 Allowed in 45-48. & = One additional allowed in 45-48. \$ = Allowed in APB 45-48.

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 August 1945                | III           | 105A                  | RE IIA 100       |



### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### (BARRACKS BARGES)

| QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL | TITLE                             | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--|---|--------|---|--|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 11122111<br>1 set                      | Model OF Series Noise Locator Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 60089 VT Me ohmmeter Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OBL Oscilloscope Model OBL Oscilloscope Model OBR Volt-ohm-milliammeter Model OBQ Series Volt-Ohm- Milliammeter Model OBQ Series Volt-Ohm- Milliammeter Model OBQ Series Volt-Ohm- Milliammeter  MIS JELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Group "A" TCS Crystals  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head telephone Assembly Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61479 Suspension Insulator Type 61479 Suspension Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Ft. 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire Ft. 5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | BBB B  | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H2352<br>16112130<br>16112105<br>1619832<br>16W3740<br>22R200   | 1. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |          | вассоссососсоссе ЭНД вв с с с с в | \$164530        |
| 66111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, mechinists', hand, 1/h" Chisel, machinists, hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable  | овянон | #181163<br>#181164<br>#101052<br>#101062<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#10166 |  |          |                                   |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISSU | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL B | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П               |
|-----|--------|----------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100      | 105B                   | III           | 1 August 1945                 | 1 November 1945 |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### COASTAL TRANSPORTS-SMALL

APc

TYPE

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---|---|-------------|---|----------|---|-------|------------------|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | RADIO ROOM  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 26012A Telegraph Key Type 23156 Motor-Generator Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49063 Jackbox | BBCBB       | 16 <b>K</b> 1790<br>16B10050<br>16B10010                          |          |   |       |                  |
| 1                                       | Type 23381 Remote Control Unit  | В           |   |          | RADAR MATERIAL  | -     |                  |
|   | ELSEWHERE Type 21207A Motor-Generator Units or equal  | В           |   | 1 1 1 4  | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antenna Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B |                  |
| 3.5.7.1                                 | Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 610196 Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Fedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 49120 Concentric Jacks  | B           | 16I12130<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9832<br>16810205<br>16J1200 |          |   |       |                  |
| 2 2                                     | Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Seemblies Type 63288 Static Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.) Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units   | B<br>C<br>B | 16R18225<br>16P8800   | 1        | Nodel NJ Series Sounding Equipment  | В     |                  |
|   |   |             |   |          | ' RCM MATERIAL  |       |                  |
|   |   |             |   |          | NOD.  |       |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF | THE ABOVE MAT | TERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION II        |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES      | SHEET DATED   | SECTION         | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 June 1945  | 1 7011          | 1944          | III             | 106A                 | RF 114 100       |

APc

#### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### COASTAL TRANSPORTS-SMALL

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                          | MATERIAL                                     | MTLE        | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|---|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|---|
| 1 2   | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Repair Kit  | n n         | B 6  | 1<br>1<br>1 set<br>1 set<br>1 set | 1/4" to 1"<br>Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank | C B B B B B | \$1645-15<br>\$1645-20<br>\$1645-30<br>41W2100<br>\$2623-42 |
| 1<br>2<br>3   | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model TCY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies -Model OAH Series Code Fractice Set  | B<br>B<br>B | 16M2352<br>16H3930   | <b>1</b> 10                       | equal/                                       |             | kī.   |
| 1<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>400 Ft.            | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 51004C Microphone Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61079 Suspension Insulators Type 61019c Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire  | вассвово    | 16M2352<br>16H3930<br>16H12130<br>16H12136<br>16H951<br>16H9832  |                                   |  |             | 8 <sub>N</sub>  |
| 1<br>166<br>1 set<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11 | Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Rule, multiple folding, wood Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. File, flat, 6 Punch, center, 3/8" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6 Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade | ВСССВССССС  | 41D1828<br>41F3390<br>41B1164<br>40D1250<br>41B2644<br>41H521<br>41F870<br>41F1631<br>41F1714<br>41F1914<br>41F1914<br>41F1991<br>41F1991<br>41S1101<br>41S1106<br>41S1156 |                                   |  |             |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKIN ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISSU | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II |              |
|-----------|----------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 106B                   | III           | 1 July 1944                   | 1 June 1945  |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

# APD

TYPE

#### HIGH SPEED TRANSPORTS-DESTROYERS

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER                 | QUANTITY            | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                  | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 231023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Styles Type 231023 Resistor Clips Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49029 Jackboxes Model SCR608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model AM/ARC-1 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment | B BBBBBBBBBBB | 16B100D<br>16R18230<br>16B10050 | 12*                 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Cape Type 61352 Anti-Corona Cape Type 63285 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.) Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies  ELSEWHERE  Type 49131 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast) Type 211649 Motor Generators | CC                                     | 1611214<br>1611213<br>1611210<br>1615951<br>1615975<br>1619832<br>1619838 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 2                           | Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23146 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Reworton Panel Type 23181 Remote Control Unit Type 49029 Jackboxes  | вваввава.     | 16B10 <b>050</b>                | 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 | Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 23214 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Model RBH Series Receiving Equipment   | ************************************** | 16810050  |
| 2 1 1 1 1 1                             | PILOT HOUSE  Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 23115 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 4620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit  | BBBBB         | 16810050                        |                     |  |  | 4   |
| 1                                       | CHART HOUSE Type 49029 Jackbox  | В             | 16810050                        |                     |  |  |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| THI             | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL       |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 July 1945                  | III           | 107A               | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

### HIGH SPEED TRANSPORTS-DESTROYERS

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY  | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|--|----------|-----------------|
|          |                |       |                 | 111214214 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Small Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator/ Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Model BN Series Interrogator/Responsor Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | вв ввевя |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |           | SONAR MATERIAL   |          |                 |
|          |                |       | 8               | 1         | To retain Ranging Equipment presently installed unless beyond economical repair.  Model NM or NJ Series Sounding Equipment hange Recorder  | ВВ       |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |           | RCM MATERIAL   |          |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |           | None   |          |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |           |  |          | 8               |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = One additional allowed where Air Search Radar Antenna does not include an IIF Array.

|           | THE ISSU | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |                 |
|-----------|----------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER . | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 107B                   | III           | 1 June 1945                  | 1 December 1945 |



#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

APD 1-36

### HIGH SPEED TRANSPORT-DESTROYERS

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE             | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE                | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|---|--|-------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|--|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box (for each SL) Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Type 6OABM Frequency Meter ( One for each SL) Model OBL Series Oscilloscopes Model IAF Series Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OAX Sonar Monitor Type 10223 Repair Kits   | 888888888         |  | 66111111111111111111111111111111111111  | Blades, hacksaw, type "H", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank(Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty   | сссо соввоссоов      | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41D16630<br>41F870<br>41F874<br>41F874<br>41F874<br>41F874<br>41F874 |
| 6 2 2 1 6 1 1 set 1 1                   | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model SCR610 Portable Transmitting/ Receiving Equipment  Model TBX Series Portable Transmitting/ Receiving Equipments  Model TBY Series Portable Transmitting/ Receiving Equipments  Hodel TCY Series Portable Transmitting/ Receiving Equipment  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Group "A" TCB Crystals  Model OAH Series Code Practice Set  Model SCR-510 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment | B B B B B B B B B | 16H3930<br>16M2352   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" (Utica #655 or equal) Punch. center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, siim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade, #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4" blade, | #00000000 00000000 0 |  |
| 12611136311                             | Type 61493 Suspension Insulator Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61375A Pedestal Insulators Type 61375A Pedestal Insulators Type 63339 Pedestal Insulators Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly   | COBBCCCB          | 16I12145<br>16I12139<br>16I12105<br>16I5975<br>16I5975<br>16I9832<br>16I9838<br>16B3930<br>16R18230<br>16M2352 | 1 1 1 1 1                               | #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade, #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 cuart Vise, bench, 3" jaws Class A Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank (Stevens "Spintite" #T-73 or equal) Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #604 or equal)  |                      | #1W1000<br>#1W1000<br>#1W1000<br>#1W1000<br>#1W1010<br>#1W1010   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| ł   | , THI        | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL       |
|-----|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| , E | SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| ŀ   | 1 June 1945  | 1 July 1944                  | III           | 1070               | RE IIA 100       |

.

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

37 - 86

TYPE

#### APD-37-86 (HIGH SPEED TROOP TRANSPORTS)

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER                            | QUANTITY                                 | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITL             | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 50064 Modulator Equipment | 888888888                             |  | 1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>x <sup>4</sup><br>x1 | PILOT HOUSE, SOUND HUT OR OPEN BRIDGE  Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23211 Radiophone Units. Type 49131 Series Tmaker-Amplifier Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Weatherproof Loudspeaker Unit Model SCR 608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR 510 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment | E<br>E<br>E<br>E |  |
| 1<br>x2<br>x5<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 49029 Jackboxas Type 23189 Receiver Transfer Fanel Type 23203 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 631023 Resistor Type 28002 Resistor Clips   | B<br>B<br>B                           | 16B10050<br>16B10010<br>16T700<br>16R18230 | 6 1 1                                    | ELSEWHERE  -Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Type 211649 Motor Generator  | e E              |  |
| 1 2                                     | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  -Type 6V-SBM-100AH Storage Batteries   | B                                     |  | x2<br>55<br>23°<br>10°<br>11°<br>10°     | ANTENNA  Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assembles Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators                      | BOO              | 16J1200<br>16J12145<br>16J12105<br>16J12130<br>16J5951 |
| 1411118381818                           | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49131 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51007 Hand Telephone Assemblies Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 24502 Rotary Selector Switch        | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 16B10050<br>16T700                         | 100420511                                | Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61175 Pedestal Insulators Type 61359 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 63285 Static Leak Resistors Type 66053 Whip-Type Antenna Type 61428 Base Insulators   | B                | 1619832<br>1619838<br>1604000                          |
|   |  | 9                                     |  |  |  |                  | 0.52   |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- Ø = Flagships and relief flagships only.
   x = One additional for flagships and relief flagships.
   y = Two additional for flagships and relief flagships.
   \$ = Four additional for flagships and relief flagships.

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL |        |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE  | NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 July 1945                  | III           | 108A               | RE IIA     | 100    |

TYPE

APD 37-86

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

APD-37-86 (HIGH SPEED TROOP TRANSPORTS)

| SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Medium Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator/ Responsor   | B<br>B  |   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Model BK Series Transponsors<br>Model BN Series Interrogator/Responsor<br>Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas<br>Type CCL 211018 Motor Generator<br>Type 6Y-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | 88888   |   |   |  |   |   |
| RADAR REPEATERS  Preference of model indicated by order of listing.   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
| Model VH (or VD)(Open Bridge)   | В   |   |   |  |   |   |
| FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  |   |   | 1   | p =  |   |   |
| Fire Control Radar Equipment Mk 26  | В   |   |   | •  |   |   |
| *   |   |   |   | SONAR MATERIAL   |   |   |
|   |   |   | 11  | Model QCS/QCT Ranging Equipment Model NM Series Sounding Equipment or Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Range Recorder                                | 8<br>B<br>B   |   |
|   |   |   |   | RCM MATERIAL   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   | None   |   |   |
|   | Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VH (or VD)(Open Bridge)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT | Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VH (or VD)(Open Bridge)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT | Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VH (or VD)(Open Bridge)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT | Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VH (or VD)(Open Bridge)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment Mk 26  B | Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VH (or VD)(Open Bridge)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment Nk 26   SONAR MATERIAL  1 Model QCS/QCT Ranging Equipment or Model NN Series Sounding Equipment or Model NN Series Sounding Equipment  1 Range Recorder  RCM MATERIAL | Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VH (or VD)(Open Bridge)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment Mk 26   SONAR MATERIAL  Model QCS/QCT Ranging Equipment and Bell Model MM Series Sounding Equipment Nodel MM Series Sounding Equipment Range Recorder  Range Recorder  RCM MATERIAL |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE IS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | T               |
|-----|--------|--------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 108B                     | III        | 1 August 1945                 | 1 December 1945 |

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### APD -37-86 (HIGH SPEED TROOP TRANSPORTS)

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|----------|--|----------|--|--|--|
| במחתות בין היא מי | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model OZ Tube Tester Model OAA-2, Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box(for each SL) Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box(for each SL) Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box(for each SL) Model OAP Frequency Meter Type 10223 Electronic Repair Kits Type 60ABM Frequency Meter(for eachSL & MK26)  Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model OAX Sonar Monitor  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS Model TBX Series Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipments Model SCR 610 Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipments Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Model OAH Series Gode Fractice Set  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 613023 Resistor Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61376 Insulator Bowl Type 61476 Insulator Bowl Type 61476 Insulator Bowl Type 61476 Insulator Bowl | BB       | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H2105<br>16H5951<br>16H5975<br>16H58230<br>16H8230<br>16H8230<br>16H832<br>16H832 |          | TOOLS (CONT'D)  Set Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type'K' File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Fliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Fliers, round nose, short, 6" Fliers, round nose, short, 6" Fliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Fliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Fliers, long nose, 5" Funch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Fhillips, 4" blade #2 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench 3" jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16" and 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16" and 1/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16" and 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" and 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" and 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" and 15/16" Set Wrenches, socket, holllw-shenk | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 40D1250 41F870 41F879 41F874 41F874 41F874 41F878 41F878 41F1631 41F1633 41F1710 41F1910 41F1910 41F1911 41F1997 41F1997 41F1991 41F1106 41F11 |
| 200 ft<br>150 ft                                      | 7-#16 Bronze Antenna Wire  | 0 0000 0 | 16W3740<br>22R200<br>41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41D1663   |          |  |  |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

= Flagships and relief flagships only. = Two Additional for flagships and relief flagships.

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION II        |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 June 1945  | 1 Décember 1944                | III            | 108C                 | RE IIA 100       |

CSA Same 1216, 414, 411, 42, 5

. ........

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

APD 87-139

TYPE

APD - 87-139 (HIGH SPEED TROOP TRANSPORTS)

| NAME                  | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK  | QUANTITY    | RADIO NATERIAL  | TITLE          | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|-------------|---|----------------|---|
| 111 11111111121211151 | Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 631023 Resistor Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23189 Receiver-Transfer Panel Type 23203 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackboxes Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly |   | 16B18230<br>16C20023<br>16B10010<br>16B10050<br>16T700 | 2 1 1 1 1 1 | OPEN BRIDGE  Model SCR-510 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 6V-SBM-100 AH Storage Battery Type 49546 Weather Proof Loudspeakers Type 49618 Handest Reception  PILOT HOUSE  Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifiers Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23145 Key-Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox | B BCC BBBBBB   | 16 <sup>‡</sup> 700<br>16 <sup>B</sup> 100  |
| 1 2                   | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TCS Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 6V-SBM-100 AH Storage Batteries   | , BB                                    | 17 <sup>B</sup> 9533                                   | 1 16 1      | ELSEWHERE  Model TDQ Series Transmitting Fquipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifiers Type 49029 Jackbox   | B B B          | 16B1005   |
| 11111323              | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49629 Jackbox Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23270 Remote Control Unit Type 24502 Rotary Selector Switch  | *************************************** | 16 <b>B</b> 10050                                      | 2551121250  | Type 24206 Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 63258 Type 66053 Type 61425 Type 61425 Type 61475 Type 61475 Type 61479 Type 61479 Type 61479 Type 61479 Type 49120 Type 49120 Type 49127 Type 61339 Type 61339 Type 61339  | висваниссовнос | 1651020<br>168850<br>1681822<br>161504<br>1604000<br>1611210<br>1615951<br>1611210<br>1619832 |
| 1                     | Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 211649 Motor Generators  | ВВ                                      | ā  |             |   |                |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

5

| _                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION II        |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 Department 1985 | 1 Migust 1945                 | III            | 109A                  | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE APD 87-139

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### HIGH SPEED TROOP TRANSPORTS

| QUANTITY | RADIC MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY  | RADAR NATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|---|---------------|-----------------|
|          |                |       |                 | 111 21214 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Medium Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator- Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL 211018 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  RADAR REPEATERS  Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VH (or VD)(Open Bridge) | 88 88888<br>8 | 1789490         |
|          |                |       |                 |           | SONAR MATERIAL  |               |                 |
|          |                |       |                 | 1 1 1     | Model QBF/QJA Ranging Equipment Model NM Series Sounding Equipment or Rodel NJ Series Sounding Equipment Range Recorder   | B<br>B<br>B   |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |           | RCH MATERIAL  |               |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |           | None  |               |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | I               |
|-----|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 109B                   | III            | 1 August 1945                | 1 December 1945 |

FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

APD-87-139 (HIGH SPEED TROOP TRANSPORTS)

APD 87-139

| QUANTITY                          | MATERIAL   | TITLE                | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|----------|----------|-------------|--|
| 121111141 2 6 61111 4663111132ft. | Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model OAi-2 Echo Box Model OBi-2, 3Echo Box(For each SL) Model OBI-2, 3Echo Box(For each SL) Model OBI-2, 3Echo Box(For each SL) Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model OAX Series Sonar Monitor Type 10223 Electronic Repair Kits Model OAX Series Sonar Monitor Type 60AEM Frequency Meter (For each SL and MK26)  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS  Model TEX Series Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Model SCR-610 Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipments Type 49016 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Microphone Assemblies Type 49619 Handset Plug Type 51008 Handset  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 631023 Resistor Type 631023 Resistor Type 61234A Insulator Bowl Type 61476 Insulator Bowl Type 61476 Insulator Bowl Type 61175 Pedestal Insulators Type 61175 Pedestal Insulator Type 61175 Pedestal Insulator Type 61175 Pedestal Insulator Type 61175 Pedestal Insulator Type 61176 December 1 December 1 December 2 Type 61175 Pedestal Insulator Type 61175 Pedestal Insulator Type 61175 Pedestal Insulator Type 61176 December 2 Type 61175 Pedestal Insulator Type 61176 December 2 Type 61175 Pedestal Insulator Type 61176 December 2 Type 61175 Pedestal Insulator | в вывявы вствессвосс | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I12105<br>16I14025<br>16I14025<br>16I14025<br>16I14025<br>16I14025<br>16I14025<br>16I14025<br>16I14025<br>16I14025<br>16I14025<br>16I14025 | 1        |          | B C C C C C | 41F3390 41F521 41F631 41F633 41F1714 41F1977 41F197 41F |
| 66<br>11<br>1<br>1 set            | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" 'hisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, Type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10"  | о ооввоо             | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41C1062<br>41D1663<br>41D1663<br>40D1250<br>41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874  |          |          |             |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKI\* ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| . 7            | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | M ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL       |
|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER      | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 October 1945 | 1 August 1945                 | III .          | 1090              | RE IIA 100       |

|  |  | A |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### APH- EVACUATION TRANSPORTS

TYPE

APH

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITL                    | STOCK  |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|
|          | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model TBM Series Transmitting Equipment  Model TBM Series Transmitting Equipment  Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment  Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment  Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment  Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment  Model TBO Series Receiving Equipment  Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving  Equipment  Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment  Model TDZ Series Receiving Equipment  Model TDZ Series Receiving Equipment  Model TDZ Series Receiving Equipment  Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment  Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment  Type 23205 Radiophone Transfer Panel  Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel  Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel  Type 49029 Jackboxes  Type 49063 Jackbox  Type 50194 Modulator Equipment | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 16B10050<br>16B10010 | 1                             | Model 23135 Control Unit Model 23135 Control Unit Model SCR-508 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Reveiving Equipment Model ARC-1 or SCR-624 Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 50210 Amplifier Unit Type 211437 Motor Generator  CHART HOUSE Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox  | B B B B B B B B B B B B | 16B1005<br>16T700<br>•<br>16B1005  |
| 111111   | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox  COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Type 24502 Selector Switch Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 23230 Remote Control Panel Type 23230 Remote Control Unit Type 23135 Remote Control Unit Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 49546 Loudspeakers Type 49546 Loudspeakers Type 495029 Jackbox Type 51009 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51007 Hand Telephone Assembly  |                                       | 16B10010             | 1<br>925°<br>12°<br>8°<br>2°<br>14°<br>7°<br>10°<br>14°<br>10°<br>1 | Type 24206 Disconnect Switch Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Antrance Insulators Type 61475 Patrance Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 63258 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm) Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66095 Antenna Assembly  ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units | B<br>C<br>B<br>C        | 16P8E00<br>16J1200<br>16J1214<br>16J1213<br>16J1210<br>16J5951<br>16J9832<br>16J9838<br>16C4000<br>16R1822 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = One additional for Division flagships only.
e = Two additional for Division flagships only.

3

THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II

SHEET ISSUED SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED SECTION SHEET NUMBER REFERENCE NUMBER

1 December 1945 1 October 1945 III 110A RE IIA 100

TYPE

## APH

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### **EVACUATION TRANSPORTS**

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY       | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------|-----------------|
|          |                |       |                 | 111 122+214 Ø1 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generators Type 6V-3BM-15AH Storage Batteries RADAR REPEATERS Standard Radar Repeater VH (or VD or VC) (Pilot House) | BB    | 1789490         |
|          |                |       |                 | -              | SONAR MATERIAL  | _     |                 |
|          |                |       |                 | 1              | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment  | В     |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |                | 5 0   |       |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |                |   |       |                 |
|          |                |       |                 | <u> </u>       | B.C.W. MATERIAL   |       |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |                | RCM MATERIAL  |       |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |                | ,   |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = Preference of model indicated by order of listing.

+ = One additional allowed when air search radar antenna does not include IFF Array.

|     |        | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | 7               |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 1108                    | III           | 1 October 1945               | 1 December 1945 |

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

л рц

TYPE

#### **EVACUATION TRANSPORTS**

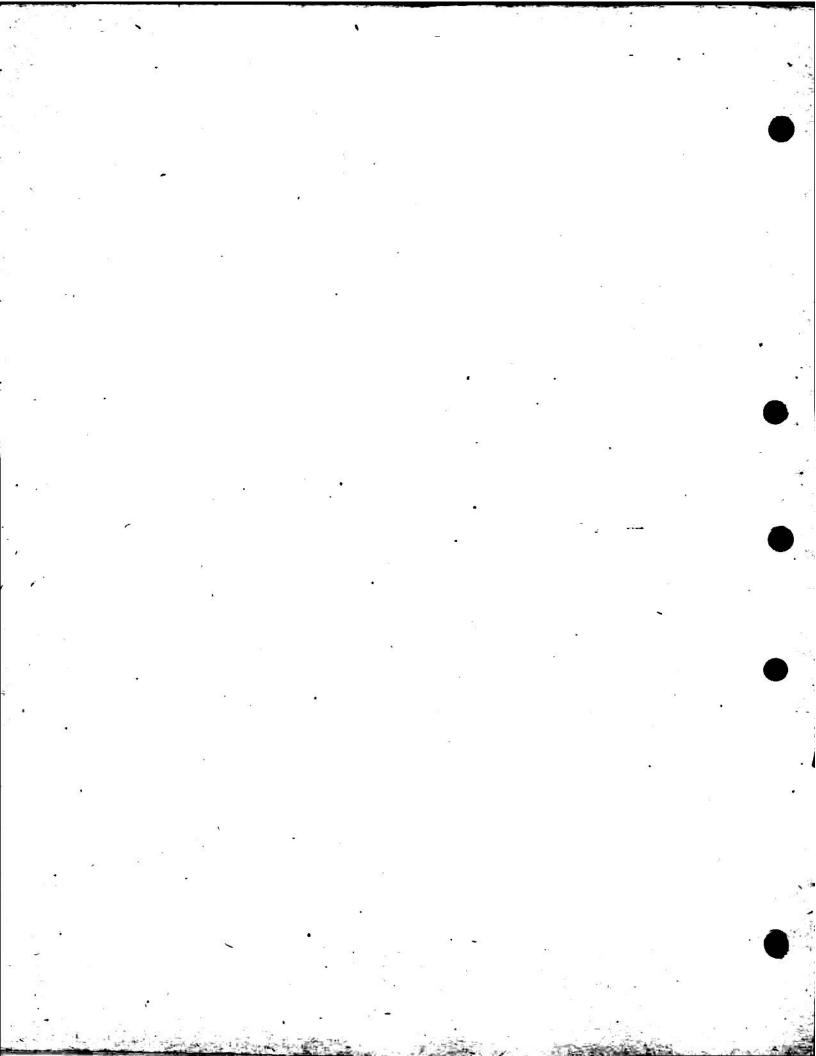
| UANTITY                                 | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                           | MATERIAL  | TITLE                           | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2,3 Echo Box Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Model OEL Series Oscilloscope Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OBQ Series VT Volt-Ohm Milliam- meter Model 10223 Repair Eits  Miscellaneous Equipment And Material Model TBY Series Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipments Model TBX Portable Transmitting-  | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | NUMBER  | 66111 11 set                       | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2"     round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 5" blade | оссе севнесесеннесесесесесесесе | #181167<br>#181167<br>#101688<br>#101688<br>#101688<br>#101686<br>#17870<br>#17870<br>#17870<br>#17870<br>#17977<br>#17977<br>#17977<br>#17991<br>#17991<br>#17991<br>#181100<br>#181100 |
| 2 511199 4 2 41741274Ftt                | Receiving Equipments Model TCY Portable Transmitting Equipments Type 49016 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Model SCR 610 Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipment Model SCR 536 Ultra Portable Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model OAH Series Code Practice Set  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61476 Entrance Insulators Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 61471 Entrance Insulator= | вавв в в сооввосью                    | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H2145<br>16H2105<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>22R210 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 set<br>1 set | Screwdriver, alim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench Class A, 3" Jaws Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #604 or equal)   | CCC BB C C C C C                | 91645-1<br>91645-2   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = One unit assigned for exclusive use of Beach Party.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | TION II   | or commence of the same Andrews |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE | NUMBER                          |
| 1 November 1945 | , 1 Ery 1945                   | III            | 1100                   | RE II     | 100                             |



## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

APL

#### BARRACKS SHIPS

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER     | QUANTITY | RADAR MATERIAL                         | TITLE | STOCK |
|----------|--|-------|---------------------|----------|--|-------|-------|
| 1 2      | RADIO ROOM  Model TCO Series Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments                                     | В     |                     |          | • None                                 |       |       |
| 10       | ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units  |       |                     | 3        |  |       | ٠     |
| 1 70     | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 51461 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | восв  | 10I12130<br>16I9832 |          | SONAR MATERIAL                         |       |       |
|          |  |       | ×                   |          | None                                   |       |       |
|          |  |       |                     |          |  |       | _ 3   |
|          |  |       |                     |          |  |       |       |
|          |  |       |                     |          | R C M MATERIAL  None                   |       |       |
|          |  |       |                     |          | we to                                  |       | ,     |
|          |  |       |                     |          | VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND |       |       |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE IN A | CCORDANCE WITH SECTION | ON II            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION 5          | EET NUMBER             | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 Torophor 19k5 |                                | III                | 112A                   | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE APL FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### BARRACKS SHIPS

|                 | BARRAOKS SHIPS   |         |   |          |   |         |                 |  |
|-----------------|--|---------|---|----------|---|---------|-----------------|--|
| QUANTITY        | MATERIAL   | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY | MATERIAL                                    | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER |  |
| 2<br>1<br>50 ft | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 7-#18 Browse Antenna Wire                  | СОВС    | 16112130<br>1619832<br>16¥37 <sup>4</sup> 0         |          |   |         |                 |  |
| 1               | TOOLS Pliers combination slip-joint 6"   | c       | 4191631   |          |   |         |                 |  |
| 1 1 1           | Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, Diagonal cutting, 6" Screwdriver, Common, 3" blade Screwdriver, Common, E" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade | 0000    | 41P1631<br>41P1714<br>41S1101<br>41S1106<br>41S1156 |          |   |         |                 |  |
|                 |  |         |   |          |   |         |                 |  |
|                 |  |         |   |          |   |         |                 |  |
|                 | a a  |         |   |          | -   |         |                 |  |
|                 |  |         |   |          |   |         |                 |  |
|                 |  |         |   |          |   |         | -               |  |
|                 |  |         |   |          | er a de |         | ¥               |  |
|                 | •  |         |   |          |   |         |                 |  |
|                 | •  |         |   |          |   |         |                 |  |
|                 |  |         |   |          |   |         |                 |  |
|                 |  | $\perp$ |   |          |   | $\perp$ |                 |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKI\* ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISSU | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | E IN AGGORDANCE WITH SECTION II |                 |
|-----------|----------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED .        | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 112B                   | III           | 1 1945                          | 1 November 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### REPAIR SHIPS

TYPE

4R

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE        | STOCK<br>NUMBER                  | QUANTITY                       | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITL              | STOCK NUMBER   |
|---|--|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 21222211                                | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBZ Series Receiving Equipments Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model LR Series Frequency Meter  Type 23191 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23200 Transmitter *ransfer Panel Type 2300 Jackboxes Type 23146 Key-Control Panels  |              | 16810050                         | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1        | RADAR CONTROL STATION  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox  ###################################  | B B B B B B B     | 16810050   |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM  Model TAJ Series Fransmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23190 Receiver Fransfer Panel Type 23202 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 25002 Resistor Clips Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 50194 Modulator Equipment Type 631023 Resistor,3150 ohms,Style E | ************ | 16020023<br>16B10010<br>16R18230 | 40** 14* 55 8** 12** 11* 18* 6 | (Broadcast)  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies  Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors, (1/2 meg.)  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 66143 Antenna Assembly | в с вв ссовввесвв | 16J1200<br>16R18225<br>16R18225<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9838<br>16C4000 |
| 1                                       | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox   | ВВ           | 16810050                         |                                |  |                   |  |
| 1 22 3 3                                | PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units  | mmmmm        | 16810050                         |                                |  |                   |  |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Combat Information Center and equipment listed thereunder applicable to AR 13-16 only.

|                | THE ISSUANCE OF | THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | M ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION | Д        |          |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES      | SHEET DATED   | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER      |         | REFERENC | E NUMBER |
| 1 October 1945 | . 1 July        | 1945          | III            | 130A              | F       | RE II.   | A 100    |

TYPE

#### INSTALLATION

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR -

#### REPAIR SHIPS

| QUANTITY              | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|
| 1 1 1 2 +2 ++1 4 1 21 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generators Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK12 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK22 | BB BBBBB BBBB | 17B949C         |          |                |       |                 |
|                       | SONAR MATERIAL  | -             |                 |          | e e            |       |                 |
| 1                     | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment<br>Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding<br>Equipment  | ВВ            |                 |          |                |       |                 |
|                       |   |               |                 |          |                |       | 8               |
|                       | 180   |               |                 |          | >              |       |                 |
|                       | RCM MATERIAL  |               |                 |          | ×.             |       |                 |
|                       | None  |               |                 |          | Ü              |       |                 |
|                       |   |               |                 |          | 8              |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

s = Allowed on AR 5, 6, 7.
+ = One Additional on vessels where air search radar antenna does not include IFF Array.
++ = Substitute CCL - 211014 on DC Vessels.

|     |        | THE ISS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II |                |
|-----|--------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED          | SHEET ISSUED   |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 130B                     | III           | 1 July 1945                     | 1 October 1945 |

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### REPAIR SHIPS

TYPE

٩R

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   |   | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|---|-----------------|--|--|---|--|
| 2 1 1 1 1 1                             | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Boxes  Model OBU-2.3 Echo Box Model TS-62/AP Echo Box Model TS-216/UP Echo Box Model TS-275/UP Echo Box  | B<br>B<br>B<br>B                        |                 | 9                                      | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 40016 Head Telephone Assemblies Model OAH Series Code Practice Set  | ВВ                                      | 16Н3930  |
| 111211111111111111111111                | Model TS-311/UP Echo Box Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model CAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-152/UP Frequency Meter Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter Model OBI Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model TS-34A/UP, Syncrometer Model TS-34A/UP, Analyzer Model TS-146/UP, Analyzer Model LAE Series Signal Generator Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model CD Series Pulser Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-3202/U Harmonic Generator Model TS-31/UR Signal Generator | 888888888888888888888888888888888888888 |                 | 546133114 FFE                          | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Bowls Type 61470 Insulator Bowls Type 61470 Insulator Bowls Type 61470 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dis. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16* dis. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms Style E  | COBCOBBC                                | 16H3930<br>16I1214<br>16I1210<br>16I1402<br>16I1402<br>16I9838<br>16W3746<br>22R200<br>22R210<br>16R1823   |
| אראוטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטט | Type 60089 Volt Megohmmeter<br>58 Measurements Corp. Noise M<br>715 AE (Gen. Radio) Amplifier<br>Recorder Esterline Angus<br>Type 10498 Terminal Kits  | 888888888888888888888888888888888888888 |                 | 66611111111111111111111111111111111111 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade | 000 00000000000000000000000000000000000 | 40D1250<br>41F8772<br>41F8779<br>41F87390<br>41F87391<br>41F87391<br>41F1691<br>41F1710<br>41F1710<br>41F1977<br>41F1991<br>41F1991<br>41F1991<br>41F1991<br>41F1991<br>41F1991<br>41F1991<br>41F1991<br>41F1991<br>41F1991<br>41F1991 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKI\* ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| . 7/          | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION IL        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 1 May 1945                    | III            | 130C                  | RE IIA IOO       |

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### REPAIR SHIPS

| VTITALUE                                     | MATERIAL   | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--|--|---------|---|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 set<br>1 set | TOOLS (CONT'D)  Screwdriver, Phillips % blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips % blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal) | 0 0 0 0 | \$1645-20<br>\$1645-30<br>\$173645<br>\$17242<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$17000<br>\$170000<br>\$170000<br>\$170000<br>\$170000<br>\$170000<br>\$170000<br>\$170000<br>\$1 |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|        |     | THE ISS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | I              |
|--------|-----|---------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| REFERE | NCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED   |
| RE I   | IA  | 100     | 130D                     | III           | 1 May 1945                   | -1 August 1945 |

## TENDER TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### REPAIR SHIPS

TYPE

AR

| VIITMAUC |                                  | MATERIAL         |        |                  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                     | MATERIAL   | TITL | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--|--|------|--------------------|
|          |                                  |                  |        |                  |       |                 |  |  | Γ    |                    |
| - 1      | TENDER SPARES                    |                  |        |                  |       |                 |  | TENDER SPARES (CONT'D)   | 1    | 1                  |
| 1        | Model SCR_510                    | Series           | Tender | Spares           | В     |                 | 1  | Model CCL 5/CCJ6 Tender Spares   | В    | 1                  |
| ī        | Model RDZ                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | ĩ  | Model QCL 5/QCJ6 Tender Spares<br>Model QCL7/QCJ8 Tender Spares  | B    | 1                  |
| 1        | Model BA<br>Model DAQ            | Series           | Tender | Spares           | В     |                 | ī  | Model QGA Tender Sures   | · B  | 1                  |
| 1        | Model DAQ                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | 1  | Model QGB Tender Spares  | В    | 1                  |
| 1        | Model DAS(1&3)                   |                  |        | Spares           |       |                 | 1  | Model QJB Tender Spares  | В    | 1                  |
| 1        | Model SC                         | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | 1  | Model QCS/QCT Tender Spares  | В    | 1                  |
| 1        | Model MBF                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       | 9.1             | 1  | Model N.I-7 Tender Spares  | R    | 1                  |
| 1        | Model MN                         | Series<br>Series |        | Spares<br>Spares |       |                 | 1  | Model NJ-9 Tender Spares   | B    | 1                  |
| 1        | Model RAK<br>Model RAL           | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | 1  | Type 21806 Series Metor Gen. Tender Spare  |      | 1                  |
| i        | Model RAO                        | Series           | Tender | Spares           | В     |                 | 1  | Type 21807 Series Motor Gen. Tender Spare  |      | l .                |
| i        | Model RAS                        | Series           | Tender | Spares           | В     |                 | I I  | MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL   | 1    | I                  |
| il       | Model RBA                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | 1  |  | 1    | 1                  |
| ī        | Model RBB                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | 5 1  | Buzzers, High-Frequency, 1-1/2" dia. 2-4   |      | ı                  |
| ī        | Model RBC                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | 2  | V. Navy Type No. 10005   |      | 1                  |
| 1        | Model RB6                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       | 1               | 10   | Capacitors, General Use, Fixed, Mica, O.J.   | 1    | 1                  |
| 1        | Model REK                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 |  | Capacitors, General Use, Fixed, Mica, Oli<br>Capacity Navy Type 48164 - 5  |      |                    |
| 1        | Model RBL                        | Series           |        | Spares<br>Spares |       | i ii            | 10   | Canacitors Paper, 0.1 Capacity, Navy   |      | I                  |
| 1        | Model RBO                        | Series<br>Series | Tender | Spares           | B     |                 | 1000   | Type 48197-A   |      | 1                  |
| 1 1      | Model RCK<br>Model RDK(REB)      |                  |        | Spares           |       |                 | 10   | Capacitors, Paper, 1.0 Capacity, Navy  |      | 1                  |
| il       | Model REE                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 |  | Type 48134-A   |      | 1                  |
| î        | Model TAJ                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | 72   | Cords, Telephone, Navy Standard, Unshield<br>ed Fabric covered, double,  | 1    | I                  |
| ī        | Model TBK/TBM                    | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | 1 1  | Navy Type 49012  | C    | 16035770           |
| ī        | Model TBL                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | 72 '   | Cords, Fabric, Single, Mayy Type 49014   | Č    |                    |
| 1        | Model TBS                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | 24   | Cords, Fabric, Single, Mavy Type 49014<br>Cords, Rubber Covered, Double, Navy  |      | 1                  |
| 1        | Model TCK                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | - 1  | Type 49012-8   | C    | ı                  |
| 1        | Model TCP                        | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | 24   | Cords, Single, Navy Type 49014B  |      | 1                  |
| 1        | Model TCS                        | Series<br>Series |        | Spares<br>Spares |       |                 | 10   | Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type   |      | l                  |
| 1        | Model TDE<br>Model TDB(ETS       |                  | Tender | Spares           | B     |                 | 1 . 1  | 49123  | 1    | 1                  |
| 1        | Model TDQ                        | Series           | Tender | Spares           | В     |                 | 24   | Diaphragms, Headphone, Iron, 1-3/4   | c    | 16H3800            |
| î        | Model YE                         | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | 25   | Head-Bands, Telephone, Navy Type 45.09   |      | 16P4580            |
| î        | Model YG                         | Series           |        | Spares           |       |                 | 10   | Headsets, Low Resistance, Mavy Type 49016  | 1 "  | 1014980            |
| 1        | Type 5006h Mod<br>Model SG Serie | iulator          | Tender | Spares           | В     |                 | 25   | Insulators, Entering, Single-Shell,<br>6-15/16*, Type 61019C   | В    | 1615951            |
| 1        |                                  |                  |        | Spares           |       |                 | 48   | Inculators Entering Single-Shell.  | ~    | 101,77             |
| 1        | Model &                          | Series-          | Tender | Spares           |       |                 | l ™ I  | 3-1/2" Navy Type 61024 A   | В    |                    |
| 5        | Model BK Equip                   | ments Comple     | te     |                  | 8     |                 | 25   | Insulators, Stand-off, 4" Type 61175A  | C    | 1619832            |
| 5        | Type 66ACG or                    | AFJ Antenna      |        |                  | В     |                 | 25<br>48                                     | Insulators, Suspension, 7-1/2" Type 6004A  |      |                    |
| 5        | Type 50ACW Dup                   | lexer            |        |                  | В     |                 | 48   | Insulators, Entering, Single-Shell,<br>3-1/2" Navy Type 61024 A<br>Insulators, Stand-off, 4" Type 61175A<br>Insulators, Suspension, 7-1/2" Type61014A<br>Insulators, Suspension, 12/-1/4" Nevy |      |                    |
| - 1      |                                  |                  |        |                  |       |                 | 24   | Inquistore Suspension 30° Type 61012B  |      | 1                  |
|          |                                  |                  |        |                  | - 1   |                 | 50   | Insulators, Pedestal Type 61174B   | C    | 1619829            |
| . 1      | W                                | 9                | T      | 9                | В     | 1               | 100  | Insulators, Spacer, Type 61395A  | C    | 1619720            |
| 1        | Model SCH-508                    |                  |        | Spares<br>Spares |       |                 | 25   | Insulators, Suspension, Type 01493   | C    | 161245             |
| 1        | Model SCR_608<br>Model SCR_610   |                  |        | Spares           | _     | - 1             | 50   | Insulators, Suspension, Type 61496<br>Insulator Bowls, Type 61234A   | C    | 1611510            |
| 1        | Model SCR-619                    |                  |        | Spares           | = 1   |                 | 50<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25 | Insulator Bowls, Type 61234A   | Ç    | 1611405<br>1611402 |
| 1        | Model SCR-536                    |                  |        | Spares           | _     |                 | 25   | insulator Fowls. Type 014/0  | C    | 16114029           |
| 1        | Model SU                         | Series           |        | Spares           | В     | 1               | 25   | Insulator, Entrance, Type 61475<br>Insulator, Pedestal, Type 61339   | B    | 1615975            |
| i        | Model VC                         | Series           |        | Spares           | В     |                 | 56   | inmulator, Pedestal, Type 61339  | C    | 1619838            |
| 1        | Model VD                         | Series           | Tender | Spares           | В     | •               | 26   | Insulators, Entrance, Type 61471<br>Insulator Bowle, Type 61470  | č    |                    |
| 1        | Model VF                         | Series           | Tender | Spares           | В     | 1               | 25<br>25                                     | Jacks, 2 - Circuit with 4 Springs, Navy  |      | 2                  |
| 1        | Model VG                         | Series           |        | Spares           | В     | - 4             |  | Type No. 49021 - A   | С    | 16J3251            |
|          | Model BK                         | Series           |        | Spares           | B     | 1               | 6  | Jackboxes, Shielded, Navy Standard, Navy   |      |                    |
| ì        | Model BL<br>Model BN             | Series<br>Series |        | Spares<br>Spares | B     | 1               |  | Type No. 49,000  |      |                    |
| i        | Model NM-12                      | Tender Spare     |        | Spares           | В     | - 1             | 10   | Jackboxes, Unshielded, Navy Standard   |      | 16810050           |
| î        | Model NM-13 Te                   |                  |        |                  | В     | - 1             | 24   | Navy Type No. 49029  |      | 10010090           |
| 1        | Model NMB-1 Te                   | nder Spares      |        |                  | В     | . 1             | 24   | 1/8" Navy Type No. 26001 - B   |      | 16K1790            |
| 1        | Model NMC Tend                   | er Spares        |        |                  | В     |                 | 48   | Keys, Telegraph, Leglass - with Lever - 1/8" Navy Type No. 26001 - B<br>Plugs, Telephone, Unshielded, Navy Type  |      |                    |
|          | Madel MC 1 Te                    | nder Spares      |        |                  | 8     |                 |  | 49034  | C    | 16P4580            |
| 1        | Model NWC-1 16                   |                  |        |                  |       |                 |  |  |      |                    |
|          | Model NMB-2 Te<br>Model QDA Tend | nder Spares      |        |                  | B     | - 1             | 5  | Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 15 Ohms Navy Type 63114 D  |      |                    |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION II   |       |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DAT      | ED SECTION        | SHEET, NUMBER        | REFERENCE A | UMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 10 July 1945              | III               | 1305                 | RE IIA      | 100   |

# TENDER TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

REPAIR SHIPS

| QUANTITY         | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                      | QUANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER      |
|------------------|---|-------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|-------|----------------------|
|                  | MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL (CONT'D)   |       |                                      | 1        | TOOLS Blower, portable, electric   | В     | 17821185             |
|                  | MISCELLAREOUS MAIERIAL (COMI'D)   |       |                                      | 12       | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth  |       | 41B1163              |
| 6                | Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 15 Ohms, Navy                                       |       |                                      | 12       | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth<br>Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth   | C     | h1B1164              |
| 0                | Type 63002 D  |       |                                      | 2        | Chisels, machinists', hand, 1/4"   | C     | 4101052<br>4101062   |
| 24               | Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 90 Ohms, Mavy                                       |       |                                      | 2        | Chisels, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisels, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutters, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) |       | 4101002              |
| 5                | Type 63185 D<br>Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 400 Chms,                           |       |                                      | 1        | Drill portable electric 1/4" capacity  | B     | 40D341               |
| -                | Navy Type 53133 D   |       |                                      | 1        | Drill, portable, electric, 1/h" capacity<br>Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity<br>Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity                                 | C     | 4101828              |
| 12               | Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 500 Chms,<br>Navy Type 63070 D                      |       |                                      | 2 0010   | Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K"   | B     | 41D1663<br>40D1250   |
| 6                | Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 1000 Ohms,  |       |                                      | 1        | Frame, hacksaw, adjustable   | C     | 41F3390              |
| 5                | Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 2000 Ohms,  |       |                                      | 2        | Frame, hacksaw, adjustable<br>Files, flat, 6"  | C     | 41F870<br>41F872     |
| ,                | Navy Type 63079 D   |       |                                      | 2        | Files, flat, 5"<br>Files, flat, 10"  | č     | 41F874               |
| 6                | Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 3000 Ohms,  |       |                                      | 1        | Hammer, machinists", 1/2 lb.   | C     | 41H521               |
| 10               | Navy Type 63145 D   |       |                                      |          | Hammer, machinists", 1 lb.<br>Iron, soldering, electric, light duty  | B     | 41H523<br>41I688     |
| 12               | hesistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 5000 Ohns,  |       |                                      | 1        | Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty   | В     | 411691               |
| 12               | Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 10000 Ohms,   |       |                                      |          | Iron, soldering, electric, heavy duty<br>Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6"   | B     | 411685<br>41P1631    |
| 12               | Navy Type 63154 D<br>Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 17000 Chms,                    |       |                                      |          | Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8"<br>Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4"  | C     | 41P1633              |
| ,                | Navy Type 63090 D   |       |                                      | 2        | Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4"<br>Pliers, electric, "Thermagrip #2"  |       | 41P1710<br>41P1722   |
| 6                | Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 20000 Ohme,<br>Navy Type 63219 D                    |       |                                      | 1        | Pliers, electric, "Thermagrip #5"  | В     | 41P1723              |
| 6                | Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 20000 Ohms,   |       |                                      | 2        | Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6"   |       | 41P1714              |
| 6                | Navy Type 63159 D<br>Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 20000 Ohms,                    |       |                                      |          | Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6"  | č     | 41P1910<br>41P1914   |
| 100,000          | Na vy Type 63059 D  |       |                                      | 2        | Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6"  | C     | 41P1974              |
| 12               | Resistors, Ferrule-Mounted, 25000 Ohms,<br>Navy Type 63267 E                    |       |                                      | 2        | Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6"  | C     | 41P1977<br>41P1991   |
| 500              | Tape, Non-Blocking, Gummed, 3/8 10055<br>Switches, S.P.S.T. Toggle, Type 24000  |       | Part IV                              | 3 2      | Pliers, long nose, 6"<br>Pliers, Phone-Tip, Type 49112   | В     | 16P                  |
| 5 1b             | Switches, S.P.S.T. Toggle, Type 24000   | CC    | 16810 <b>73</b> 5<br>46 <b>3</b> 905 | 1        | Punches, center, 3/8"<br>Square, combination, 12"  | C     | 121/209              |
|                  | Solder, Wire, Rosin Core<br>Transmission Line, Concentric RG/10V                | C     | 1602750                              | 1        | Shears, hand, type "B"   | C     | 11192708             |
| 1000ft<br>500 ft |   | C     | 16W3740                              | 1 2      | Scriber, machinists', 9" Screwdrivers, common 3" blade   | C     | 1152030<br>1151101   |
| ,00 10           | (6x19) .  | С     | 22R200                               | 2        | Screwdrivers, common, 3" blade<br>Screwdrivers, common, 4" blade   | C     | 1131102              |
| 500 ft           | Wire Rope, Phosphor Bronze, 7/16" dia. (6x19)                                   | c     | 22R21Ö                               | 2        | Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade<br>Screwdrivers, common, 8" blade   |       | 4191104<br>4191106   |
| 5                | Whip Antennas, Vertical, Type 66053   |       | EZNZIO                               | 2        | Screwdrivers, common, 12" blade  | C     | 4131110              |
| 3                | Whip Antennas, Vertical, Type 66053<br>Antenna Assemblies (for Model TBS Series | _     |                                      | 2        | Screwdrivers, slim-shank, 6" blade   | C     | 4181645              |
|                  | Eqt.), Type 66015   | В     |                                      | 2        | Screwdrivers, Phillips, 3" blade, #1 point<br>Screwdrivers, Phillips, 4" blade, #2 point   | č     | 4181645              |
|                  |   |       |                                      | 2        | Screwdrivers.Phillips.8" blade.#4 point  | CB    | 4151645 -<br>4173645 |
|                  |   |       |                                      | i        | Torch, gasoline, 1 quart<br>Vise, bench, 3" jaws, Class A<br>Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head,  | B     | 417242               |
|                  | ~   |       |                                      | 1        | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16° & 1/2°  | 0     | lu Ma ooo            |
|                  |   |       |                                      | 1        | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16" & 5/5"  |       | 1+1W1000             |
|                  |   |       |                                      | 1        | 9/16" & 5/6" Wrench open and 15° double whend  | C     | 41W1005              |
|                  |   |       |                                      |          | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8" & 3/4"   | C     | 41W1008              |
|                  | 00  |       |                                      | 1        | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4° & 13/16°   | c     | 41W1012              |
|                  |   |       |                                      | 1        | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head,   |       | 95/05/05/05/05       |
|                  | 6   |       |                                      | 1        | 7/8" & 15/16"<br>Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head,  | C     | h1M1019              |
|                  | 27  |       |                                      |          | 1" & 1-1/8"  | C     | 41W1024              |
|                  |   |       |                                      | 1 Set    | Wrenches, open-en1, 22-1/2* double-<br>head, 1/4" to 1"  | В     | 41W2100              |
|                  |   |       |                                      | 1 Set    | Wrenches, socket, medium duty, 1/h to  |       | 25                   |
|                  |   |       |                                      |          | 1"   | B     | 41W2997<br>41W1652   |
|                  |   |       |                                      | 2 Sets   | Wrench, pipe, adjustable, 10"<br>Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank  | В     | 41W2623-             |
|                  |   |       |                                      | 1 Set    | Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal)   |       | - 1                  |
| QUAL             | NTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (*) ARE   | SUBJ  | ECT TO SE                            | IGHT V   | ARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND  | CLAS  | SES                  |

|     |        | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |                 |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 130F                    | III           | 10 July 1945                 | 1 December 1945 |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

ARB

TYPE

### REPAIR SHIP-BATTLE DAMAGE

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER                            | QUANTITY | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|---------------|--|----------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 11 111111111111111111111111111111111111 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model REE Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 23156 Motor Generator Transfer Panel | в ввянявняя в | 16B10010<br>16B10050                       | 111214   | Small Surface Search Radar<br>Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor<br>Model BK Series Transponsor<br>Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas<br>Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generators<br>Type 6V-3BM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | <b>1789</b> 490  |
|   | ANTENNA SYSTEM   |               |  |          |   |                                       |                  |
| 2<br>3<br>12*<br>6*                     | Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord  | C             | 16B10205<br>16P8800<br>16J1200             |          | e a   |                                       |                  |
| 4.<br>6.<br>5.<br>24.                   | Assemblies Type 61481 Type 61479 Type 610190 Type 610190 Type 61175 Pedestal Insulators  | BCCBC         | 16112130<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1619832 |          | SONAR MATERIAL  |                                       |                  |
| 3<br>7*<br>1                            | Type 63288 Statio-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.) Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly   | C<br>B<br>B   | 16R18225                                   | 1        | Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment  | В                                     |                  |
|   | ELSEWHERE  |               |  |          |   |                                       |                  |
| ц<br><b>e</b> 2                         | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier<br>Units (Broadcast)<br>Type 21821 Motor Generator Sets  | B<br>B        |  |          |   |                                       |                  |
| 1                                       | PILOT HOUSE Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving  |               |  |          |   |                                       |                  |
| 1                                       | Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23381 Control Unit   | B<br>B        |  |          | RCM MATERIAL  | t                                     |                  |
| 1                                       | Type 49029 Jackbox<br>Model DAS Series Loran Equipment   | B             |  |          | None  |                                       |                  |
|   | 6  |               |  |          |   |                                       |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

For Veesels in which 115 v.s.c. power is not available for Redio Equipment.

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 1 May 1945                     | III           | 1314                  | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

ARB

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### REPAIR SHIP-BATTLE DAMAGE

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER                 | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL  | TITLE                | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|
| 211111111111111111111111111111111111111 | MATERIAL  TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Boxes Model TS-62/AP Echo Box Model TS-218 UP Echo Box Model TS-225/UP Echo Box Model TS-275/UP Echo Box Model TS-311/UP Echo Box Model TS-311/UP Echo Box Model TS-311/UP Echo Box Model TS-31/UP Echo Box Model TS-31/UP Echo Box Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model OBT Series Oscilloscope Model TS-146/UP Analyzer Model TS-146/UP Analyzer Model LAE Series Signal Generator Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LP Series Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model OAW Series Tube Tester Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OX Series Tube Tester Model AN/UPM-1b OSC., WM Scope Model AN/UPM-7 Test Kit Mark-2 Synchro Testers Model OAX Series Sonar Monitor Model OBQ Series VT Volt-Ohm Milliammetere Model OCR Series Field Strength Meter Model TS-15A/AP Fluxmeter | 888888888888888888888888888888888888888 |                                 | 5 Ft 66111   | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES (CONT'D)  Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators 5/16" Dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7-#15 Bronze Antenna Wire  TOOLS  Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 15 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle 1" to 51/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawcod #5 or equal)  Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 6" File, side, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 8" Filers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" | ссс ссввосссоввосссс |   |
| 21211262222 13et                        | Model TS-102/UP Range Calibrator Model TS-102/UP Range Calibrator Type TS-231/UP RF Load Model TS-355/UP Range Calibrator Model SU-5U-1 Antenna Service Kit Model OCW Series Meggers Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60009 VT Megchimmeter 55 Measurements Corp. Noise M. Type 10498 Terminal Kit  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Group "A" TCS Crystals  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulator  | BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB  | 16H3930<br>16I12130<br>16I12105 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench Class A, 3" jaws Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #604 or equal   | CCCCGGBB C C C C C   | #173185<br>#181101<br>#181102<br>#181104<br>#181106<br>#181110<br>\$1645-15<br>\$1645-20<br>#173645<br>#17242<br>#1W1000<br>#1W1005<br>#1W1008<br>#1W1019<br>#1W1019<br>#1W1024<br>2623-425 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THI      | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE | E WITH SECTION | I             |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| REFERENCE | E NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES       | SHEET DATED    | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE II/    | A 100    | 131B                    | . III          | 1 May            | 1945           | 1 August 1945 |

# TENDER TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

ARB

TYPE

REPAIR SHIP - BATTLE DAMAGE

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL  | TITLE                | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|----------|-----------------|--|---|----------------------|---|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model SA Series Tender Spares Model SC Series Tender Spares Model SC Series Tender Spares Model SG Series Tender Spares Model TBS Series Tender Spares Model RAK/RAL Series Tender Spares Model TBK Series Tender Spares Model TBL Series Tender Spares Model TDQ Series Tender Spares Model RDZ Series Tender Spares Model RDZ Series Tender Spares | принципи |                 | 25<br>20<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50 | 1/h" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope<br>5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope<br>7/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope   | всевевеве всееввеесь | 16910735<br>16K1790<br>16K1790<br>16K1790<br>16K1790<br>16K1790<br>16K17970<br>16K17973<br>16K12951<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139<br>16K12139 |
|   |  |          |                 | 1<br>12<br>12<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>8<br>8<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>8    | Blower, portable, electric Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisels, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisels, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutters, circle, 3/4" to 6" (Stevens #T-56" or equal) Drill, portable, electric, 1/4"capacity Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, Type "K" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable | 0000 0               | 17821185<br>4181163<br>4181164<br>4101052<br>4101062<br>400341<br>4101828<br>4101663<br>4001250<br>4173390  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

- For submarine installation only

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| HEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 10 July 1945 | 1 May 1945                     | III            | 1310                  | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE ARB

## TENDER TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

#### REPAIR SHIP - BATTLE DAMAGE

| QUANTITY                        | MATERIAL   | TITLE                     | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 2221111222112222222222222222111 | TOOLS (Continued)  Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 5" Hammer, machinists', 1 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pilers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pilers, combination, slip-joint, 5" Pilers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pilers, electric, "Thermagrip #5" Pilers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pilers, round nose, short, 6" Pilers, round nose, short, 6" Pilers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pilers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pilers, bong nose, 6" Pilers, phone-tip, Type 4912 Punches, center, 3/8" Square, combination, 12" Shears, hand, type "B" Scriber, machinists', 9" Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdrivers, phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdrivers, Phillips 8" blade #2 point Screwdrivers, Phillips 8" blade #2 point Screwdrivers, Phillips 8" blade #1 point Screwdrivers, Phillips 8" blade #2 point Screwdrivers, Phillips 8" blade #1 point S | CCCCCCCBB C C C C C B BCB | #1F870 #1F872 #1F874 #1H523 #1H523 #1H523 #1H653 #1H655 #1H653 #1P1710 #1P1722 #1P1714 #1P1910 #1P1974 #1P1991 #1P1974 #1P1991 #1P1974 #1P1910 #1P1974 #1P1910 #1P1974 #1P1910 #1P1974 #1P1910 #1P1974 #1P1910 #1P1974 #1P1910 #1P1974 #1P1991 #1P1974 #1P1991 #1P1974 #1P1991 #1P1974 #1P1991 #1P1974 #1P1991 #1P1974 #1P1991 #1P1974 #1P1900 #1P1000 |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|    |         | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | I            |
|----|---------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| RE | FERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE | IIA     | 100     | 131D                    | III            | 1 May 1945                   | 10 July 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### ARD 33 CLASS

#### FLOATING DRYDOCKS

| RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY  | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITL   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| RADIO ROOM  Model TGO Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment                 | . B<br>B   | ·  |   | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR None  |  |  |
| CONTROL ROOM  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  (Installed in Pilot House when Dock is under tow) | В  | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 3   |  |  |  |
| 2  |  |  |   | SONAR MATERIAL   |  |  |
| ELSEWHERE  Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units            | В  |  |   | Non.e  |  |  |
| ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protective Unit                                     | B B  |  |   |  |  | 2  |
| Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators                  | B  |  |   | RCM MATERIAL   |  |  |
| Type 53288 Static Leak Registors(1/2meg)   | B<br>B<br>B  |  |   | None   |  |  |
|  | ,  | -  |   |  |  |  |
|  | RADIO ROOM  Model TCO Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment  CONTROL ROOM  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  (Installed in Pilot House when Dock is under tow)  ELSEWHERE  Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | RADIO ROOM  Model TCO Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  (Installed in Pilot House when Dock is under tow)  ELSEWHERE  Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units  B  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Aredestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 63285 Static Leak Resistors(1/2meg) B Type 49120 Concentric Jacks B Type 49120 Concentric Jacks | RADIO ROOM  Model TCO Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment  B  CONTROL ROOM  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  (Installed in Pilot House when Dock is under tow)  ELSEWHERE  Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units  B  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protective Unit Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | RADIO ROOM  Model TCO Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  (Installed in Pilot House when Dock is under tow)  ELSEWHERE  Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 49620 Series Spaker-Amplifier Units  B  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Ent | RADIO ROCM  Model TCO Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment  CONTROL ROOM  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  (Installed in Pilot House when Dock is under tow)  ELSEWHERE  Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 49620 Series Spaker-Amplifier Units  B  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protective Unit Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61473 Entrie Lack Resistance (1/2mag) B | RADIO ROOM  Model TCO Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  CONTROL ROOM  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment  Model RBO Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  (Installed in Pilot House when Dock is under tow)  ELSEWHERE  Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 49620 Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 24206 Actenna Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protective Unit Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61473 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61473 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61473 Entrance Insulators Type 61474 Entrance Insulators |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                | THE | ISSUANCE O | F THE | ABOVE  | MATER | IAL SHALL | BE | IN | ACCORDANG | E WITH | SECTION | Д   |        |        |   |
|----------------|-----|------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|----|----|-----------|--------|---------|-----|--------|--------|---|
| SHEET ISSUED   | =   | SUPERSEDES | SHE   | ET DAT | ED    | SECTION   |    | _  | SHEET NU  | MBER   |         | REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | = |
| 1 October 1945 |     |            |       |        |       | III       | T  |    | 133A      |        | F       | RE  | IIA    | 10     | 0 |

ARD 33 CLASS

#### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### FOR

#### FLOATING DRYDOCKS

| UANTITY                        | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 1                              | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Repair Kit   | ВВ    |                 |          |          |       |                 |
| 2                              | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly   | В     |                 |          |          |       |                 |
| 1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>50 ft | MISCELLANEOUS SPARAS  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475A Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 7-#15 Bronze Antenna Wire |       |                 |          |          |       |                 |
|                                | ***   |       | -               |          |          |       |                 |
|                                | ~ 1   |       |                 |          |          | 9     |                 |
|                                | Δ   |       |                 |          |          |       |                 |
|                                |   |       |                 |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|       |       | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |                |
|-------|-------|---------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| REFER | RENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED   |
| RE    | IIA   | 100     | 1338                   | - III         |                                | 1 October 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

ARD

#### FLOATING DRYDOCKS

| QUANTITY                               | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|--|--|--------|--|----------|----------------|-------|------------------|
| 1 1 1 1 2 1                            | RADIO ROOM  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter.  Type 26012A Telegraph Key.  Type 49029 Jackboxes  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment   | BBB    | 16 <b>%</b> 1790<br>16 <b>B</b> 10050  |          | •              |       |                  |
| יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 63255 Static Leak Resistor (1/2 meg.) | вссвсв | 16810205<br>16P8800<br>16J1200<br>16J12130<br>16J12150<br>16J9531<br>16J9832 |          | ∰<br>24 - 12   |       | 060              |
| 3                                      | ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units  | В      |  |          | RADAR MATERIAL |       |                  |
| 1                                      | NAVIGATING BRIDGE  Model MBF Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment   | В      |  | 1        | SONAR MATERIAL |       |                  |
| 34                                     |  |        |  |          | None           |       |                  |
|  |  |        |  |          | RCM MATERIAL   |       |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL DE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | SECTION II       |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 1 June 1945                    | III           | 134A                 | RE IIA 100       |

ARD

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### FLOATING DRYDOCKS

| QUANTITY                                       | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                | MATERIAL  | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER      |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---------|----------------------|
| 1 2  | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Repair Kit   | В В                                   |   | l set<br>l set<br>l set | TOOLS (Continued)  Wrenches, open-end, 22-1/2° double-head 1/4" to 1"  Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal | B 4 B 4 | 41W2100<br>1W2623-42 |
| 2<br>1<br>1                                    | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Model OAH Series Code Practice Set  | ВВ                                    | 16H3930<br>16M2352  |                         |   |         |                      |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>150 ft.          | MISCELLANGOUS SPARES  Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61461 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire   | ввосовво                              | 16M2352<br>16H3930<br>16H12130<br>16H12105<br>16I9832<br>16H5951<br>16W3740   |                         |   |         |                      |
| 66 1 set 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "3", 32 teeth Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2" Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, independent cutting, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Rule, multiple folding, wood Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade, #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade, #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade, #4 | # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4101250<br>417870<br>417870<br>417870<br>417870<br>4171714<br>4171714<br>4171714<br>4171714<br>4171714<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>41717185<br>4 |                         |   |         |                      |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|        |     | THE ISSU | IANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>I</b>      |
|--------|-----|----------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| REFERE | NCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE . I | IA  | 100      | 134B                    | III            | 1 June 1945                  | 1 August 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### REPAIR SHIPS - ENGINE

TYPE

ARG

| DUANTITY            | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER                  | QUANTITY                          | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITL             | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|---------------------|--|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|---|
| 2 2 2 2 1           | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments Model LR Series Frequency Meter  Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment                                   | B B B B B B |                                  | ē                                 | ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  ANTENNA SYSTEM   | В                |   |
| 10                  | Type 23200 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23191 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackbox#s  | BB          | 16810050                         | 5<br>40°<br>14°<br>5<br>8°<br>12° | Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.) Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators | ВСС              | 16P8800<br>16J1200<br>16R18225<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I5951 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment<br>Model TML Series Transmitting Equipment<br>Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment<br>Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment<br>Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment<br>Model LM Series Frequency Meter<br>Type 23146 Key-Control Panel<br>Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel |             |                                  | 50<br>30<br>180<br>6<br>110<br>1  | Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66143 Antenna System  | C<br>B<br>B      | 1619838<br>1604000  |
| 1 1 1 1             | Type 23202 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 50194 Modulator Equipment Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E  | B           | 16020023<br>16810010<br>16R18230 | 1 1 1                             | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator- Responsor   | B<br>B           |   |
| 1                   | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox   | B<br>B      | 16810050                         | ,                                 | Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transpondors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ "ntennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generators Type 6V-3BM-15AH Storage Batteries FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT Fire Control Radar Equipment Mk 26  SONAR MATERIAL                           | B<br>B<br>B<br>B |   |
| 1 2 1 3             | PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 50210 Amplifier Units   |             | 16810050                         | 1                                 | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment   | В                |   |
| 1                   | Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Model SCR-608 Fortable Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Type 211437 Motor Generator  | B<br>B      |                                  |                                   | RCM MATERIAL   |                  |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

+ = Substitute CCL - 211018 on AC vessels.

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 August 1945                | III           | 135A               | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

ARG

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### **REPAIR SHIPS - ENGINE**

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE     | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE                    | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|-----------|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|
| 11111 211111111111111111111111111111111   | Model OAA - 2 Echo Box Model OBU - 2, 3 Echo Box Model OBU - 2, 3 Echo Box Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter (for each MK26) Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model LAE Series Signal Generator Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model CD Series Pulser Model OCD Series Tube Tester Model OAM Series Tube Tester Model OA Series Tube Tester Model OCY FS and Noise Meter Model OCY FS and Noise Meter Model OCK Series Volt-Ohm Milliammeter Model OCK Series Field Strength Meter Model OCK Series Field Strength Meter Model OCK Series Megger Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60069 VT Meghommeter Type 10498 Terminal Kits Model LP Series Signal Generator Model LM Series Frequency Meter  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Model OAH Code Practice Set |           |   | 66111 118111111111111111111111111111111 | Blades, hacksaw, Type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, Carbon-steel, Type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium du ty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" Jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" | CCCCCCCCCC<br>413<br>413 | 4181164<br>41811652<br>4101052<br>4101052<br>4101653<br>4001250<br>41F872<br>41F873<br>41F873<br>41F873<br>41F873<br>41F873<br>41F9777<br>41F91014<br>41F19777<br>41F19915<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100<br>41F1100 |
| 54<br>6<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Entrance Insulator Type 61470 Insulator Bowls Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61339 Pedestal Insulator Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 6hms, Style E Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61234A Insulator Bowls   | ввовососо | 16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I14025<br>16I3740<br>22R200<br>22R210<br>16R15230<br>16I14025 | 1                                       | 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal)  |                          | 41W1005<br>41W1005<br>41W1008<br>41W1019<br>41W1019<br>41W1024<br>1W2623-42  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | E IN AGGORDANGE WITH SECTION I | 7               |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 135B                    | III            | 1 August 1945                  | 1 December 1945 |

## TENDER TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

ARG

TYPE

## REPAIR SHIPS - ENGINE

| QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY  | MATERIAL                    | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--|---|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 11111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model TPS Series Tender Spares Model TDE Series Tender Spares Model TDE Series Tender Spares Model TDE Series Tender Spares Model RDZ Series Tender Spares Model RDZ Series Tender Spares Model RDZ Series Tender Spares Type 21806 Motor Generator Tender Spares Type 21807 Motor Generator Tender Spares Model LM Series Tender Spares Model SCR606 Series Tender Spares Model SCR610 Series Tender Spares Model SL-1 Tender Spares Model SL-1 Tender Spares Model SU Series Tender Spares Model GU Series Tender Spares Model QU Series Tender Spares Model QU Series Tender Spares Model QUS Series Tender Spares Model QUS Series Tender Spares Model QUS Series Tender Spares Model CC-2 Tender Spares Model LMC Series Tender Spares | вываяниванияния возобного стобовнового |                 | 2000 rt<br>500 rt<br>1000 rt<br>1000 rt<br>1000 rt<br>25<br>20<br>5 | Tyre 211018 Motor Generator | о в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в | 1619720<br>1615725<br>16818230<br>463905<br>16W3740<br>22H200<br>22H200<br>22H200<br>16C2750 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| 7.           | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 1 May 1945                    | III           | 135C                  | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE ARG

## TENDER TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

#### REPAIR SHIPS - ENGINE

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                           | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                            |
|----------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|
|          | Blower, portable, electric Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisels, machinists', hend, 1/h" Chisels, machinists, hend, 3/6" Cutters, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shakk (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, portable, electric, 1/h" capacity Drill, bresst, 1/2" capacity Drill, twist, carbon-ateel, type "K" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 10" Hammer, machinists, 1/2 lb. Hammer, machinists', 1 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, heavy duty Pilers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, electric, "Thermagrip #2" Pliers, electric, "Thermagrip #5" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 7/8" Square, combination, 12" Shears, hand, type "B" Scriber, machinists', 9" Screwdrivers, common, 1" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 1" blade Screwdrivers, common, 18" blade Screwdrivers, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdrivers, Phillips, 1" blade, #1 point Screwdrivers, Phillips, 1" blade, #2 point Screwdrivers, Phillips, 5" blade, #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quert Vise, bench, 3" Jews, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15 double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15 double-head, 5/8" & 3/h" Wrench, open-end, 15 double-head, 5/8" & 3/h" Wrench, open-end, 15 double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15 double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" | 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 17821185 h18116h h101062 h101062 h101062 h101062 h101062 h10106370 h1191872 h1191872 h1191872 h1191872 h1191872 h1191872 h1191872 h119191 | 1 set<br>1 set<br>1 sets<br>1 sets |          | ВВС   | h1w102h<br>h1w2097<br>h1w1652<br>w2623-425 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE    | SSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | π            |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER              | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA    | 100    | 135D                      | III            | 1 May 1945                 | 1 July 1945  |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

## REPAIR SHIPS - HEAVY HULL

TYPE

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER                  | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK NUMBER  |
|---|--|------------------|----------------------------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1221                                    | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model LR Series Frequency Meter  Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments Type 23191 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23196 Key-Control Panels Type 23200 Transmitter -ransfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes   | <b>BBBB</b> BBBB | 16810050                         | 1 1      | RADAR CONTROL STATION  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox  ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  | B<br>B                                | 16810050  |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM  Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23190 Receiver *rapsfer Panel Type 23202 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 51023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E Type 50194 Modulator Equipment | пвинивринови     | 16020023<br>15510010<br>16R18230 | 6<br>11• | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblied Type 63255 Static-Leak Resistors, (1/2 meg.)  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61476 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Fedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly  | в сссввс                              | 16P2800<br>16J1200<br>16R18225<br>16I12145<br>16I12165<br>16I5951<br>16I9838<br>16O4000 |
| 1 1 2 2 3 3                             | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox  PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 50210 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units  | nn nnnna         | 16B10050                         | 2111214  | Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponeors Fire Control Radar Equipment MK12 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK22 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK32 Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  SONAR MATERIAL  Model NM Series Sounding Equipment | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 1789490   |
|   | e e  |                  |                                  |          | RCM MATERIAL  |                                       |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| TH           | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | SECTION IL       |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 1 May 1945                   | III           | 136A                 | RE IIA IOO       |

TYPE

ARH

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### REPAIR SHIP- HEAVY HULL

| QUANTITY   | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                    | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY       | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--|---|--|-----------------|----------------|---|-------|--|
| 111111300311001080101111111111 0111111101 5#6131#OFF | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OCD Series Pulser Model TS-35A/AP Series Signal Generator Model TS-202/U Series Harmonic Generator Model TS-331/UR Series Signal Generator Model 70-331/UR Series Signal Generator Model 70-381/UR Series Signal Generator Model OAW Series Tube Tester Model OE Series Tube Tester Model OEQ Electric Voltmeter Model OEQ Series Volt-Ohm Milliammeter Model OF Series Field Strength Meter Model TS-15A/AP Fluxmeter Model TS-59/AP Voltage Divider Model TS-59/AP Voltage Divider Model SU-SU-1 Antenna Service Kit Model OCW Series Meggers Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridges Type 60069 VT Megohmmeter Type 10496 Terminal Kits Model OBU - 2, 3 Echo Box Model TS-218/UP Echo Box Model TS-218/UP Echo Box Model TS-218/UP Echo Box Model TS-218/UP Echo Box Model TS-311/UP Echo Box Model TS-311/UP Echo Box Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-133/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-133/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-34A/UP Syncronizer Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model TS-34A/UP Syncronizer Model LAE Series Signal Generator Model LAF Series Signal | дара в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в | 1671 2145       | 1 Set<br>1 Set | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, mechninists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron soldering, electric, medium duty Fliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, phillips 3" blade #1 Point Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #2 Point Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #4 Point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" Jaws Class A Wrench, open-end, 15* double-head, |       | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41D1663<br>40D1250<br>41F8772<br>41F8772<br>41F87390<br>41F1633<br>41P1633<br>41P1633<br>41P1633<br>41P1633<br>41P1714<br>41P1914<br>41P1914<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1975<br>41R1100<br>41P1106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S11106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S1106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>41S106<br>4 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISSU | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | I            |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER         | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 136B                 | III          | 1 May 1945                    | 1 July 1945  |

## TENDER TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

ARH

REPAIR SHIPS - HEAVY HULL

| TENDER SPARS    Model DMA-1 |
|-----------------------------|
|                             |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

= For Submarine installation exclusively

| THE             | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | TION IL          |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 May 1945                   | III           | 1360                   | RE IIA IOO       |

TYPE ARH

# TENDER TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR REPAIR SHIPS - HEAVY HULL

| QUANTITY    | MATERIAL  | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                       | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                           |
|-------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|---|-------|---|
| 12222 111ts | Blower, portable, electric Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisels, machinists', hand, 1/h" Cutters circle, 1% to 5-1/?", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, portable, electric, 1/h" capacity Drill, hend, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 5" Files, flat, 10" Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lbs. Hammer, daignost cutting, 6" Pliers, combination, sip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, sip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, fing Pliers, diagonal cutting, fing Pliers, diagonal cutting, fing Pliers, diagonal cutting, fing Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, center, 3/8" Square, combination, 12" Shears, hand, type "B" Scriber, machiniste', 9" Screwdrivers, common, 8" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 8" blade Screwdrivers, common, 8" blade Screwdrivers, common, 8" blade Screwdrivers, phillips 8" blade, #1 point Screwdrivers, Phillips 8" blade, #2 point Screwdrivers, Phillips 8" blade, | COCC CHCHROCOCCHARCCCCHBCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC | 17821185 h181163 h181164 h101052 h101062 h101653 h101685 h11685 h116 | 1 Set<br>1 Sets<br>2 Sets<br>3 | 1/h" to 1" Wrenches, socket, medium duty, 1/h" to 1" Wrench, pipe, adjustable, 10" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank | . B   | #1W2100<br>#1W2997<br>#1W1652<br>W2623-#2 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|              |         | OF THE MOOTE MATERIA | AL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |                 |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE NI | UMBER S | HEET NUMBER          | SECTION     | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA       | 100     | 136D                 | III         | - Neg 1(+5                   | 1 November 1945 |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

ARI

TYPE

#### REPAIR SHIPS - LANDING CRAFT

| QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|--|---|--|--|-----------|--|-------|------------------|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111                | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting Rec'g. Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model REC Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49063 Jackbox Type 23156 Motor Generator Transfer Panel | ************************************** | 16B10050<br>16B10010   |           | 200  |       |                  |
|  | PILOT HOUSE   |  |  |           | RADAR MATERIAL   | T     |                  |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23381 Remote Control Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 211437 Motor Generator  CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49049 Jackbox   | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8  | 16B10050   | 1 1 2 1 4 | Small Surface Search Radar<br>Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor<br>Model BK Series Transponsor<br>Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas<br>Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator<br>Type 6Y-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B     | 1789490          |
|  | ANTENNA SYSTEM  |  |  |           | SONAR MATERIAL   | H     |                  |
| N 3 P + MM + P 9 1 N 1 N 1 N 1 N 1 N 1 N 1 N 1 N 1 N 1 | Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 28006A Receiver Protectite Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Entrance Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 63268 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.) Type 66143 Antenna Assembly                            | вяс всевве св                          | 16P8800<br>16J1200<br>16J12130<br>16J12105<br>16J5951<br>16C4000 | 1 1       | Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment   | В     |                  |
|  | ELSEWHERE   |  |  |           | RCM MATERIAL   |       |                  |
| 32   | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier<br>Units (Broadcast)<br>Type 21039 Motor Generator Sets   | ВВ                                     |  |           | Non•   |       |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

e = For Vessels in which 115 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment.

| 7/              | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 August 1945                 | III           | 137▲               | RE IIA IOO       |

TYPE

#### FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### REPAIR SHIPS-LANDING CRAFT

| QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                      | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|--|--|-------|---|------------|--|--|---|
| 21111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model CAA - 2 Echo Box Model CBU - 2, 3 Echo Box Model TS-62/AP Echo Box Model TS-218/UP Echo Box Model TS-218/UP Echo Box Model TS-275/UP Echo Box Model TS-311/UP Echo Box Model TS-311/UP Echo Box Model TS-31/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model CBL Series Oscilloscope Model CBL Series Oscilloscope Model CBL Series Oscilloscope Model TS-148/UP Analyzer Model TS-148/UP Analyzer Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LP Series Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-25A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-331/UP Signal Generator Model TS-331/UP Signal Generator Model TS-331/UP Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OX Series Tube Tester Model AN/UPM - 1b OSC Wm Scope Model AN/UPM - 7 Test Kit Type OBQ Electric Voltmeter Eodel OCR Series Volt-Ohm Milliammeter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Dividers Model TS-89/AP Temminal Kit Model CAL Series Frequency Meter  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model OAL Series Code Practice Set Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Type 50004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies |       | 16H3930<br>16M2352  | 66111 11et | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 "eeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drille, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1" & 1-1/18" | о о о ширтросососососососос в тран с о о с | 4173645<br>417242<br>417242<br>417000<br>417005<br>417012 |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>300Ft<br>300Ft     | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61479 Suspension Insulator Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope  | B     | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16T12130<br>16T12105<br>16T5951<br>16T9832<br>16W37 <sup>14</sup> 0<br>22R200 | 1 Set      | Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank<br>Wrenches, setsorew (Allen #604 or equal)   | B41<br>B                                   | 41 <b>W</b> 1024<br><b>W</b> 2623425                      |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISSU | ANGE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | I               |
|-----------|----------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 137B                   | III           | 1 August 1945                | 1 December 1945 |



### TENDER TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

TYPE

4RL

#### REPAIR SHIPS - LANDING CRAFT

| QUANTITY   | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                    | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL   | TITLE                   | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|
|  | TENDER SPARES  Yodel BN Series Tender Spares Model EK Series Tender Spares Model DAS Series Tender Spares Model MF Series Tender Spares Model MF Series Tender Spares Model MF Series Tender Spares Model RED Series Tender Spares Model RED Series Tender Spares Model RED Series Tender Spares Model TEL Series Tender Spares Model TEL Series Tender Spares Model DCS Series Tender Spares Model LM Series Tender Spares Model LR Series Tender Spares Model DEL Series Tender Spares Model OFL Series Tender Spares Model OFL Series Tender Spares Model OFL Series Tender Spares Model SCR-56 Series Tender Spares Model SCR-510 Series Tender Spares Model SCR-510 Series Tender Spares Model NGR-510 Series Tender Spares Model NJ-8 Series Tender Spares Model NJ-8 Series Tender Spares Model NJ-8 Series Tender Spares Model NMC Series Tender Spares | គេគេគេគេគេគេគេគេគេគេគេគា គេគេគេគេគ គេគេគ |   | 1000Ft<br>500Ft<br>51<br>52<br>1<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1000Ft.<br>1 | MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL (Continued)  Solder, wire, rosin core 7-#18 Fronze Antenna Wire 5/16" dis.(6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Model BK Series Equipment Model BN Series Equipment Type 66 AFJ "ntenna (IFF) Model CT250 ACW Duplixers Model BK Series Motor Generator SET (115v.d.c. input, 24VDC output) Type RG-10/U (Cable) Type RG-12/U (Cable) Type RG-74/U (Cable) Type RG-48/U (Wave Guide) Type RG-51/U (Wave Guide) Type UG-66/U (Wave Guide Couplings) Type UG-66/U (Wave Guide Couplings) Type UG-66/U (Wave Guide Couplings) Type UG-68/U (Wave Guide Couplings) Type UG-52/U (Wave Guide Couplings) Type UG-52/U (Wave Guide Couplings) Type UG-142/U (Ell Wave Guide Couplings) Type UG-142/U (Ell Wave Guide Couplings) Type UG-143/U (Ell Wave Guide Couplings)   | ссвввв вввявавввввв     | 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1  |
| 225555250555 1205 1.00000050050 10055 1005 | MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL  Type 26012A Telegraph Keys Type 49009 Head Telephone Bands Type 49016 Head Telephone Cords Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49024 Telephone Jacks Type 49024 Telephone Plugs Type 49024 Telephone Plugs Type 49025 Jackboxes Type 49025 Jackboxes Type 49027 Concentric Jacks Type 49027 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 611748 Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61423 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61423 Suspension Insulators Type 61431 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Bowls Type 61470 Insulators Type 61470 Insulators Type 631023 Resistors, 3150 ohms,   | совскове вносвносовнососовні             | 16K1790<br>16H7800<br>16H7870<br>16H7870<br>16H7870<br>16H7050<br>16H10050<br>16H10050<br>16H10050<br>16H12145<br>16H12145<br>16H12145<br>16H2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2352 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | TOOLS  Rlower, nortable, electric Drill, portable, electric, 1/h" capacity Drill, henu, 7/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Torch, gesoline, 1 quart Vice, bench, swivel base, h-1/2" jaws Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric, heavy duty Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Scuare, combination, 12" Shears, hand, type "B" Scriber, machinista', 9" Hanner, machinista', 9" Hanner, machinista', 1/2 lb. Hanner, machinista', 1/2 lb. Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 5" Chisels, machinists', hand, 1/h" Chisels, machinists', hand, 7/8" Punches, center, 3/8" Cutters, circle, 1" to 5-1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, disgonal cutting, "" | всвваваессвесссссссс сс | 17821185<br>400741<br>4101628<br>4101645<br>410777<br>411688<br>411688<br>411688<br>4116390<br>41811688<br>41811688<br>41811688<br>41811688<br>41811688<br>41811688<br>41811688<br>41811688<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782<br>4181782 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 1 May 1945                     | III            | 137C                  | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE ARL

## TENDER TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

#### REPAIR SHIPS - LANDING CRAFT

| MATERIAL MATERIAL | TITLE                                     | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-------------------|---|---|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
|                   | осе с с с с с с в в в в в в в в в в в в в | #1P171#<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1914<br>#1P1977<br>#1P1991<br>16P<br>#1S1101<br>#1S1102<br>#1S1104 |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|       |      | THE ISSO | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П            |
|-------|------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| REFER | ENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE    | IIA  | 100      | 137D                    | III            | 1 May 1945                 | 1 July 1945  |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### SALVAGE VESSELS

TYPE

ARS

| QUANTITY                                  | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE           | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                       | QUANTITY     | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK NUMBER      |
|---|--|-----------------|---|--------------|--|---|-------------------|
| 1 1 2 1 1 1 1                             | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAEE Series Receiving Equipment   | 888888          |   | 4•<br>1      | ANTENNA SYSTEM (CONT'D)  Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly  | ВВ                                      |                   |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111   | Model REE Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23446 Key-Control Panel Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E Type 23022 Resistor Clips Type 23156 Motor-Generator Transfer Panel Type 21800 Motor Generator Unit Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment | -               | 16B10010<br>16B15230                                  | 3<br>e2<br>4 | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units, (Broadcast) Type 21521 Motor Generator Units Type 6V-SBM-200 AH Storage Batteries   | B<br>B                                  |                   |
| 1   | aq-ay-a-   |                 |   |              | RADAR MATERIAL   | T                                       |                   |
| 1 1 2 3 - 1 1 1 1                         | PILOT HOUSE  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 50210 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 211437 Motor Generator  CHART HOUSE  | 888 88 88<br>88 |   | 1 1 2 1 4    | Small Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transponsor Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator -Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB | 17 <b>V</b> -9490 |
| 1   | Model DAS Series Loran Equipment<br>Type 49029 Jackbox   | B               | 16B10050  |              | SONAR MATERIAL   | T                                       |                   |
| 500 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 1 | Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61090 Entrance Insulators Type 61375 Entrance Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 63285 Static-Leak Resistors   | ссвяся          | 16112145<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1619838<br>1604000 | 1 2          | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment   | ВВ                                      |                   |
| 120                                       | (1/2 megohm) Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies  | CBC B           | 16R18225<br>16P8800<br>16J1200                        |              | RGM MATERIAL   | I                                       |                   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

e = For vessels in which 115 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF T | HE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION . | П         |        |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES S      | HEET DATED   | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       |           | REFERENCE | NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1       | 945          | III            | 139A               | R         | E IIA     | 100    |

ARS

#### FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### SALVAGE VESSELS

| <b>O</b> MITY   | MATERIAL | TITLE                | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                              | MATERIAL | TITLE          | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|----------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--|
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |          | в в восвоввесо ссеве | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9838<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41D1663<br>41D1663<br>41D1663<br>41F872 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |          | 0 0 0 0 0 41W; | 41F87390<br>41F87390<br>41F87391<br>41F9633<br>41F9633<br>41F91633<br>41F91710<br>41F91914<br>41F91914<br>41F91914<br>41F91914<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104<br>41F19104 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKI\* ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

|           | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION . | α               |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100     | 139B                    | III          | 1 October 1945                 | 1 December 1945 |

œ

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR SALVAGE CRAFT TENDERS

ARS

| RADIO CENTRAL  |   |  | 11  |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model REL Series Receiving Equipment Model REC Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Appe 23436 Receiver Transfer Fanel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes |   | *  | 4   | ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  | В   |  |
| PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key Control Penel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23381 Remote Control Unit  | 3 <b>2</b> 3 3  | (2)<br>se  |   | RADAR MATERIAL   | -   |  |
| CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment   | В   | S40  | 1 2 2 1 4   | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Model SO-1 Small Surface Search Radar Model PM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Model CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antenna Model CCL-211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries   | B B B B B B   | 178949   |
| ANTENNA SYSTEM Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 51479 Suspension Insulators   | вва   |  |   |  |   |  |
| Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 63282 Static-leak Recistors (1/2 meg.) Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies T. pe 66143 Antenna Assembly   | 1000 BBB BBB BB   | -  | 2   | Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment  | В   | •  |
|  |   |  |   | RCM MATERIAL   |   |  |
|  | Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes  PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23381 Remote Control Unit  CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 63288 Static-Leak Recistors (1/2 meg.) Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies | Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Fanel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes  PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23381 Remote Control Unit  B  CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 24006 Antenna Switches Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 63282 Static-leak Recistors (1/2 meg.) Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49120 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies | Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Fanel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes  PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23381 Remote Control Unit  B  CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61070 Entrance Insulators Type 61071 Entrance Insulators Type 61071 Entrance Insulators Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 63282 Static-leak Recistors (1/2 meg.) Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49120 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B | Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Fanel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes  PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23381 Remote Control Unit  CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61471 Suspension Insulators Type 610196 Entrance Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 63288 Static-leak Recistors (1/2 meg.) Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 49120 Concentric Jackn Type 49120 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies  B. | Type 29351 Receiver Transfer Fanel Type 2905 Jackbox Type 2905 Jackbox Type 2905 Jackbox Type 2905 Jackbox  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox Type 29351 Renote Control Penel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 29351 Renote Control Unit  B  CHART HOUSE  CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  ANTENNA SYSTEM Type 61421 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 62006A Receiver Protective Units Type 62006A Receiver Protective Units Type 62006A Receiver Protective Units Type 62525 Entito-leak Recistors Type 6325 Entito-leak Recistors Type 6325 Statio-leak Recistors Type 6325 Statio-leak Recistors Type 64025 Antenna Switches Type 49029 Jackbox  Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment  Type 6152 Concentric Jacks Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49120 Concentric Fatchoord Assembly  B  Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment  Type 6612 Antenna Assembly | Type 2337 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 2307 Jacokox Type 3907 Jacokoxes    PHOT HOUSE |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION         | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| November 1945 | 1 August 1945                | III             | 141A .             | RE IIA 100       |

ARS

FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR SALVAGE CRAFT TENDERS

| QUANTITY                   | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 111682111                  | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OF Series Noise Locator Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 60089 VT Megohmmeter Type 60007 C & Bridge Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OBL Oscilloscope Model OCR VT Ohmmeter Model OBC Series Volt Ohm Milliammeter   | <b>电影电影 电电路</b>                        |   | 66111 111111111111111111111111111111111 | File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Frame, hackeaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Fliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Fliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Fliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Fliers, round nose, short, 4" Fliers, round nose, short, 6" Fliers, round nose, short, 6" Fliers, eide cutting, flat nose, 6" Fliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Fliers, long nose, 5" Funch, center 3/6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, Fhillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Fhillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Fhillips 5" blade #4 point Torch, fasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" Jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16" # 1/2" | 000 00880000088000000000000000000000000 | 410105<br>410106<br>410166<br>410166<br>410125<br>41F872<br>41F878<br>41F878<br>41F878<br>41F878<br>41F913<br>41F171<br>41F171<br>41F171<br>41F197<br>41F197<br>41F199<br>41F310<br>41S110<br>41S110<br>41S110<br>41S110<br>41S110<br>41S110<br>41S117<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177<br>41F177 |
| 1<br>2<br>1<br>1 set       | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Group "A" TCS Crystals Model TBY Series Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipment  | ************************************** | 16H3930<br>16M2352  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1 set<br>1 set           | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/18" Wrenches, socket, hollix-shank Wrenches, setsorew (Allen #604 or equal)   |   | 41W100<br>41W101<br>41W101<br>41W102<br>1W26234  |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>300 ft | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 510040 Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61481 Suspension Insulator Type 61479 Suspension Insulator Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 7-818 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | оовооо                                 | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16H2352<br>16H2130<br>16H205<br>16H5951<br>16H9832<br>16W3740<br>22H200 |   |   |   |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| ×         | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL S | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | T .             |
|-----------|---------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100     | 141B                   | III           | 1 Aufwat 1995                  | 1 November 1945 |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

ARV

TYPE

#### REPAIR SHIP-AIRCRAFT

|   | , Ri  |                    | AIR SHI         | r-Ain                        | IONALI  | _           |   |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|---|
| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE              | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                     | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
| 2 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 5 1 2                   | Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Frequency Meter  Type 23191 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23200 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 23146 key-Control Panels Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments  | вявя явяя          |                 | 1 1                          | RADAR CONTROL STATION  Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23146 Key-Control Panel  ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units, (Broadcast)   | ВВ          | 16810050  |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23202 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23202 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23002 Resistor Clips Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 50194 Modulator Equipment Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E | <b>おおお おおおおいおお</b> |                 | 140° 14° 5 5° 5° 18° 6 11° 1 | Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors, 1/2 Megohm Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 661473 Antenna Assembly | C           | 16J1200<br>16R18225<br>16F8800<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9838<br>16C4000 |
| 1 1                                     | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox  | В                  | 16810050        | 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2              | Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondors Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas  | B<br>B      |   |
| 1 12 133                                | PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 50210 Series Speaker Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units   | B                  | 16810050        | 1 1                          | Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator - Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  SONAR MATERIAL  Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Nodel NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment  | B<br>B<br>B | 178-9490  |
|   |   |                    |                 |                              | RCM MATERIAL  |             |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| 7/           | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | TION II |            |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERE  | NCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 1 May 19 <sup>kg</sup>        | III ·         | 143A                   | RE      | IIA IOO    |

TYPE

#### ARV

#### FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### REPAIR SHIP - AIRCRAFT

| QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE                             | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--|---|---------------|--|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 111111 111151 91 5461243111 3382       | Model OAA - 2 Echo Box Model OBU - 2, 3 Echo Box Model OBU - 2, 3 Echo Box Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-152/UF Frequency Meter Model TS-152/UF Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Neter (for each SG & MK26) Model OBT Series Oscilloscope Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OBQ Electric Voltmeter Model OBQ Electric Voltmeter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60089 VT Meghommeter  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENTS AND MATERIALS Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Model OAH Series Code Practice Set  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 6109C Entrance Insulator Type 61234A Insulator Bowls Type 61470 Insulator Bowls Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 613023 Resistor, 3150 6hms, Style E Ft. 7-#16 Bronze Antenna Wire Ft. 5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Ft. 7/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | в всссссвв сс | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I14025<br>16I9838                            |          |          | CBBCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCBB C C C C | 1173390<br>4173390<br>417631<br>4171633<br>4171710<br>4171910<br>4171910<br>417191914<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>417185100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100<br>4171100 |
| 66 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" (Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" (Cutter, circle 1" to 5-1/2" 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10"   | ссс ссввсс    | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41D1663<br>40D1250<br>41P870<br>41P872<br>41P874 | 197      |          |                                   |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSI

|     |        | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | I            |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 143 B                   | III           | 1 May 1945                 | 1 July 1945  |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### AIRCRAFT REPAIR SHIPS (AIRCRAFT)

| DUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|-------------|-----------------|----------|---|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TOS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes | в ввававава | £               | 10       | ELSEWNERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)   | В             |                 |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1                        | PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23381 Remote Control Unit  | B B B B     |                 |          |   |               | 9               |
| 1 1                                     | CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment   | BB          |                 |          | RADAR MATERIAL  |               |                 |
| 200 400 600 233 4                       | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61471 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.) Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps   | <b></b>     | a .             | 112214   | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Model SO-4 Medium Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Restonsor Model EK Series Transponsors Model CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antenna Model CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B B B | 1789490         |
| 6•                                      | Type 49120 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 66143 Antenna Assembly   | ВВ          |                 |          | SONAR MATERIAL  |               |                 |
|   |  |             |                 | 1        | Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment   | В             |                 |
|   |  |             |                 |          | RCM MATERIAL  | +             |                 |
|   |  |             |                 |          | None  | T             |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 October 1945 | 1 August 1945                  | III            | 144A               | RE IIA 100       |

ARV
(A)

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR AIRCRAFT REPAIR SHIPS (AIRCRAFT)

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE      | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                              | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OF Series Noise Locator  Model OZ Series Vacuum Tute Analyzer Type 60089 VT Megonmmeter Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 10223 Repair Kite  Model OBL Oscilloscope  Model OCR VT Ohmmeter  Model CBQ Series Volt Ohm Milliammeter  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 5100 C Hond Microphone Assembly Group "A" TCS Crystals  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 5100 C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 5100 C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61471 Suspension Insulator Type 61479 Suspension Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 8 Bronze Antenna Wire | вв ввоовоо | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H2352<br>16H2130<br>16H215951<br>16H2953<br>16H39832  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Pliers, diaronal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 5" Punch, center 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade #h point Torch, casoline, 1 cuart Vise, bench, 3" jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" & 13/15" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/18" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal) |       | 41P1714<br>41P1910<br>41P1914<br>41P1977<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P1991<br>41P |
| 6661111                                 | TOOLS  Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 22 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/2" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/2" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drill, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, hight duty Iron, soldering, electric, hight duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 5" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4"   | cocc commo | 4183163<br>4183164<br>4101052<br>4101068<br>41011663<br>4001250<br>118870<br>417872<br>417874<br>417878<br>4171633<br>4171633<br>4171633<br>4171710 |                                       |   |       |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | T T            |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED   |
| RE IIA    | 100     | 144B                    | III            | 1 August 1945                | 1 October 1945 |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

AIRCRAFT REPAIR SHIPS (ENGINE)

| QUANTITY              | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK NUMBER |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|----------|---|-------|--------------|
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TOS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackboxes | в ввявявава |                 | 10       | ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)   | В     |              |
| 1 1 1 1               | PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23381 Remote Control Unit   | вввв        |                 | 18       |   |       |              |
| 1                     | CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  | ВВ          |                 |          | RADAR MATERIAL  |       |              |
| NN46 NNA 4            | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 6109C Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 63285 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.) Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 49120 Concentric Patchcord   | вввава мв   |                 | 112214   | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Model SO-4 Medium Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Model CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antenna Model CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | 88888 | 1789490      |
| 6•<br>1               | Type 49120 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 66143 Antenna Assembly  | ВВ          |                 |          | SONAR MATERIAL  |       |              |
| 1                     | Type 001-) Antenna Assembly   |             |                 | 1        | Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment   | В     |              |
|                       |   | 1 1         | 1               |          | NOM MAIERIAL  |       |              |

| 7              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 October 1945 | 1 August 1945                  | III            | 145A               | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

AIRCRAFT REPAIR SHIPS (ENGINE)

| QUANTITY                             | MATERIAL   | TITLE               | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE                       | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1                      | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OF Series Noise Locator Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 60089 VT Megohmmeter Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OBL Oscilloscope Model OCR VT Ohmmeter Model OBQ Series Volt Ohm Milliammeter  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL           | B B B B B B B B B B |   | 1<br>1 set<br>1<br>1<br>1               | Blades, hackeaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hackeaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/6" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/6" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb.   | CCC CCBBCCCCC               | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4101052<br>4101062<br>4101663<br>4101250<br>41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F3390<br>41F521      |
| 1<br>2<br>1<br>1 set                 | Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Group "A" TCS Crystals  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  | B<br>B<br>B         | 16H3930<br>16M2352  | 1                                       | Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6"   | вооооооо                    | 411688<br>411691<br>41P1633<br>41P1710<br>41P1714<br>41P1910<br>41P1914<br>41P1974<br>41P1977<br>41P1991               |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>4<br>1<br>300 rt | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61481 Suspension Insulator Type 61479 Suspension Insulator Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 70#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronz e Wire Rope | ввссвсссс           | 16H3930<br>16H2352<br>16T12130<br>16T12105<br>16T5951<br>16T9832<br>16W3740<br>22R200 | 1 | Pliers, long nose, 5 Punch, center 3/8 Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 Point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" laws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/5" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/16" Wrenches, socket, hollw-shank | 00000001111<br>BB 0 0 0 0 0 | 4173185<br>4181101<br>4181102<br>4181104<br>4181106<br>41811106<br>4181156<br>2623425<br>8164520<br>8164530<br>4172645 |
|                                      | le:  |                     |   | 1 set                                   | Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal)   | В                           |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE IS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>I</b>       |
|-----|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED   |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 145B                     | III          | 1 August 1945                | 1 October 1945 |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### SUBMARINE TENDERS

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                      | STOCK    | DUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITL          | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------|---|---|---------------|--|
| 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 6 1 2                     | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBB Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Model LB Series Frequency Meter Type 49063 Jackbox Type 23191 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23100 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 49029 Jackboxes  |                            | 16810050 | 1<br>1<br>8<br>ø                        | RADAR CONTROL STATION  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox  ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  Model REE Receiving Equipment   | BBB           | 16 <b>B</b> 1005   |
| 1 | RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM  Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipments Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23202 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23202 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments |                            | 16810010 | 4<br>24•                                | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcords Assemblies Type 63255 Static-Leak Resistors, (1/2 meg.) Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | BC B CCCBBCBB | 16J1200<br>16R1822<br>16J1214<br>16J1210<br>16J5951<br>16J5975<br>16J9838<br>16G4000 |
| 1 | -Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  PILOT HOUSE  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Remote Unit Type 51019 Handset CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment   | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B | 16B10050 | 1 | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23135 Remote Unit Type 51019 Handset   | BBBB BBBB     | ,  |
| ī                                       | Type 49029 Jackbox   | В                          | 16810050 |   |   |               |  |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

5 = 1 each of following spaces as applicable - Flag Officer Quarters; Squadron Commander Quarters; Commanding Officer Quarters; Ward Room Mess; Juniop Officer Mess; Warrant Officer Mess; Chief Petty Officer Mess.
 5 = 1 Additional for Fleet, Flotilla and Squadron Flag.
 6 = 2 Additional for Fleet, Flotilla and Squadron Flag.

|    | TH           | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION IL         |
|----|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| ٦  | SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| îГ | 1 June 1945  | 1 May 1945                   | III           | 150A                  | RE IIA IOO       |

#### INSTALLATION TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

SUBMARINE TENDERS

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL                         | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                       | RADAR MATERIAL   | MTLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|--|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          |  |       |                 | 1 1 1 1 2 +22 ++14 +1 41 41 41 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL-211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK22 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK22 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK32 | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 1789490         |
|          | ,                                      |       |                 |                                | SONAR MATERIAL   | H                                     |                 |
| 88       | i a                                    |       |                 | 1                              | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment   | ВВ                                    |                 |
| j.       |  |       | en e            |                                |  |                                       | ₹ 741           |
|          |  |       |                 |                                | RCM MATERIAL   |                                       |                 |
|          | RADAR MATERIAL - ELECTRONIC SHOP       |       |                 |                                | None   |                                       |                 |
| 1        | Nedium Surface Search Radar Model SJ-1 | В     |                 |                                |  |                                       |                 |
|          | <u>.</u> 6 * .                         |       | 2.              |                                | · *  |                                       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Allowed on AS11, 12, 15-19.
+ = One additional alliwed when Air Search Radar Antenna does not include IFF Array.
++ = Substitute CCL - 211018 on AC Vessels.

|           | THE ISSU | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATER | IAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II |              |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 150B                    | III          |                               | 1 May 1945   |

#### FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

۸ ۵

TYPE

#### SUBMARINE TENDERS

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                  | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|---|---|-------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OAO-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2 Echo Box Model TS-218/UP Echo Box Model TS-218/UP Echo Box Model TS-311/UP Echo Box Model TS-331/UP Echo Box Model TS-33/AP Series Frequency Meters Model TS-173/UR Series Frequency Meters Model TS-182/UP Series Frequency Meters Model TS-182/UP Series Frequency Meters Model TS-182/UP Series Frequency Meters Model TS-34A/UP Series Frequency Meters Model TS-34A/UP Syncroscope Model TS-34A/UP Syncroscope Model TS-148/UP Analyzer Model LAE Series Signal Generator Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LP Series Signal Generator Model CD Series Pulser Model TS-35 A/AP Series Signal Generator   |       | STOCK           | Ø1 2 11 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model TBX Series Portable Transmitting— Receiving Equipment  Model SCR-610 Transmitting—Receiving Equipment  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblics  MODELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61473 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Insulator Bowls  Type 61476 Insulator Bowls  Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators  Type 61476 Insulator Bowls  Type 61477 Insulator Bowls | в вв                                    |   |
| 11115112113113114141414                 | Model TS-262/U Harmonic Generator Model TS-331/UR Series Signal Generator Model 709B(RCA) Series Signal Generator Model 709B(RCA) Series Signal Generator Model 0AW Series Tube Testers Model 0Z Series Tube Testers Model AN/UPM-1b Osc., WM. Scope Model AN/UPM-7 Test Kit Model OCV F. S. & Noise Meter Model OCV F. S. & Noise Meter Model OCW Series Sonar Monitor Model OCW Series Field Strength Meter Model OCW Series Field Strength Meter Model OF Series Field Strength Meter Model OF Series Field Strength Meter Model TS-15A/AP Fluxmeter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Model TS-358/UP Range Calibrator Model TS-358/UP Range Calibrator Model TS-358/UP Range Calibrator Model OCW Series Megger Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 600089 V. T. Megohmmeter 58 Measurements Corp. Noise M 715 AE (GEN.Radio) Amplifier Recorder Esterline Angus Type 10498 Terminal Kits Model TS-62/AP Echo hox Model TS-62/AP Echo hox Model 300 Ballantine Vacuum Tube |       | ø               | 66611111111111111111111111111111111111    | Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 61234 Insulator Bowl  TOOLS  Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2" Roundihank )Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity  | 0000 0000000000000000000000000000000000 | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4101052<br>4101062<br>4101063<br>4101063<br>417872<br>417874<br>417390<br>417631<br>4171631<br>4171710<br>4171710<br>4171910<br>4171917 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKI AT ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = Two additional for Flotilla Flags.

| <br>,            | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| <br>SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | EET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 195   | 10 4. 5                        | III .         | 1500               | RE IIA IOO       |

1AbE

AS

#### FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### SUBMARINE TENDERS

| YTTHAU  | MATERIAL   | TITLE                     | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | TOOLS (Contd.)  Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4" blade, #2 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, Class A, 3" jaws Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank, Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #004 or equal | <b>св</b> в с с с с с с с | 41T3185<br>41S1101<br>41S1104<br>41S1106<br>41S11106<br>41S1156<br>11S165-15<br>11S165-15<br>11T3645<br>41V242<br>41W1000<br>41W1005<br>41W1005<br>41W1012<br>41W1019<br>41W1024<br>41W2623-425 |          |          |       |                 |
|   |  |                           |   | <b>4</b> |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П               |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 150D                    | III            | 1 August 1945                | 1 November 1945 |

# TENDER TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

AS

TYPE

#### SUBMARINE TENDERS

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                              | MATERIAL  | TITLE                             | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|---|---|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111   | TENDER SPARES  Model DAS Series Tender Spares Model RAK Series Tender Spares Model RAK Series Tender Spares Model RBH Series Tender Spares Model RBO Series Tender Spares Model TBL Series Tender Spares Model TBL Series Tender Spares Model DBL Series Tender Spares Model OBC Series Tender Spares Model OBC Series Tender Spares Model OBC Series Tender Spares Model SCR624 Series Tender Spares Model AN/ARC4 Series Tender Spares Type 50064 Modulator Tender Spares Type SD Series Tender Spares Type SD Series Tender Spares Type ST Series Tender Spares Type ST Series Tender Spares Type SV Series Tender Spares Type SS Series Tender Spares Type SS Series Tender Spares Type BK Series Tender Spares Type BK Series Tender Spares Type WDA/WDA-1 Tender Spares Type WDA/WCA-1 Tender Spares Type WDA/WCA-1 Tender Spares Type DJP 66 AFU-1 Antenna (IFF) Tender Type complete BK Equipments Type CTZ-50ACW Duplexers | BBBBBBB     |   | 12222 1 11812221111112222222222222111 | Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 10" Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Hammer, machinists', 1 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light.duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric, heavy duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Pliers, Phone-Tip, Type 49112 Funches, center, 3/8" Square, combination, 12" Shears, hand, type "B" Scriber, machinists', 9"   | сссс с всявсссссвявносссссссвсссс | 17821185<br>1181163<br>1181164<br>1101052<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>1101062<br>11 |
| 10<br>255<br>255<br>100<br>255<br>100<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>100<br>50<br>50<br>100<br>50 | MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL  Type 26012A Telegraph Keys Type 49009 Head Telephone Bands Type 49012 Head Telephone Cords Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 4903h Telephone Plugs Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61276A Entrance Insulators Type 61276A Entrance Insulators Type 61277 Insulator Bowls Type 61303 Entrance Insulators Solder, wire rosin core 1/4" dis. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope  | воевовоевое | 16K1790<br>16H3800<br>16G35770<br>16H3930<br>16H580<br>16H0010<br>1619832<br>1616000<br>16114020<br>1616025<br>468905<br>22R195 | 222222222111 1 1                      | Scriber, machinists, 3" blade Screwdrivers, common, 4" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 12" blade Screwdrivers, common, 12" blade Screwdrivers, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdrivers, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdrivers, Phillips, 4" blade Screwdrivers, Phillips, 5" blade Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" jaws Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1/8" & 15/16" | CCC BB C C C                      | #151101<br>#151102<br>#151104<br>#151106<br>#151110<br>#151156   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| THI          | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 10 July 1945 | 1 May 1945                   | III           | 150E                  | RE IIA IOO       |

REFERENCE NUMBER

001

| TYPE | AS |
|------|----|

# TENDER TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR SUBMARINE TENDERS

|                                       |   |               |  |          |                             |          |              | 7   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|--|----------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|-----|
| QUANTITY                              | MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL                    | TITLE    | TITLE NUMBER | -   |
| B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | TOOLS (Continued) Wrenches, open-end, 22-1/2° double-head, '1/4" to 1" Wrenches, socket, medium duty, 1/4" to Wrench, pipe, adjustable, 10" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setsorew (Allen #604 or equal) | я<br>цта<br>н | 41W2100<br>11W2997<br>12W297<br>12W2997<br>12W25 |          |                             |          | 9            |     |
| ****                                  |   |               |  |          |                             |          |              |     |
|                                       |   |               | 46   |          |                             |          |              |     |
|                                       |   |               |  |          |                             |          |              |     |
|                                       |   |               |  | 8        |                             |          |              |     |
|                                       |   |               |  |          |                             |          |              |     |
|                                       |   |               |  |          |                             |          |              |     |
| 000                                   | QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (*) ARE  | SUBJ          | ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS                 | IGHT V   | AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND | CL ASSES | 539          | т - |
|                                       |   | IAL           | EXCEPTIONS                                       | NS AND   | AND REMARKS                 |          |              |     |
|                                       |   |               |  |          |                             |          |              | _   |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### ASR TYPE

# SUBMARINE RESCUE VESSELS

| THANT  | PADIO MATERIAL  | 3111         | 11        | DUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | 1111       |                    |
|--------|---|--------------|-----------|------------|---|------------|--------------------|
|        |   |              | NUMBER    |            |   | 1          | NUMBER             |
|        | RADIO CENTRAL   |              |           |            | ANTENNA SYSTEM (CONT'D)   |            |                    |
| 44     | Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment                           | m m          |           | # 01<br>10 | Type 28006A Receiver-Protective Units   | φO         | 16P8800<br>16J1200 |
| -      | Equipme   | _            |           | ζ.         | 49163   | Д          |                    |
| м<br>н | RDZ Series Receiving<br>RAK Series Receiving<br>RAL Series Receiving                                      | n n n        |           | 4          | Type 6.1471 Entrance Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly                                   | <b>A A</b> |                    |
| 446    | Model REE Series Receiving Equipment<br>Model LM Series Frequency Meter<br>Twee RODAL Wodel to Fourthment | m m m        |           |            |   |            |                    |
| 444    | 3437  | 9 60 60      |           |            | E. 8 EM 57E   |            |                    |
| 404    | Type 23146 Key-Control Panel<br>Type 28002 Resistor Olipa<br>Type 23156 Motor Generator Transfer          | m C          |           | år         | Type 211008 Notor Generator Sets<br>Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifter                       |            |                    |
| 4-     | 23135   | m m m        | טנטטנשטנ  | ٦          | 211403  | nn m       |                    |
| 444    | Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly                                     | o m          | 16R18230  |            |   |            |                    |
|        | TOTAL HOUSE   |              |           |            | RADAR MATERIAL  |            |                    |
|        |   |              |           |            |   | L          |                    |
| 44     | Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly<br>Model RBS Series Receiving Ecuipment                                | n an         |           | 44         | Small Surface Search Radar<br>Model BN Series Interrorator Responsor                          | <b>m</b> m |                    |
| מין    | 37.75   | 9 00 00      |           | ٦٥,        | Model BK Series Transpondor<br>Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas                           | m m        |                    |
| 24     | Type 23423 Rediophone Unit<br>Type 49029 Jackbox  | ДД           | 16810050  | -#         |   | n m        | 1789490            |
| 2      | - Type 50210 Amplifier Units  | n m          |           |            |   |            |                    |
|        | CHART HOUSE   |              |           |            |   |            |                    |
| 44     | Model DAS Series Loran Equipment<br>Type 49029 Jackbox  | en en        | 16810050  |            | SONAB MATERIAL  |            |                    |
|        |   |              |           |            |   |            |                    |
|        |   |              |           |            | Model O.IH Renging Engineert  | α          |                    |
|        | INA BYST  |              |           | 440        | ZZ  | ana i      |                    |
|        | 61493   | CAN CONTRACT | 16112105  | ٦;         |   | m m a      |                    |
| กลเรา  | Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61239 Pedestal Insulators   | a pa O a     | 1666191   | ;          | Datny-inermograph   | 9          |                    |
| nn     | 63288   | 200          | 16R18225  |            |   |            |                    |
|        |   |              |           |            |   |            |                    |
|        |   |              |           |            | None  |            |                    |
| 000    | QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (*) ARE  | SUB          | JECT TO S | LIGHT V    | IED WITH AN ASTERISK (*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES | CLA        | SES                |

e = For ASR 13-18 only.

I = Assigneu by Commanuer Service Forces and Type Commanders.

| I NO!                         | REFERENCE NUMBER       | RE IIA 100     |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION    | SHEET NUMBER           | 151A           |
| IATERIAL SHALL BE             | SECTION                | ш              |
| HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | 1 July 1945    |
| TH                            | SHEET ISSUED           | 1 Uctober 1945 |



# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

# SUBMARINE RESCUE VESSELS

|   |  |  | 1000   | 1 COLLO  |       |   |
|---|--|--|--|--|-------|---|
| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE NUMBER                           | CK QUANTITY<br>BER QUANTITY  | MATERIAL TITLE   |       | STOCK                                   |
|   | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model CEL Series Oscilliscopes  Model OZ Series Vectum Tube Analyzer  Type 10227 Repair Kits  MODELLANDOUS EQUIPMENTS AND MATERIAL  MODELLANDOUS EQUIPMENTS AND MATERIAL  MODELLANDOUS EQUIPMENTS AND MATERIAL  MODELLANDOUS EQUIPMENTS AND MATERIAL  MODELLANDOUS SELES FORTEDS SET  MODEL SGR-610 Series TransRec'g. Eqpts  MISCELLANDOUS SPARES  | E.E.E.E.E.E.E.E.E.E.E.E.E.E.E.E.E.E.E. |  | TOOLS (Gont.)  Pliers, aide cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long hose, 6" Punch, center, 3/6" Screwdriver, common, 1" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, sommon, 12" blade Screwdriver, phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #4 point Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #4 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade, #4 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade, #4 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade, #4 point Screwdriver, Phillips 6" blade, #5 point Screwdriver, Phillips 6" blade, #5 point Screwdriver, Phillips 7" blade, #5 point Screwdriver, Phillips 6" blade, #5 point Screwdriver, Phillips 7" blade, #5 point S |       | # 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
| ##<br>##  |  |  | 16H3930<br>16H39145<br>16H3951<br>16H5951<br>16H3740<br>16H3740<br>1 set   | · eoual)   |       | SAFSSAIT<br>TOINIT<br>TOINIT            |
| 99<br>90<br>90<br>90<br>90<br>90<br>90<br>90<br>90<br>90<br>90<br>90<br>90<br>9 | Hools  Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 72 teeth Blades, machinists", hand, 7/4" Chisel, machinists", hand, 7/8" Cutter, cirole, " to 5-1/2", 1/2" Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Filer, machinists', 11p-joint, 6" Filers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Filers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Filers, cound nose, short, 4" Filers, round nose, short, 4" Filers, round nose, short, 4" Filers, round nose, short, 4" Filers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" |  | hipiles<br>hipiles<br>hipiles<br>hipiles<br>hipiles<br>hipiles<br>hipiles<br>hipiles<br>hipiles<br>hipiles<br>hipiles<br>hipiles<br>hipiles<br>hipiles |  |       |   |
| 900   | QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (米) ARE SUB   | IAL EXC                                | ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS  | AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CL   | 45555 | 60                                      |
|   | REFERENCE NUMBER SHEET NUMBER  E 11 A 100 1518   | ER MATERIAL SI                         | SMALL<br>ECTION<br>III   | SE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II<br>SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED SHEET ISSUED<br>1 May 1945  | 1944  |   |

42

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL. FOR

TYPE

#### OCEAN TUGS AUXILIARY

|   | . 00  |        | 14 100  | 3 AU/            | KILIAKT   | _                     |                                |
|---|---|--------|---|------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                       | QUANTITY         | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                 | STOCK-<br>NUMBER               |
| 1 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model REE Series Receiving Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23156 Motor-Generator Unit | B      | 16810010  | 3 300 40 1 3 e24 | ANTENNA SYSTEM (Cont.)  Type 63288 Static-leak Resistors (1/2 meg.)  Type 28Q06A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies  Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 651473 Antenna Assembly  ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Eroadcast)  Type 21521 Motor-Generator Units  Type 6V-SBM-200 AH Storage Batteries | В                     | 16R1€22'<br>16₽8500<br>16J1200 |
| 1 1 1 3 2 1                             | Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model MBF Series TransRec.Equipment Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 50210 Amplifier Units  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | B      | 16810050  | 1 1 1 2 1 4      | RADAR MATERIAL  Small Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondors Type CTZ-66AGG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator - Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B | 1789490                        |
| ø1<br>1                                 | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox  | В      | 16810050  |                  | SONAR MATERIAL  |                       |                                |
| 5°<br>16°<br>2°<br>12°<br>2°            | Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps   | CCBBCB | 16112145<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1619838<br>1604000 | 11 11            | Model QCU Ranging Equipment<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Range Recorder   | B<br>B.               |                                |
|   |   |        |   |                  | RCM MATERIAL  | _                     |                                |
|   |   |        | T)  |                  | None  |                       |                                |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

- $\emptyset$  = Individual Ships to be designated by CNO. e = For vessels in which l15 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment.
- # = Ships having depth charge racks.

|        | THE ISSUANCE OF THE | ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL |            |   |
|--------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|------------|------------|---|
| SUED   | SUPERSEDES SHE      | ET DATED  | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERE     | NCE NUMBER | _ |
| r 1945 | 1 July-1949         | 5         | 777            | 1564               | RE I       | IA 100     |   |

SHEET ISS

ATA

#### FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### OCEAN TUGS AUXILIARY

| QUANTITY                                    | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                              | MATERIAL   | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|---|--|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---|
| 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3     | Model OAX Series Sonar Monitor Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Oscilloscope Type 10223 Repair Kits  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT & MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Model SCR-610 Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Model SCR-536 Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipment MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 21800 Motor-Generator Unit Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulator Type 61493 Suspension Insulator Type 61479 Suspension Insulator Type 61339 Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E Ft. 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire Ft. 5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | ВСВВ  | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3931<br>16H3933<br>16H38230<br>16H38230<br>16H38230<br>22R200  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, edim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4" blade, #2 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" jaws Class A Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/16" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1/8" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #604 or equal) | 00000000 | 41P1914<br>41P1974<br>41P1977<br>41P1997<br>41P1997<br>41P1997<br>41P1997<br>41P1999<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1156<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452<br>41S16452 |
| 1 set 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2",   | 000 0 | #181163<br>#181164<br>#101052<br>#101062<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101697<br>#17870<br>#17870<br>#17870<br>#17870<br>#17631<br>#171633<br>#171633<br>#171633<br>#171633<br>#171633<br>#171633 |                                       |  |          |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Ships having depth charge racks.

|     |        | THE IS | SSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | T               |
|-----|--------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER              | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 15 <b>6</b> B             | III            | 1 July 1945                    | 1 November 1945 |

TYPE

#### INSTALLATION

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

**FOR** 

#### OCEAN TUGS FLEET

۸TC

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE           | STOCK<br>NUMBER                 | QUANTITY          | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK-<br>NUMBER                                    |
|---|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|---|
| 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAE Series Receiving Equipment Model REE Series Receiving Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model TCS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23156 Motor-Generator Transfer Panel Type 21800 Motor-Generator Unit Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, StyleE | B BBCB BBB      | 16B10010                        | 120 3 40 120 60 3 | ANTENNA SYSTEM (Cont.)  Type 61352 Anti-Corona Cape Type 61258 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.)  Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 66143 Antenna Assembly Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units  ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  Type 21821 Motor-Generator Units Type 6V-SBM-200 AH Storage Batteries | CB C BB     | 1619838<br>1604000<br>16R1822<br>16J1200<br>16P8800 |
| 1 | Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 50210 Amplifier Units  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | B B B B B B B B | 16B10050                        | 112214            | RADAR MATERIAL  Small Surface Search Radar(S0-1/S0-8) Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondor Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Notor Generator -Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  | 2 B B B B B | 1789490   |
| 1                                       | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox   | В.              | 16810050                        |                   | SONAR MATERIAL   |             | 6   |
| 5*<br>16*<br>2*<br>2*                   | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators   | ССВВ            | 16112145<br>16112105<br>1615951 | n<br>1<br>n       | Model QCU Ranging Equipment<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment .<br>Range Recorder  | BBB         |   |
|   |  |                 | ٠                               |                   | RGM MATERIAL   |             |   |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- e = For vessels in which 115 v.a.c. power is not available for radio equipment.
- s = Ships having depth charge racks.

|          |                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION II |            |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| $\equiv$ | SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DAT      | ED SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERE    | NCE NUMBER |
|          | 1 November 1945 | 10 July 1945              | III               | 157A                 | RE        | IIA 100    |

ATF

#### FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### OCEAN TUGS FLEET

| QUANTITY    | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY  | MATERIAL | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|----------|--|---|
| 1112        | Model OAX Series Sonar Monitor Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Oscilloscope Type 10223 Repair Kits  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT & MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Model OBH Series Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Model SCR-610 Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Model SCR-536 Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipments  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 21800 Motor-Generator Unit Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulator Type 61479 Suspension Insulator Type 61479 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61472 Entrance Insulator Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E Ft. 7-#13 Bronze Antenna Wire Ft. 5/16" dis. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | вв в в ввоововнос                       | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H121N5<br>16H21015<br>16H5951<br>16H9838  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |          | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | #1P197# #1P1977 #1P1997 #1P1999 #1P199 |
| 60111 11set | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 15 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/h" Chisel, machinists', hand, 7/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or edval Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, tvist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, hight duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6"   | 00 000000000000000000000000000000000000 | #181167<br>#18116#<br>#181052<br>#181052<br>#18101052<br>#18101050<br>#18101050<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010<br>#181010 | ,   |          |  |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# - Ships having depth charge racks.

|     |        | THE ISSU | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П               |
|-----|--------|----------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100      | 157B                   | III .         | 10 July 1945                 | 1 November 1945 |



#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### OCEAN TUGS OLD

TYPE

ATO

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY    | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK-<br>NUMBER               |
|---|---|-------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model REE Series Receiving Equipment Model REE Series Receiving Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, StyleE Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23156 Motor-Generator Transfer Panel Type 21800 Motor-Generator Unit Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment | BBBBBCCB BB | 16810010<br>16R18230  | 3 3 41 3 24 | ANTENNA SYSTEM (Cont.)  Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.)  Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies  Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 66143 Antenna Assembly  ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  Type 21821 Motor-Generator Units Type 67-3BM-200AH Storage Batteries | В           | 16R18225<br>16P8800<br>16J1200 |
| 1 4 1 1 3 2                             | PILOT HOUSE  Model RB3 Series Receiving Equipment Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 5021C Amplifier Units Type 23423 Radiopnone Unit   | B B B B B B | 16810050  | 1 1 2 1 4   | Small Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondor Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  | B B B B B B |                                |
| Ø1<br>1                                 | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox  | B<br>B      | 16810050  | #1<br>#1    | SONAR MATERIAL  Model QCU Ranging Equipment Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Range Recorder  | B B B       |                                |
| 16°<br>2°<br>2°<br>12°<br>2             | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Petrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Capa  | ссавов      | 161121 <sup>14</sup> 5<br>1611210 <sup>5</sup><br>1615951<br>1619838<br>1604000 |             | RCM MATERIAL   |             | , " 7                          |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- Ø = Individual Ships to be designated by CNO.
- 1 = Ships having depth charge racks.

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1944 | 1 July 1945                  | III            | 158A                  | RE IIA 100       |

ATO

FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR OCEAN TUGS OLD

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                 | MAŢERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|---|-------|--|
| 1 2 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 21500 Motor-Generator Unit Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61473 Suspension Insulator Type 61090 Entrance Insulator Type 61175 Entrance Insulator Type 611028 Repair Kits Type 61175 Entrance Insulator Type 61175 Entrance Insulator Type 611028 Repair Type 61175 Entrance Insulator Type 61176 Entrance Insulator | ппоопоппо             | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H21 <sup>L</sup> 5<br>16H2951<br>16H2838<br>16H3838<br>16H3838<br>16H38230<br>16W3740<br>22R200  | l l l l l l l sett l set | Punch, center, 3/5" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, Philips, 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade, #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade, #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade #1 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" Jaws Class A Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 5/8" & 3/h" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/5" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/5" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, setscrey, (Allen #60h or equal, |       | #173185. #131101 #131104 #131106 #131106 #131106 #131106 #131106 #131106 #131106 #13104 #13104 #13104 #13104 #131006 #131006 #131006 #131008 #131008 #131008 #131008 #131008 #131008 #131008 |
| 66111 112111111111111111111111111111111 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank(Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, cerbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6"  | 00 00##00000##0000000 | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41C1063<br>41D1663<br>41D1663<br>41D1653<br>41F870<br>41F870<br>41F870<br>41F831<br>41F633<br>41F1633<br>41P1633<br>41P1633<br>41P1710<br>41P1914<br>41P1910<br>41P1914<br>41P1914<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1977<br>41P1977 |                          |   |       |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

1 = Ships having depth charge racks.

|         | T         | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П                 |
|---------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| REFEREN | CE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER                 | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED      |
| RE II   | A 100     | 1589                         | III            | 1 July 1945                  | . 1 November 10k5 |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOF

#### RESCUE TUGS

TYPE

ATR

| 1  |  | •                                      | LOUL  |                       |   |             |                 |
|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|
| QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY              | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
| 111811 111118111   | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model REE Series Receiving Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model LDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 231436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 25002 Resistor Clips Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 531023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E |  | 16810010  | 3 4                   | ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  Type 6V-SBM 200AH Storage Batteries   | ВВ          |                 |
|  | PILOT HOUSE  |  | -   |                       | RADAR MATERIAL  |             |                 |
| 1 1 2 1 3 4 1 1 1  | Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackbox Type 50210 Amplifier Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23270 Remote Control Unit Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipmert Type 211437 Motor Generator  | 88888888888888888888888888888888888888 | 16810050  | 1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>4 | Small Surface Search Radar<br>Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor<br>Model BK Series Transpondor<br>Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas<br>Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator<br>-Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 1789490         |
| 1  | CHART HOUSE Type '9029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  | B                                      | 16B10050  |                       | SONAR MATERIAL  | +           |                 |
| 500 NO 37 NO 100 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 63288 Statio-Leak Resistors(1/2meg Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61471 Entrance Insulators  | BBCBC                                  | 16112145<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1619838<br>1664000<br>16818225<br>16P8800<br>16J1200 | An 12 an              | Model QCU Ranging Equipment Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment Range Recorder  RCM MATERIAL None  | B<br>B<br>B |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

4 - Ships having depth charge racks.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945                 | III            | 159A                  | RE IIA 100       |

ATR

#### FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

#### RESCUE TUGS

| YTITIANG   | MATERIAL  | TITLE                             | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY           | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|---|
| MATTER TETTET TETTET TETTET TETTET TETTET TETTET | ESTING EQUIPMENT  lodel OAL Series: Sonar Monitor odel OZ beries Vacuum Tube Analyzer ype 10223 Repair Kits odel OBL Oacilloscope  (ISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENTS a METERIALS  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies dodel OAR Series Code Practice Set Model SCR-610 Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Model SCR-536 Portable Transmitting- Receiving Equipment  (ISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61473 Suspension Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61302 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E t. 7-#16 Bronze Antenna Wire t. 5/16 dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope  Models  Models, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth hisel, machinists', hand 3/8" unter, circle 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" Round Shank, (Pawood #5 or Equal) Trill, hand, 3/8" capacity Trill, breast, 1/2" capacity Trill, breast, 1/2" capacity Trill, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Tile, flat, 6" Tile, flat, 6" Tile, flat, 5" Tile, flat, 10" Trame, hacksaw, adjustable ammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Tron, soldering, electric, light duty Tron, soldering, electric, medium duty | ван в в в соввесос соссо свесосов | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3938<br>16H3938<br>16H3938<br>16H3938<br>16H3938<br>16H3938<br>16H3938<br>16H3938<br>16H3938<br>16H3938<br>16H3938<br>16H3938<br>16H3930<br>14H81163<br>14H81164<br>14H81164<br>14H81164<br>14H811652<br>14H811652<br>14H81163<br>14H81164<br>14H811652<br>14H811653<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H811658<br>14H81 | nadaridadadadadada | Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" Blade, #1Point Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade, #2Poin Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" Jaws Class A Wrench, open-end, 15 doublehead, 7/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15 doublehead, 9/16" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15 doublehead, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15 doublehead, 7/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15 doublehead, 1" & 15/16" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point | COCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC | #1P1631<br>#1P16330<br>#1P1714<br>#1P1714<br>#1P1914<br>#1P19914<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P19915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1915<br>#1P1 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Ships having depth charge racks.

|           | THE ISS  | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I | <u> </u>        |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER . | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED          | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 159B                    | III        | 1 October 1945                  | 1 December 1945 |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC M. TERIAL SEAPLANE TENDERS-LARGE

| QUANTITY                                   | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE             | STOCK<br>NUMBER               | QUANTITY    | RADIO MATÉRIAL  | TITLE            | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| 104 LA | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBB Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBU Series Panoramic Adapter Model RBU Series Panoramic Adapter Model RBW Series Panoramic Adapter Model RBW Series Panoramic Adapter Model RBW Series Panoramic Adapter Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23185 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23195 Transmitter Transfer Panel | принципри принцип |                               | 12414141    | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model 24502 Rotary Selector Switch Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49640 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly | BBBBBB BBB       | 16B10050         |
| 16.  | Type 23206 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackboxee Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  | B B B B           | 16810050                      | 1 2 1 2     | Model MBF Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker (for RBH Receiver) Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit (For Radiophone Unit) Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly   | B<br>B<br>B<br>B |                  |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2                          | Model TBM Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TGK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TGK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment Model LR Series Frequency Meter Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   |                   |                               | 2221        | FLAG RADIO  Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49620 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit   | B<br>B<br>B      | 16810050         |
| 211112111111111111111111111111111111111    | Type 211649 Motor Generators Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23168 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23197 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23208 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23407 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 50194 Modulator Unit   | BBBBBBCBBB        | 16810010<br>1681 <b>8</b> 230 | 1           | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox  | B<br>B           | 16B10050         |
| 882<br>81<br>882                           | Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohm, Style E<br>Model TCZ Series Transmitter Equipment<br>Model TDZ Series Transmitter Equipment<br>Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments   | 0BBB              | 100106230                     | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | AEROLOGICAL OFFICE  Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAU Series Receiving Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49155 Loudspeaker   | B B B B B        | 16810050         |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- + = One for AV 14-17.

  Ø = One Additional for Fleet, Flotilla and Squadron Flags.

  ØØ = Two Additional for Fleet, Flotilla and Squadron Flags.

| The second secon | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945  | 1 August 1945                  | III            | 160▲                  | RE IIA 100       |

#### INSTALLATION TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

#### SEAPLANE TENDERS-LARGE

| QUANTITY               | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                  | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|------------------------|--|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1313                   | AIR PLOT  Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 24502 Rotary Selector Switch   | B<br>B<br>B | 16B10050   | 1 1 2 22 41 4             | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Large Air Search Radar  Large Surface Search Radar  Model BL or BM Series Interrogator  Responsor  Model BN Series Interrogator Responsors  Model BK Series Transponsors  Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas  Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator  Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 1789490         |
| i<br>8                 | Model YE Series Homing Equipment<br>Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier<br>Units   | В           |  | 1<br>Ø1<br>+1<br>Ø1<br>Ø1 | Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK12 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK4 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK22 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK32  | B<br>B<br>B<br>B                      |                 |
| 5555 4 5 5 2 1 1 5 2 1 | Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcords Type 61019C Entering Insulators Type 61475 Entering Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61473 Strain Insulators Type 61493 Strain Insulators Type 63288 Static Leak Resistors, 1/2 Megohn Type 66095 Antenna Assemblies Type 66143 Antenna Assembly | CBCB C      | 16J1200<br>16J5951<br>16J9838<br>16J5975<br>16J12105<br>16J121 <sup>11</sup> 5 |                           |   |                                       |                 |
|                        |  |             |  |                           | SONAR MATERIAL  |                                       |                 |
|                        |  |             |  | 1                         | Model NM·Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment  | В                                     |                 |
|                        |  |             |  |                           | RCM MATERIAL  |                                       |                 |
| 2                      |  | -           |  |                           | Non●  |                                       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = Allowed on AV 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 13.
+ = Presently installed on AV 4, 5. To be replaced by MK12, MK22.
# = One additional allowed when Air Search Radar Antenna does not include IFF Array.
# = Substitute CCL - 211015 on AC Vessels.

| THE ISSU         | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATER | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | π               |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA IOO       | 160B                    | III           | 1 August 1945              | 1 December 1945 |

#### FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

TYPE

#### SEAPLANE TENDERS-LARGE

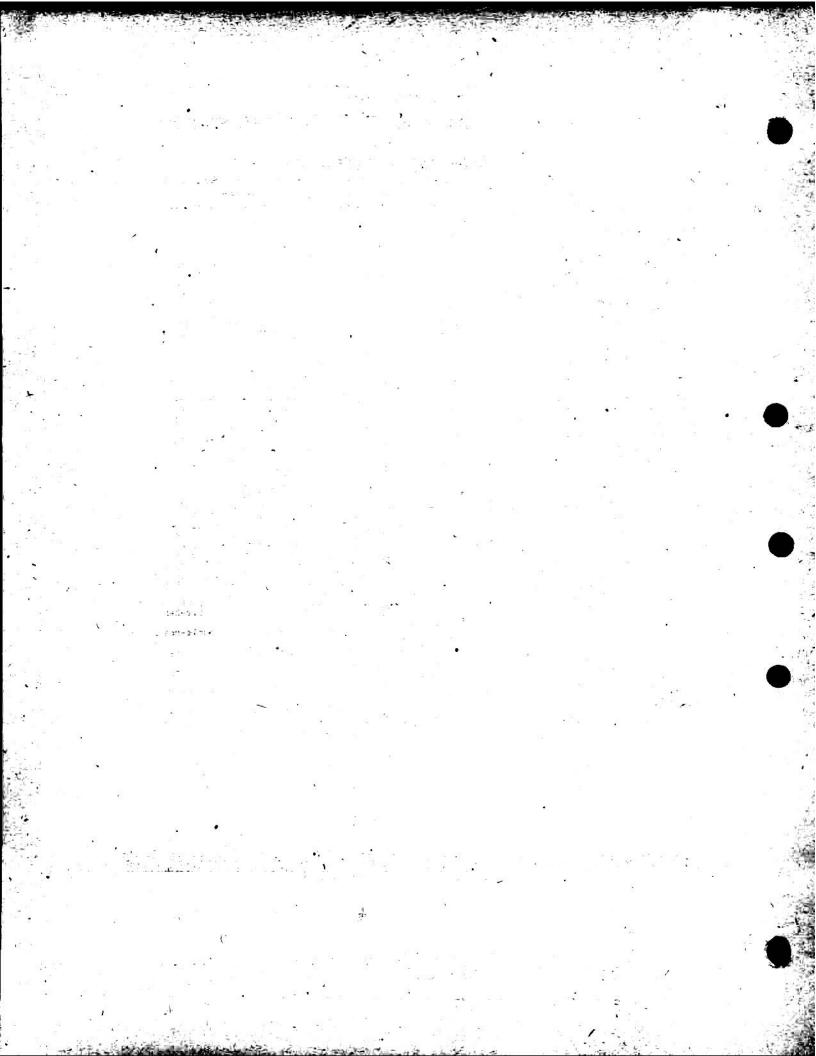
| QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL   | TITLE        | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|--|--|--------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| 11111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model CAP Series Frequency Meter Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model OAP Series Oscilloscope Model LO Series Oscilloscope Model LO Series Signal Generator Model CDL Series Signal Generator Model CDL Series Fulser Model OCD Series Pulser Model OCD Series Tube Tester Model OCZ Series Tube Tester Model TS89/AP Voltage Divider Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60089 V.T. Megohmmeter Type 10498 Terminal Kit Model TS344/AP Portable Oscilloscope  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model MM Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TBX Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TBX Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model OAH Series Code Practice Sets Type 19016 Head Telephone Assemblies | вявавававава | 16H3930   | 111 1166 set 1 11111111111111111111111111111111111 | Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Torch gascline, I cuart  Vise, bench, Class A. 3" jaws Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Frame, hacksaw, adjustable, Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 12 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Punch, center, 3/8" Cutter, circle 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 print Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #4 point | вн <sub>,</sub> яввооовооооо оооооооооо оо 444 о | 41P1710<br>41P1714<br>41P1910<br>41P1914<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41S1100<br>41S1100<br>41S1100 |
| 67761313139139930003000                | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61479 Strain Insulators Type 61476 Entrance Insulator Type 61476 Insulator Bowls Type 61090 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61470 Insulator Bowls Type 61370 Pedestal Insulators Type 613023 Resistor, 3150 ohm, Style E 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Mire 7/16" (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16" (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope   | оввоввавоооо | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3951<br>16H9838<br>16W3740<br>22R210<br>22R210 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 set<br>1 set                 | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 5/8"  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 3/4"  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 7/8"  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 7/8"  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1"  & 1-1/8"  Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #604 or equal)   |  | 41W1008<br>41W1008<br>41W1019<br>41W1024<br>1W2623-4  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = One (1) for each aircraft patrol squadron tended.

| _             | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | TERIAL SHALL RE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | EGTION II        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        |                 | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| November 1945 | . 1 May 1945                  | III             | 160C                 | RE IIA 100       |



#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF LLECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### SEAPLANE TENDERS-DESTROYER

AV D

TYPE

| QUANTITY             | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK                | QUANTITY                                  | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE            | STOCK-<br>NUMBER                          |
|----------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|---|--|------------------|---|
| 1 1 1 1 1            | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RCX Panaromic Adapter Model TCS Trensmitting/Receiving Equipment  | BBBB          |                      | 1   | RADAR CONTROL STATION  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 16029 Jackbox   | ВВ               | 16910050                                  |
| 11111 11811151881111 | Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 50064 Modulator Equipments Type 23186 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23198 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23198 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23196 Key-Control Panels Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49069 Jackbox Type 49069 Jackboxes Type 23125 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment | ваяв вепеваве | 16B10010<br>16B10050 | 4 2 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | Type 19620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units, (Broadcast)  Type 20350 Rectifier Units  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 610190 Entrance Insulators Type 610190 Entrance Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61175P Anti-Corona Caps Type 61552 Anti-Corona Caps Type 19120 Concentric Jacks Type 19127 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.) | в в соввсссво вв | 16112105<br>1615951<br>1619829<br>1619838 |
| 11 122111            | CHART HOUSE  Type 19029 Jackbox  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  PILOT HOUSE  Model RBH Series Receiving Equipment Type 19546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 19620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  | B             | 16P10050             |   |  |                  |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL BE | W ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION         | SHEET NUMBER      | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 October 1945 | 1 June 1945                  | III             | 162A              | RE IIA 100       |

AVD

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR SEAPLANE TENDERS - DESTROYER

| PUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY         | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|
|          |                |       |                 | 11118814         | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Small Surface Search Radar Model BL Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ - 66ACG or CTZ - 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Satteries | принави          | 1789490         |
|          |                |       |                 |                  | SONAR MATERIAL  |                  |                 |
|          |                |       |                 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | Model QCL/QCJ Series Ranging Equipment<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding<br>Equipment<br>Range Recorder<br>Bathy/Thermograph   | B<br>B<br>B<br>B |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |                  | R G M MATERIAL  |                  | •               |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- # = Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.
- + = One additional where Air Search Radar Antenna does not include IFF Array.

|        |       | THE ISSU | ANGE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | 7              |
|--------|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| REFERE | NCE N | UMBER    | SHEET NUMBER          | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED   |
| RE I   | IA    | 100      | 162B                  | III            | 1 June 1945                    | 1 October 1945 |

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

AVD

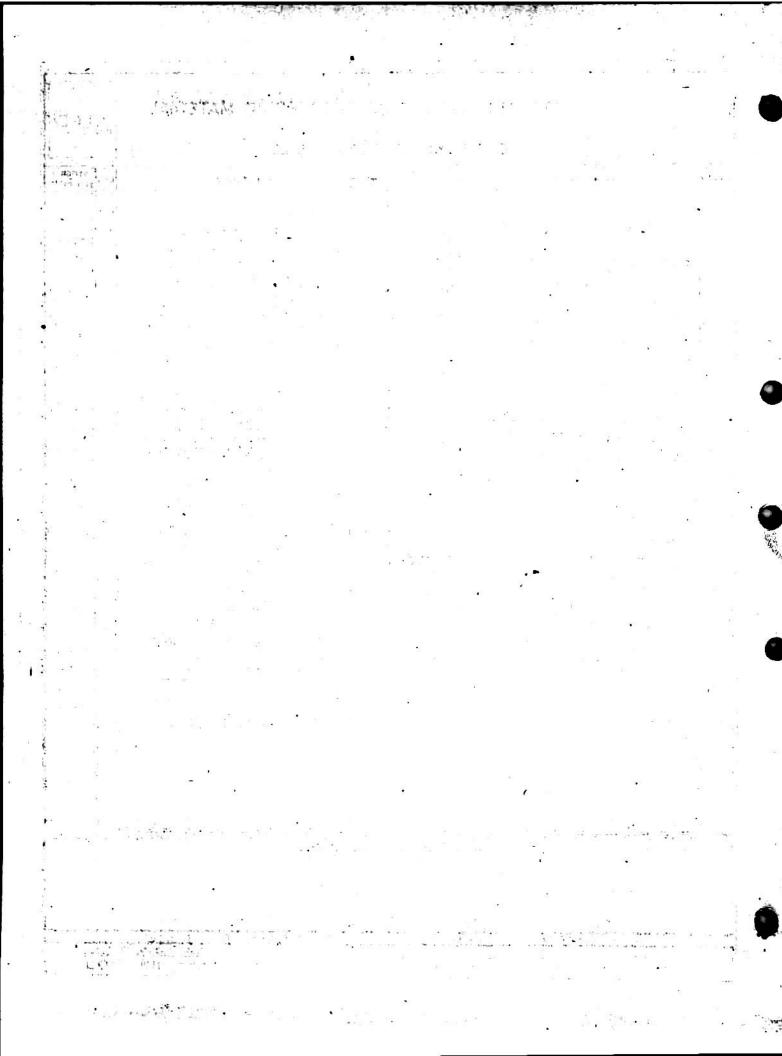
TYPE

### SEAPLANE TENDERS-DESTROYER

| UANTIT | MATERIAL  | TITLE      | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                  | MATERIAL                                 | TITLE                                      | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|--------|---|------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| 50 ft  | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model OBL Oscilloscope Model LAF Signal Generator Model OCD Series Fulser Model OCD Series Tube Tester Model OAW Series Tube Testers Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model OCR Volt Ohm Malliammeter Model OCR Volt Ohm Ma Model TS-59/AP Voltage Divider Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 50004 Head Transmitting/ Receiving Equipment Model TBX Portable Transmitting/ Receiving Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61334 Spacer Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61375 Resistors, 3150 ohms, Style E 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Repe | соввессось | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I1205<br>16I19829<br>16I9829<br>16I9838<br>16I9720<br>16W3740<br>22R200 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 set 1 set | Wrenches, setscréw (Allen #604 or equal) | COC COMMOCOCOMMOCOCOCOCOCOCO C CMM C C C C | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4101052<br>4101063<br>4101663<br>4101633<br>4101633<br>411691<br>411691<br>411691<br>4119104<br>4119104<br>4119104<br>4119104<br>4119104<br>4119104<br>4119104<br>4119104<br>4119104<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>4119106<br>411910 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| THE          | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 June 1945  | 1 July 1944                | III           | 162C                  | RE IIA 100       |



### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### SEAPLANE TENDERS-SMALL

TYPE

| VAMITY      | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE           | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY                              | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE   | STOCK NUMBER  |
|-------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------|---|
| 2222        | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAL Series Receiving Equipments Model RAC Series Receiving Equipments Model RAE Series Receiving Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | 88888           | 8                    | 1                                     | RADAR CONTROL STATION  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox  | ВВ      | 16B10050  |
| 1113111121  | Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23186 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23198 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23209 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49063 Jackbox | ***********     | 16B10050<br>16B10010 | 122                                   | Mödel TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment<br>Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment<br>Type 211649 Notor Generators<br>Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier<br>Units (Broadcast)<br>Type 49618 Telephone Receptical<br>Type 51082 Handset Assembly   | ANR BEE |   |
| 1 1 1       | Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 63123 Resistors, 3150 ohns, StyleE Model RCX Series Pavoranic dapter Model ACR-610 Series Transmitting Theorytog Junions  Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment                         | вявс в в        | 16M2352              | 50° 10° 17° 12° 20° 16° 175° 65 5° 11 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61252 Anti-Leak Resistors (1/2 meghom) Type 6147 Entrance Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly Type 66095 Antenna Assembly | B       | 16J1200<br>16J1214<br>16J1210<br>16J5951<br>16J9838<br>16J9720<br>16C4000 |
| 1 2 1 2 1 1 | Type 49029 Jackbox  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  PILOT HOUSE  Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Units  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49586 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment                             | BB BBB <b>B</b> | 16810050             | 110001702                             | COMPAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23145 Radiophone Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49131 Speaker Amplifier Units Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 24502 Rotary Selector Switches Type 49578 Microphone Jacks   | BBBBBBC | 1681005   |

- # = Three (3) for AVP1 to 9.

  + One additional for Fleet, Flotilla and Squadron Flagships.

  = Two additional for Fleet, Flotilla and Sc adron Flagships.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DAT      | ED SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 August 1945             | III               | 163A               | RE IIA 100       |

#### INSTALLATION

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

#### SEAPLANE TENDERS - SMALL

| QUANTITY | RADIO-MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY  | RADAR MATERIAL   | MTLE      | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|---|--|-----------|-----------------|
|          |                |       |                 | \$1<br>\$1<br>1<br>2<br>\$\display 2<br>+\display 1 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Medium Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator— Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator—Responsor Model BN Series Transponsors Type CTZ - 56ACG or CTZ - 56AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211015 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  RADAR REPEATERS  Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VH(or VD or VC)(Bridge)Allowed in AVP 10-55  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 26 Allowed in AVP 10-55 | вв ввавва |                 |
|          | ¥.             |       |                 | 1             | SONAR MATERIAL  Model QCL/QCJ/QCN Series Ranging   | B B B B B |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |   | R C M MATERIAL   |           |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |   | None   |           | *               |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- S = Not allowed in AVP 2-9.
- A Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.
- + = Cme additional where Air Search Radar Antenna does not include IFF array.
- ++ = Substitute CCL 211014 on DC Vessels.  $\beta$  = One (1) allowed in AVP 2 9.

|       |      | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION . | T .             |
|-------|------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFER | ENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE    | IIA  | 100     | 163B                    | III           | 1 August 1945                | 1 December 1945 |

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

# AVP

### SEAPLANE TENDER-SMALL

| DUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box(for each SL) Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model 60ABM Frequency Meter Model 60ABM Frequency Meter SL and MK26)  Model OBL Series Oscilloscopes Model OCD Series Pulser Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OAW Series Tube Tester Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Ma Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60089 VT Megohmmeter Model TS3h/AP Portable Oscilloscope  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model TEX Portable Transmitting/ Receiving Equipment  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Model OAH Code Practice Sets | 888 888 888 888 888 88 88 88 88 88 88 8 |  | 66111 1 state and add and add and and and and and and | Blades, hacksaw, Type "B", 15 teeth Blades, hacksaw, Type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" rouh shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, heast, 1/2" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drill, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 1" blade Screwdriver, common, 1" blade Screwdriver, common, 1" blade Screwdriver, common, 1" blade | 099900000999000000000000000000000000000 | #10165<br>#10165<br>#10165<br>#10165<br>#10165<br>#10165<br>#10165<br>#10165<br>#10165<br>#10165<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#1163<br>#163<br># |
| 1353212440244                           | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61473 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Bowls Type 61234A Insulator Bowls Type 61374B Pedestal Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 631023 Resistors, 3150 ohms, StyleE 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61470 Insulator Bowl  | вассвассосс                             | 16M2352<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H2145<br>16H5975<br>16H4025<br>16H9829<br>16H9838<br>16H9720<br>16H18230<br>16W3740<br>22R200 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 set              |   | CCC BB C C C C C BB                     |  |
|   |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION II        |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 August 1045                  | III            | 163C                 | RE IIA 100       |

AW

#### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### DISTILLING SHIPS

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE              | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE             | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|--------------------|---|----------|----------|-------------------|--|
| 300 ft  | Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Oscilloscope Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OBU-2,3 Echo Box For each SL) Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter (For Each ME26)  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENTS AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Gode Practice Set Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61476 Head Telephone Assembly 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 61234A Insulator Bowls Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 7/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | B                  | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930     | 1 1 1    |          | FILE C C C C C BB | 41V242<br>41W1000<br>41W1005<br>41W1008<br>41W1012<br>41W1019<br>41W1024 |
| 66111<br>1 set<br>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" Round Shank(Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slp-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6"                                      | осо соввесссовассо | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41D1828<br>41D1663<br>40D1250<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F874<br>41F874<br>41F884<br>411688<br>411591<br>41P1633<br>41P1714 |          |          |                   |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|        |     | THE IS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I | Section - Contract |
|--------|-----|--------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| REFERE | NCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED       |
| RE I   | IA  | 100    | 170B                    | III            | 1 May 1945                   | 1 July 1945        |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

ВВ

TYPE

#### BATTLESHIPS-DIVISION FLAGSHIPS

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER            | QUANTITY            | MATERIAL  | TITL                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 661111111111111111111111111111111111111 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBB Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model LB Series Frequency Meter Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBV Panoramic Adapter for RBC Model RBV Panoramic Adapter for RBC Type 23135 Control Unit  Type 23135 Control Unit  Type 23136 Key-Control Panels Type 23139 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23128 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23120 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Series Loudspeaker Unit  |               | 16 <b>B</b> 100 <b>5</b> 0 | 1421 2 2 244421 114 | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION (Contd.)  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units Type 50064 Modulator Equipment  U.H.F. RADIO STATION (RADIO IV OR V)  TOPSIDE LOCATION  Model SCR-508 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment  Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment  Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model TDZ Transmitting Equipment Type 66095 Antenna Assemblies Model TBS Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 211649 M.G. Sets | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 168100          |
| 7 1111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments of Model RBA Series Redeiving Equipment of Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment of Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment of Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment of Model RBC Series Transmitting Equipment of Model TGK Series Transmitting Equipment of Model LB Series Frequency Meter Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23186 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23196 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23208 Rediophone Transfer Panel Type 23405 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 23029 Jackboxes Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Model TBS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Model TGZ Series Transmitting Equipment | ************* | 16 <sup>B</sup> 10050      | 222122              | SHIP CONNING STATION (PILOT HOUSE)  Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies  NAVIGATION DAIDGE  Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 51052 Hand Telephone Assembly  | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 16B1005         |
| 2                                       | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TCK Series Transmitting Equipment  Model TBL Series Receiving Equipment  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment  Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23156 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23201 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23205 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23407 Antenna Transfer Panel   |               | -                          | 2221312             | PRIMARY OR *SECONDARY CONNING STATION  Type 23135 Control Units  Type 23146 Key-Control Panels  Type 23211 Rediophone Unit  Type 49029 Jackboxes  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit  Type 49620 Series Units  Type 49616 Telephone Receptacle  Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies  Type 51052 Hand Telephone Assemblies  | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 1681005         |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

 This applies to 2nd Level above H. T. in BB 55, 56, and to 3rd Level above H. T. in BB 57-64.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION II        |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October                      | III            | 175A                 | RE IIA 100       |

BB

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR BATTLESHIPS-DIVISION FLACSHIPS

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE               | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADIO NATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|--|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--|--------|-----------------|
| 22238    | FLAG RADIO AND FLAG PLOT  Model 24502 Selector Switches Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series-Speaker Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly | <b>3</b> 0000000000 | 16B10050        | 1111     | MAIN BATTERY PLOTTING ROOM FORWARD  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit  MAIN BATTERY PLOTTING ROOM AFT  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit | B<br>B | 16B10050        |
|          | FLAG BRIDGE  |                     |                 | -        | Type specific impaired only  | ľ      |                 |
| 222      | Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assemblies   | BhB                 |                 | 1        | SKY CONTROL  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  | В      |                 |
| 123434   | Model RBS Series Receiving Equipments Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBW Panoramic Adapter for RBK Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49020 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units       | BBBBBBB             | 16810050        | 1        | SECONDARY BATTERY PLOTTING ROOM FORWARD Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit   | ВВ     |                 |
| 5244     | Type 19546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 24502 Selector Switches Type 23167 Receiver Transfer Panel   | B B B B             |                 | 1        | SECONDARY BATTERY PLOTTING ROOM AFT  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit  | ВВ     |                 |
| 1        | SPOT I Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  | В                   |                 | -1<br>1  | FIRE CONTROL TOWER  Type 23116 Key-Control Panel Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox   | B<br>B | 16810050        |
| 1        | Type 23211 Radiophone Unit   | В                   |                 |          | CHART HOUSE  |        |                 |
|          | ā.   |                     |                 | 1        | Type 49029 Jackbox<br>Model DAS Loran Equipment  | В      | 16810050        |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П               |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE NUMB | ER SHEET NUMBER              | SECTION         | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA I       | 175B                         | III             | 1 October 1945             | 1 December 1945 |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### BATTLESHIPS-DIVISION FLAGSHIPS

BB

TYPE

| QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|--|---|---------|---|----------|----------------|-------|------------------|
| 20   | ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Loudspeaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  | В       |   |          | GE.            |       |                  |
| 1 1 1  | VISUAL FIGHTER DIRECTOR STATION (FORWARD<br>AIR DEFENSE LEVEL)  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit<br>Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit<br>Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit  | ВВ      |   |          | ,              |       |                  |
| 350°<br>18°<br>21°<br>50°<br>172°<br>12°<br>350°<br>27°<br>18° | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 10098 Antenna Mounting Adapters Type 50163 Antenna Coupling Units Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61179 Suspension Insulators Type 611798 Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61432 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 66045 Vertical Antennas Type 66046 Vertical Antennas Type 66047 Vertical Antennas Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators | C B B C | 16112145<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1619829<br>1619832<br>1614990<br>1619838<br>1614990<br>1604000<br>1619720<br>1615037 |          |                |       |                  |
| 1                        | AUXILIARY COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Type 23145 Control Unit Type 231423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49020 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49150 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 24502 Selector Switch.   |         | 16810050  |          | *              |       |                  |
|  |   |         |   |          |                |       |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSE

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 10 July 1945                   | III           | 1750               | RE IIA IOO       |

BB

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### BATTLESHIPS - DIVISION FLAGSHIPS

| NUANTITY | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK |
|----------|--|-------|-----------------|----------|---|-------|-------|
|          |  |       |                 |          |   | T     |       |
| - 1      | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR   |       |                 |          | FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  | 1     | l     |
|          | Inner Adm Green Britan GT Control  | В     |                 | 1        | nn 27 433   | 1     |       |
| 1        | Large Air Search Radar, SK Series  | B     |                 | 1        | BB 33 Allowance<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 8  | ١.    |       |
|          | Medium Air Search Radar, SR Series<br>(Allowed in BB 60, 61)   | В     |                 |          | replacing Mark 3 (Main Battery)   | В     |       |
| 15       | Large Surface Search Radars (SGa or SG-1)  | В     |                 | .2       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 10  | В     |       |
| 1        | (One only allowed in BB 60, 61)<br>Medium Surface Search Radar (SU)  | В     |                 |          | (Secondary Battery)   | 1 "   |       |
|          | (Allowed in BB 60, 61)<br>Medium Fighter Director Radar (3P)   | В     |                 | -        | BB 34, 35 Allowance   | 1     |       |
| 1.       | Medium Fighter Director Radar (3P)   | В     | 1               | 1        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 3   | l a   |       |
| 2        | (Allowed in BB 36-59, 62-64)<br>Model BL or BM Series Interrogator-Res-  | •     |                 | 1        | (Main Battery) Allowed in BB 34 only.<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 8<br>(Main Battery) Replaces one of present METs | 1 "   | i i   |
| -        | ponsor(One of these must be BM-1 in<br>BB 36-59, 62-64 when SP is installed)<br>Model BO-1 Series Interrogator-Responsor | -     |                 |          | (Main Battery) Replaces one of present MK 78  | 13    |       |
| 1        | BB 36-59, 62-64 when SP is installed)  | В     |                 | 2        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 10<br>(Secondary Battery)   | l .   | 1     |
| ٠ ا      | in BB 36-59, 62-64(Allowed when-SP is  |       | 1               | 1        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 4   | 1 "   |       |
| 200      | installed)   | В     |                 | _        | (Secondary Battery) Allowed in BB 35on1   | # B   |       |
| 12       | Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor<br>Model BK Series Transponsors   | B     |                 |          | Page  | 1-    |       |
| 4        | Type CTZ 66 ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas  | В     |                 | 1        | BB36 Allowance<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 5   | 1     |       |
| 2        | Type CCL - 211018(211014 on DC Vessels)  | В     |                 | 1 -      | (Main Battery) Replacing present Mark 3   | B     | 1     |
| 8        | Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries   | В     |                 | 1        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 26-3  | 1     |       |
| - 1      |  |       |                 | 4        | (Main Battery)  | 3     |       |
|          | <pre>2 = Only one(1) SG and one (1) BN allowed when SP is installed.</pre>   |       |                 | "        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 12<br>(Secondary Battery)   | В     |       |
| ı        |  |       |                 | 4        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 22  | 1     |       |
| - 1      | RADAR REPEATERS  |       |                 | 4        | (Secondary Battery)   | В     |       |
|          | Stations listed in order of priority   |       |                 | "        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 32<br>(FC IFF)  | В     |       |
| - 1      | Preference of model indicated by order   |       |                 | 4        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 29-2  | 1     |       |
| . 1      | of listing.  | В     |                 |          | (Heavy Machine Gun Battery)   | В     |       |
| 1        | Model VF (CIC) Model VG(or VG-1)(CIC)  | В     | 1               | "        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 34-2<br>(Heavy Machine Gun Battery)   | В     |       |
| 3        | Model VX(or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD/(C10)  | В     |                 | 1        |   | 1.    |       |
| 1        | Model VK(or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD)   | В     |                 | 1        | BB 38 Allowance   | 1     | 1 1   |
| 1        | (Conning Tower) Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Open Bridge)   | B     |                 | 1        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 8 (Main Battery) Replacing one of present   |       |       |
| î        | Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)   |       |                 | 1        | Mark 3's.   | В     | l     |
|          | (Flag Plot) Model VK(or VF)(Flag Plot) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  | B     | 1               | 1        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 28-3  |       | l     |
| 1        | Model VK(or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD)   | В     |                 |          | (Main Battery) Replacing one of present   | В     | 1     |
| - 1      | (Main Battery Plot Fwd)  | В     | - 3             | 2        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 10  | 1     | ì     |
| 1        | Madel VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)   | В     |                 | 2        | (Secondary Battery) Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 12  | E     | l     |
| 1        | (Secondary Battery Plot Fwd) Model VK(or VF) (Bridge or Pilot House)   | В     |                 | ٠        | (Secondary Battery)   | B     |       |
| -        | In BB 57 and 61 Class installed in   | В     |                 | 2        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 22  | 1     |       |
|          | Elevated Conn) Model VH(or VD or VC)M.B.Fire Control   |       |                 | - ц      | (Secondary Battery) Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 29-2  | В     | l     |
| 1        | Station Fwd.   | В     |                 |          | (Heavy Machine Gun Battery)   | В     |       |
| 1:       | Model VK(or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD)   | 7.0   | 1               | 2        | Fire control Radar Equipment Mark 32 (FC IFF)   | 1.    |       |
| 1        | (Flag Station) . Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  | В     |                 | h        | (FC 1FF) Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 34-2   | 1 "   |       |
| 1        | (Auxiliary CIC)  | В     |                 |          | (Interim installations may be MK28-2)   | +     | 1     |
| 1        | Model VK(or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD)   |       |                 |          | •   | 1     |       |
| 1.       | (Main Battery Plot Aft) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)   | .В    |                 |          | BB 40, 41 Allowance   |       |       |
| •        | (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)   | В     |                 | 2        | Fire Control Hadar Equipment Mark 8<br>(Main Battery) Replacing one of present  |       | l     |
| 1 .      | Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense  |       |                 |          | Mark 3's and one Mark 28-3.   | В     |       |
| ٠, ا     | Fwd)   | В     |                 | 2        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 26-3  | 1     | ı     |
| 1        | Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense Aft)   | В     |                 |          | (Main Battery) To replace present<br>Mark 3's pending installation of   | 1     | 1     |
| 1        | Model VH(or VD or VC)(Secondary Conn)  | В     | 1               |          | Mark S's.   | B-    |       |
| 1        | Model VH(or VD)(Navigating Bridge) In<br>BB 61 Class install in Conning Tower  |       |                 | 1        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 27<br>(Main Battery)  | В     |       |
|          |  |       |                 |          | (Mata Mattaun)  | . H   |       |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|      |       | THE IS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П             |
|------|-------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| REFE | RENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE   | IIA   | 100    | 175D                    | III           | 10 July 1945                 | 1 August 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

### BATTLESHIPS - DIVISION FLAGSHIPS

TYPE

BB

| WANTITY | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK-   |
|---------|--|-------|-----------------|----------|--|-------|----------|
|         |  |       |                 |          |  | 1     |          |
|         | BB 40, 41 Allowance (Cont'd)   |       |                 | 1        | BB 45-46 Allowance (Cont'd)  |       |          |
| 4       | Star Control Britan Foutenant Mark 12  |       |                 | 4        | Fire Control Equipment Mark 22   | Η.    |          |
| *       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 12<br>(Secondary Battery) Replacing present<br>(2) Mark 18 and (2) Mark 25-0                                   |       |                 |          | (Secondary Battery)  | B.    |          |
| 100     | (2) Mark 18 and (2) Mark 25-0  | В     |                 | 4        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 32<br>(FC IFF)                                   | B     |          |
| 4       | Fire Control Hadar Equipment Mark 22   | В     |                 | 4        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 29-2   | -     |          |
| 4       | (Secondary Battery) Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 32   | "     |                 | 1        | (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) BB 46 only.  | B     |          |
| •       | (FC IFF)   | В     |                 |          | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 34-2.<br>(Heavy Machine Gun Battery) BB 46 only. | B     |          |
|         | BB 42-43 Allowance   |       |                 | . %      |  | 1     |          |
|         | Pine Sentuck Poster Posterent Mark S   |       |                 | 1        | BB 48 Allowance  |       |          |
| 5       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 5<br>(Main Battery) Replacing Mark 3 where   |       |                 | 2        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark &  |       |          |
|         | installed.   | В     |                 |          | (Main Battery)   | B     |          |
| 1       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 27<br>(Main Battery)   | В     |                 | 3        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 27<br>(Main Battery)                             | 1 8   |          |
| h       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 12   |       |                 | 4        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 12   |       |          |
|         | (Secondary Battery) Replacing Mark 28-0  | _     |                 | 1        | (Secondary Battery)  | B     |          |
| 4       | where installed.<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 22   | В     |                 | , ,      | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 22<br>(Secondary Battery)                        | B     |          |
| •       | (Secondary Battery)  | В     |                 | 10       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 29-2   |       | 0.0      |
| 10      | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 29-2   |       |                 | ь.       | (Heavy Machine Gun Battery)<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 32                | В     |          |
| - 8     | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 29-2<br>(Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Allowed in<br>BB 43 only.Four (4) allowed in BB 42.                        | В     |                 |          | (FC IFF)   | B     |          |
| 4       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 32<br>(FC IFF)   | В     |                 |          | BB 55-59 Allowance   | 1     |          |
| 4       | Fire Control Rader Equipment Mark 34-2   | •     |                 |          |  |       |          |
|         | (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) allowed in   |       |                 | 2        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 5 (Main Battery)                                 | В     |          |
|         | BB 42.   |       |                 | 1        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 27   |       | 1        |
|         | BB 44 Allowance  |       |                 | 4        | (Main Battery) Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 12                                | В     |          |
|         |  |       |                 | ,        | (Secondary Battery) Replacing present  | B     |          |
| 2       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 5 (Main Battery)   | B     |                 | ъ.       | Mark 4's   | B     | ŝ        |
| 3       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 27   |       | •               | 4        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 22<br>(Secondary Battery)                        | В     |          |
| ь       | (Main Battery) Fife Control Radar Equipment Mark 12  | В     |                 | 8        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 29-2   | 1 -   |          |
| -       | (Secondary Battery)  |       |                 |          | (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Allowed in   | В     |          |
|         |  | В     |                 | 1        | BB 57. 58 only: Ten(10)allowed in  | 1     |          |
| 4       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 22<br>(Secondary Battery)  | В     | 5.81            | 4        | BB 55, 56, 59. Fire Control Radar Equipment MK32(FC IFF                            | B     |          |
| 10      | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 29-2   |       |                 |          |  | 1     |          |
| h.      | (Heavy Machine Gun Battery)  | В     |                 |          | BB 60-62 Allowance   | 1 1   | 9 8      |
| *       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 32<br>(FC IFF)   | В     |                 | 2        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 13   | 1 1   |          |
|         |  |       |                 | 1        | (Main Sattery) Replacing Mark 5 where installed.                                   | В.    |          |
|         | BB 45-46 Allowance   | 1-    | 3 0             | 1        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 27   | "     |          |
| 2       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 5  |       |                 |          | (Main Battery   In BB 62 replaces MK 3)  | В     |          |
|         | (Main Battery) Replacing one of present  |       |                 | 4        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 12<br>(Secondary Battery) Replacing Mark 4       | В     |          |
| 1       | Mark 3's and one Mark 25-3.<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 25-3  | В     |                 |          | where installed  | 1 1   |          |
| 7       | (Main Battery) To replace present  | - 1   |                 | . 4      | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 22<br>(Secondary Battery)                        | В     |          |
| - 1     | Mark 3 pending installation of second Mark 8.  |       |                 | . 8      | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 29-2   | 1 - 1 | <u> </u> |
| 1       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 27   | -     |                 |          | (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Allowed in<br>BB 60. Two (2) Mark 29-2 allowed in      | 1 1   | 100      |
| ы       | (Main Battery)   | В     |                 |          | BB 61. None Allowed in BB 62   | В     |          |
| -       | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 12<br>(Secondary Battery) Replacing Mark 4 or  |       |                 | 4        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 32   | 1.    |          |
| . 1     | Mark 28 where installed.   | B f   | 2               |          | (FC IFF)   | "     |          |
| 2 00    | Mark 25 where installed.<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 25-3<br>(Secondary Battery) to be an interiminstallation for (2) Mark 4 in BB45,46 | ~ *   |                 |          |  | 11    |          |
| 1       | installation for (2) Mark 4 in BB45, 46  | -     |                 | 1        | 180  | 1 1   |          |
|         | pending installation of Mark 12.   | В     |                 |          |  |       |          |

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | M ACCORDANCE WITH S | SECTION IL       |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER        | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 10 July 1945                   | III           | 175E                | RE IIA 100       |

BB

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### BATTLESHIPS-DIVISION FLAGSHIPS

| QUANTITY    | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY            | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE           | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-------------|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| F F F F P R | FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)  BB 63-64 Allowance  Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 8 (Main Battery) Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 27 (Main Battery) Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 12 (Secondary Battery) Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 22 (Secondary Battery) Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 29-2 (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 39-2 (FC IFF) | B<br>B<br>B |                 |                     |  |                 |                 |
|             |  |             |                 |                     |  | E               |                 |
|             |  |             |                 |                     | SONAR- MATERIAL  | -               |                 |
|             |  |             |                 | 1                   | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment<br>Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding<br>Equipment   | В               |                 |
|             |  |             |                 | -                   | RCM MATERIAL   | $\vdash$        |                 |
| 100         |  | *           |                 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Model TDY-1 Transmitter High Frequency Transmitter Model RDO Series Receiver Model RDJ Pulse-Analyzer Model RDF Panoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System | B B B B B B B B |                 |
| 8           |  |             |                 |                     |  |                 |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|         | THE       | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL | BE IN AGGORDANCE WITH SECTION | I             |
|---------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| REFEREN | GE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER              | SECTION     | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE I    | A 100     | 175F                      | III         | 10 July 1945                  | 1 August 1945 |

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

# BATTLESHIPS-DIVISION FLAGSHIPS

BB

| QUANTITY   | MATERIAL   | TITLE                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                   | MATERIAL   | TITLE                    | STOCK:<br>NUMBER   |
|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| במינות מומינות ביינות | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-4 Echo Box Model OBU-4 Echo Box Model T9-270/UP Echo Box (for each SP) Model T3-349/UP Echo Box Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model IM Series Frequency Meter Model IM Series Frequency Meter Model T5-33/AP Frequency Meter Model T5-137/UR Frequency Meter Model T5-182/UP Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Meter(for each form 4 or less MK 8, MK 280/2/3) Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model T5-34A/AP Oscilloscope Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model CD Series Fulser Model OCD Series Pulser Model OCD Series Pulser Model OCS Series Tube Tester Model OCS Series VO to tom Milliammete Model OCS Series VO to tom Milliammete Model OCS Series VO to tom Ma Model OCS Series VO to tom Ma Model OCS Series VO tom Ma Model OCS Series VO tom Ma Model OCS Series VO tom Ma Model TS-268/U Cryatal Test Set Model TS-31A/UP Echo Box Model TS-31A/UP Echo Box Model TS-31A/UP Echo Box Model TS-31A/UP Echo Box Model TS-52/AP Echo Box MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model TBX Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Model OAH Series Code Practice Sets Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies | онваниявання выправника |                 | 300 ft<br>200 ft<br>300 ft | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 10098 Antenna Mounting Adaptor Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 6109C Entrance Insulators Type 611748 Pedestal Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Sowle Type 61235 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61235 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61359 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61472 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61472 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 66047 Vertical Antenna Type 66046 Vertical Antenna Type 66047 Vertical Antenna Type 6716 dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 1/4° dia. | аооооооопттооооотто оощо | 16H3930<br>16H39314<br>16H3939<br>16H3939<br>16H3939<br>16H3939<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Only in Vessels where ME 8-3, MK 13 or MK 22 equipment is installed.

| Maria de la compansión de | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1.December 1945  | 1 October 1945                 | III           | 1750               | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE BB

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

#### BATTLESHIPS-DIVISION FLAGSHIPS

| IANTITY                        | MATERIAL   | TITLE                             | STOCK                                    | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK  |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------|----------|-------|--------|
| 1442222111111 1 1 1 1 set 1set | Shears, hand, type "B" Screwdrivers, common, 3" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 2" blade Screwdrivers, common, 2" blade Screwdrivers, common, 2" blade Screwdrivers, elim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1" & 15/16" Wrenches, socket, medium duty 1/4" to 1" Wrenches, socket, medium duty 1/4" to 1" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #600 or equal) | BCCCCCCC 11111 CBB C C C C CBC 11 | #132798<br>#131101<br>#131102<br>#131104 |          |          |       | NUMBER |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II.

REFERENCE NUMBER SHEET NUMBER SECTION SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED SHEET ISSUED

RE II A IOO 175H III 1 October 1945 1 December 1945

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

CA

TYPE

HEAVY CRUISERS

| QUANTITY                                 | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|--|---|--------|-----------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 21 2246111111111111111111111111111111111 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Equipment Equipment Equipments Model RGK Series Receiving Equipments Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBB Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model LR Series Frequency Meter  Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23145 Key-Control Panels Type 23183 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23183 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23127 Radiophone Unit Type 23427 Radiophone Unit Type 23427 Radiophone Unit Type 23404 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes  Type 49029 Jackboxes  Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units Model RBU Panoramic Adaptor for RBB Model RBV Panoramic Adaptor for RBG |        | 16810050        | 2        | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION (Cont.)  Type 23201 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23427 Radiophone Unit Type 23407 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Unit Type 50064 Modula br Equipment  U.H.F. RADIO STATION (RADIO IV) (TOF SIDE LOCATION)  Model SCR-608 Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment Model RDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Type 66095 Antenna Assemblies Type 211649 M. G. Sets  SECONDARY CONN (BATT II)  Type 23145 Control Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B |                  |
| 21 1113113111                            | RADIO TRANSMITTER HOOM  Model TGZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment  Model TGK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Frequency Meter Type:23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23205 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23205 Radiophone Transfer Panel   |        | •               | 2211     | Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 23211 Radipphone Unit Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit  PRIMARY CONNING STATION  Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 2321 Radiophone Unit Type 249029 Jackbox Type 49029 Loudapeaker Units Type 49131 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies  | B B B B B B B B                       | 16810056         |
| 11512                                    | Type 23405 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Model TOS Series Transmitting Equipment  EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Hodel TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key Control Panel   | ****** | 16810050        | 22222    | ELEVATED CONNING STATION  Type 23135 Control Units -Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units -Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles -Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assemblies -Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBW Panoramic Adapter for RBK -Model RBW Series Receiving Equipment -Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment -Type 23135 Control Units -Type 23146 Key-Control Panels   | 8888                                  |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

59

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION IL        |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945                 | III           | 180A                 | RE IIA IOO       |

CA

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELFCTRONIC MATERIAL

#### HEAVY CRUISERS

| QUANTITY | RADIO NATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|----------|--|---------------|-------------------|---|--|---------|---|
| 4345241  | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER (Cont.)  Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49131 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel                   | B B B B B B B | 16810050          | 14  | ELSEWHERE Type 49131 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit VISUAL FIGHTER DIRECTION STATION (FWD AIR DEFENSE LEVEL)  | , В     |   |
| 1        | Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle (Located at Spot I)   | ВВ            |                   | 1 1 1   | Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit  ANTENNA SYSTEM   | B<br>B  | *   |
| 1        | FIRE CONTROL AFT  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle (Located at Spot II)  | В             |                   | 8<br>72°<br>38°<br>8<br>19°<br>24°<br>10<br>40° | Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 50163 Antenna Coupling Unit Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61375 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 66047 Vertical Antennas Type 66047 Vertical Antennas | с ввосс | 16P8800<br>16J1200<br>16J12145<br>16J12105<br>16J9829<br>16J9838<br>16J9838<br>16J4990<br>16C4000 |
| 1 1 1 1  | MAIN BATTERY PLOTTING ROOM FORWARD  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox  -Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit   | B B B         | 16810050          | 125<br>7<br>4<br>7                              | Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 66046 Vertical Antennas Type 66047 Vertical Antennas Type 50163 Antenna Coupling Units Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators  | СВВВВВ  | 1619720   |
| 1        | SECONDARY BATTERY PLOT  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49131 Speaker-Amplifier Unit   | B<br>B        |                   | 1   | AUXILIARY COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Type 24502 Selector Switch Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49155 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49131 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit  | 8888888 | 16810050  |
| 21212122 | CHART HOUSE  Type 24502 Selector Switch Model DAS Loran Equipment Type 23135 Control Units Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49155 Loudspeaker Units Type 49151 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies | 88888888      | 16 <b>B10</b> 05g | î   | Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly   | В       |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|       |       | THE IS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>#</b>        |
|-------|-------|--------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFER | RENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE    | HA    | 100    | 160B                     | III           | 1 October 1945               | 1 December 1945 |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### **HEAVY CRUISERS**

TYPE

| QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY  | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK NUMBER |
|---|--|-------|-----------------|-----------|--|--------|--------------|
| 1 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Large Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Medium Fighter Director Radar, Model SP  Model BL or EM Series Interrogator- Responsor Model BM-1 Interrogator/Responsor Model BO-1 Interrogator/Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator/Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator/Responsor Model BN Series Transponsors Type CTZ-66 ACG or CTZ-66 AFJ Antennas Type CTZ-66 ACG or CTZ-66 AFJ Antennas Type CV-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries o = One Large Surface Search Radar and Model BH to be removed when Model SP is installed. + = Only one Surface Search Radar (Model SO-3) Allowed in CA 122-129, 134, 137-149 (30-1 allowed in 28,32,74,75)  Ø = Substitute CCL - 211014 on DC vessele RADAR REPEATERS  Model VF (CIC) Model VG Series (CIC) |       | 1789490         | 2 4 2 2 2 | FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 13 (Main Battery) Allowed in 69, 70, 74, 75, 122, 129, 131-135, 137-143, 148, 149, replacing Mark 8 in CA 69, 70e  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 27 (Main Battery) Allowed in CA 134, 139- 143, 148, 149.  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 28-07 (Secondary Battery) CA 24-45, replacing Mark 4 where installed Pire Control Radar Equipments Mark 12 (Secondary Battery) Allowed in CA 68-75 122-143, 148, 149, replacing Mark 4 in CA 69, 70.  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 22 (Secondary Battery) Allowed in CA 68-75 122-143, 148, 149 Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 29-2 (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Allowed in CA 27, 28.  Eight(8) allowed in CA 134, 139-143, 148, 149.  Six (6) allowed in CA 68-75, 130-133, 135, 136.  Eight (8) allowed in CA 122-129,137, 138 | B<br>B |              |
| 1 1 1                                   | Model VG Series (CIC) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)(CIC) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12Tube or VD) (Conning Tower) Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Open Bridge) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Chart House) Model VK(or VF) (Chart House) Model VK(or VF) or VC-12* tube or VD)   |       |                 | 2         | Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 34-2 (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Allowed on CA 68-75, 130-133, 135, 136. Four (4) allowed in CA 27, 25, 32. Interim installation may be Mark 26-2. Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 32  | В      |              |
| 1                                       | (Main Battery Plot Fwd)  (Main Battery Plot Fwd)  Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Sec Battery Plot Fwd)  Model VK(or VF) (Bridge)   | 8 88  |                 | _         | (FC IFF)Allowed in CA 68-75, 122-143, 148, 149.  | В      |              |
| 1                                       | Model VH(VD or VC)(Main Battery F.C. Station Fwd) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Auxiliary CIC) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Main Battery Plot Aft)  | BBB   |                 | 1         | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment<br>Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding<br>Equipment   | B<br>B |              |
| 1                                       | Model VK(or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD) (Secondary Battery Plot Aft) Model VH(or VD or VC) (Main Battery F.C.   | В     |                 |           | RCM MATERIAL   |        |              |
| 1 1 2 2                                 | Station Aft) Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense Fwd) Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense Aft) Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense Aft) Model VH(or VD or VC)(Secondary Conn) FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 8 (Main Battery)Allowed in CA 24-31, 33, 45, 68, 70-73, 130, 136. Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 28-0/1 (Main Battery) Allowed in CA 24, 25, 32, 36-38, replacing Mark 3 where installed  | BBB   |                 | 111111    | Model TDY-1 Transmitter High Frequency Transmitter Model RDO Receiver Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System Mödel RDP Series Panoramic Adapter  | 888888 |              |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Stations listed in order of priority.
 Preference of model indicated by order of listing.

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | TION I           |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945               | III           | 180C                   | RE IIA 100       |

CA

#### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

HEAVY CRUISERS

| QUANTITY               | MATERIAL  | TITLE     | STOCK<br>NUMBER                 | QUANTITY                      | MATERIAL  | TITLE           | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 1<br>2<br>46<br>3<br>3 | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model TBX Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assemblies  Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assemblies  | B B B B B | 16 <b>H393</b> 0                | 300 ft<br>200 ft              | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES (Contd)  Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61231A Insulator Bowls Type 61231A Insulator Bowls Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61355A Spacer Insulators Type 66046 Vertical Antenna Type 66047 Vertical Antenna 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16° Dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16° Dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 8012/U Coaxial Transmission Line Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61476 Insulator Bowl | осововносо вня  | 1619829<br>1611405<br>1619838<br>1614990<br>1619720<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>22R210   |
| 20 2111112111          | Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model OBU-4 Echo Box Model OBU-4 Echo Box Model TS-270/UP Echo Box (for each SP) Model TS-349/UP Echo Box Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model MA Series Frequency Meter Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Meter(One for each Far or less MKS and MK28-0/2/3) Model OBL Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Oscilloscope |           |                                 | 661221                        | TOOLS  Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 15 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Blower, portable, electric Chisels, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisels, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drill, twist carbon-steel type "K"   | освос с         | 41B1163<br>41B1164<br>17B2118<br>41C1052<br>41C1062  |
| 2111112114141          | Model TS-34A/AP Cocilioscope  Model LAE Series Signal Generator  Model LAF Series Signal Generator  Model LAG Series Signal Generator  Model LO Series Signal Generator  Model LP Series Signal Generator  Model OCD Series Pulser  Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generators  Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator  Model OAW Series Tube Tester  Model OZ Series Tube Tester  Mark 2 Synchro Tester  Model OBQ Series VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter  Model OCR Series Volt-Ohm-Ma                          |           |                                 | 1 1 set 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 | Files, flat, 6* Files, flat, 8* Files, flat, 10* Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric, heavy duty Fliers, combination, alip-joint, 6* Fliers, combination, slip-joint, 8* Fliers, diagonal cutting, 4*  | 000000000888000 | 41D1828<br>41D1163<br>40D1250<br>41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F521<br>41I688<br>41I691<br>41I685<br>41P1633<br>41P1633        |
| 1112811232             | Model OF Series Field Strength Meter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Model TS-102/UP Range Calibrator Model TS-268/U Crystal Test Set Model TS-358/UP Range Calibrator Model OCW Series Megger Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60089 VT Megohmmeter Type 10498 Terminal Kits Model TS-62/AP Echo Box Model TS-313A/UP Echo Box   |           | 9                               | NNNNNN 1 144 N N              | Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punches, center, 3/8" Pliers, electric, "Thermagrip #2" Shears, hand, type "B" Screwdrivers, common, 3" blade Screwdrivers, common, 4" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade  | 0000000000000   | 41P1714<br>41P1910<br>41P1914<br>41P1977<br>41P1977<br>41P1991<br>41T3185<br>41S2798<br>41S1101<br>41S1102<br>41S1104<br>41S1104 |
| 10<br>10<br>12         | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators  | В         | 16H3930<br>16H12145<br>16H12105 | 1 1 1                         | Screwdrivers, common, 12* blade Screwdrivers, slim-shank; 6* blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 3* blade, #lpoint Screwdriver, Phillips, 4* blade, #2point Screwdriver, Phillips, 8* blade, #4point Screwdriver, phillips, 8* blade, #4point Scriber, machinists', 9* Torch, gasoline, 1 quart  | 0000            | 4151110<br>4151156<br>4151645<br>41516452<br>41516453<br>4152030<br>4173645  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|       |      | THE    | ISSUANCE OF THE A | BOVE MATERIA | AL ShiLL | BE IN ACCORDANG | E WITH SECTION | Π               |
|-------|------|--------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| REFER | ENCE | N'MBER | SHEET NU          | MBER         | SECTION  | SUPERSEDES      | SHEET DATED    | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE    | IIA  | 100    | 180               | D            | III      | 1 October       | 1945           | 1 December 1945 |

FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### HEAVY CRUISERS

CA

| TOOLS (Cont.)  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 2° a 11/8°  Wrench, socket, nedium duty, 1/4° but wrenches, socket, nedium duty, 1/4° but wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/9/16′ a 5/8° double-head, 5/9/16′ a 5/8° | QUANTITY                        | MATERIAL  | TITLE             | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | NTLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|----------|----------|------|-----------------|
|   | 1 set 1 set 1 set 1 set 1 1 1 1 | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1° & 1-1/8° Wrenches, socket, medium duty, 1/4° to 1° Wrench, pipe, adjustable, 10° Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, socket, (Allen #604 or equal Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16° & 1/2° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8° & 3/4° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8° & 3/4° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4° & 13/16° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8° & 15/16° | B C B B C C C C C | 41W1024<br>41W2997<br>41W1652<br>41W2623W<br>41W1000<br>41W1005<br>41W1006<br>41W1012<br>41W1019 |          |          |      |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | ON II            |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER               | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 Jum 1945   | 31 July 1944                   | III           | 180 <sup>E</sup>           | RE IIA 100       |

|       |  |             |                                       |        | The second secon | ,                                      | 1                  |              |  |  |               |
|-------|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|--|--------------------|--------------|--|--|---------------|
|       |  |             |                                       |        |  |  |                    |              | •                                      |  | 100           |
|       | 250  |             | ٠                                     |        |  | ************************************** |                    |              |  |  |               |
|       | 2<br>0 0   | 12          |                                       |        | 2<br>20<br>0   |  | 12 E               | 8<br>8<br>11 | 'a sa                                  | ·",  | 113,          |
|       | 1000<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 |             |                                       |        |  | 2 E                                    |                    |              |  |  |               |
| F     | •  |             | K                                     |        | 1.<br>•  |  |                    | à            | ř.                                     |  | 2.40          |
|       | g its  |             | 2 3                                   |        | 15<br>15   |  |                    | 8002<br>##   |  | e.   | NES :         |
|       | (F) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1                                   |             |                                       | = =    | P  | je:                                    |                    | e di         | * ************************************ | a <u>*</u> l   |               |
|       |  | T 10<br>523 | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | 8 a a  |  |  |                    |              |  | 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4                            | , , , ,       |
|       |  |             |                                       |        |  |  |                    |              |  | •  |               |
|       | •  |             | . ·                                   |        | **   | ,t                                     |                    |              | ži n                                   | · ·  |               |
| 5     | i .  |             |                                       | 6<br>8 |  |  |                    |              | ·                                      |  | Cipe. 4       |
| 200   |  |             |                                       | Ni Ci  | 2  |  | 6:<br>- 8:<br>- 0: |              |  | 15. 12<br>16. 12   | T(7),         |
|       | , B  |             |                                       |        |  |  |                    | •            |  | Þ  | M -ing.       |
| 81 VI |  |             | ,                                     | -      | N <sub>L</sub>   |  | , i                | 6            | e.                                     | 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 | iT i          |
| ā     |  |             |                                       |        |  |  | at<br>•            |              |  |  | £             |
| 1     |  | •           | 7                                     |        |  | e a                                    |                    | •            |  |  |               |
|       | i  |             |                                       | ¥i     | · 6  |  |                    |              | 5                                      |  |               |
|       |  |             | <b>)</b>                              | . 1    |  |  | •                  |              |  |  | <i>्रमा</i> त |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

CΔ

TYPE

### HEAVY CRUISERS (DIVISION FLAGSHIPS)

| UANTITY                                 | RADIO MATERIAL  | TIŢLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY         | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---|---|-------|-----------------|------------------|--|---------------|------------------|
| 224611111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RCK Receiving Equipments Model REA Series Receiving Equipments Model REA Series Receiving Equipments Model REC Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model REU Panoramic Adaptor for RBE Model RBV Panoramic Adaptor for RBC Type 23145 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23183 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23205 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit   |       | 16810050        | 11121 1 4 4445   | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION (Cont.)  Type 23208 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23427 Radiophone Unit Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units Type 50064 Modulator Equipment  U.H.F. RADIO STATION (RADIO IV) (TOPSIDE LOCATION)  Model SCR-608 Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipments Model RDZ Series Transmitting Equipments Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments Type 66095 Antenna Assemblies Type 211649 M.G. Sets   | вавав в вавав |                  |
| 21 1111311131112                        | RADLO TRANSMITTER ROOM  Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23135 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23146 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23028 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Model TCS Series Transmitting Equipment EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting Equipment |       | 16810050        | NNN NANANAN WWWA | Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assemblies  PRIMARY CONNING STATION  Type 23135 Control Units Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49629 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49620 Series Spaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies  ELEVATED CONNING STATION  Type 23135 Control Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 23211 Radiophone Unit |               | 1681005          |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

63

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | ON II            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER               | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945                 | III           | 1814                       | RE IIA 100       |

CA

#### INSTALLATIONS

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

HEAVY CRUISERS, (DIVISION FLAGSHIPS)

| QUANTITY            | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE               | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL  | NTLE          | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|---------------|-----------------|
| 11225               | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBW Panoramic Adapter for RBK Model RBK Series Receiving Equipments Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panels  | 88888               |                 | 14        | ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)   | В             |                 |
| 1504                | Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Speaker-AmplifierUnit Type 24502 Selector Switches Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel   | B                   | 16B10050        | giongi an | SECONDARY CONN (BATTII)  Type 23135 Control Units  Type 49546 Loudspeaker onits  Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit  |               |                 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | AUXILIARY COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key Control Fanel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 24502 Selector Switch | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 16B10050        | 2 2       | FLAG RADIO AND FLAG PLOT  Type 24502 Selector Switches Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panels   | ВВ            |                 |
| 1                   | Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle (Located at Spot I)  | В                   |                 | 222212    | Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies | B B B B B B B | 1681005         |
| 1                   | Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle (Located at Spot II)   | В                   |                 | 1         | SECONDARY BATTERY PLOT  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit   | В             |                 |
| 1 1 1               | MAIN BATTERY PLOTTING ROOM FORWARD  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophohe Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit  CHART HOUSE   | B<br>B<br>B         | 16B10050        | 1 1 1     | VISUAL FIGHTER DIRECTOR STATION FORWARD AIR DEFENSE LEVEL  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit   | BBB           |                 |
| 1                   | Type 49029 Jackbox<br>Model DAS Loran Equipment   | B<br>B              | 16B10050        |           |   | t             | Ì               |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISS | UANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |                 |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE ILA    | 100     | 1812                    | III          | 1 October 1945                 | 1 December 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### HEAVY CRUISERS (DIVISION FLAGSHIPS)

TYPE

CA

| QUANTITY                                    | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                    | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE        | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---|---|----------|-----------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|
| 73°<br>38°<br>19°<br>24°<br>10°<br>40°<br>7 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61374B Pedestal Insulators Type 61335 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 66046 Vertical Antennas Type 66047 Vertical Antennas Type 66047 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators | о вссово |                 | 12074 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Large Air Search Radar  Large Surface Search Radar  Medium Fighter Director Radar, Model SP  Model BL or BM Series Interrogator- Responsor  Model BM-1 Interrogator/Responsor  Model BM-1 Interrogator/Responsor  Model BN Series Interrogator/Responsors  Model BN Series Interrogator/Responsors  Model BN Series Interrogator/Responsors  Model BK Series Transponsors  Type CTZ-66 ACG or CTZ-66 AFJ Antennas  pe CCL - 211015 Motor Generator  Type 64-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  0 = One Large Surface Search Radar and  Model BN to be removed when Model SP  is installed.  + = Only one Surface Search Radar (model  SG-3) Allowed in CA 122-129, 134,  137-149.  Ø = Substitute CCL - 211014 on DC vessels  RADAR REPEATERS  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (CIC)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Conning Tower)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Flag Plot)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (See Battery Plot Fwd)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (See Battery Plot Fwd)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (See Battery Plot Fwd)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (See Battery Plot Fwd)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Auxiliary CIC)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (See Sattery Plot Aft)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tub | BBB BBBBBBBB |                 |
|   |   | 4        |                 |   | FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 6 (Main Battery) Allowed in CA 24-31. 33, 35, 45-73, 130, 136.  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 28-0/3 (Main Battery) Allowed in CA 24, 25, 32, 36-36, replacing Mark 3 where installed  | 'в<br>в      |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

2 = Stations listed in order of priority. Preference of model indicated by order of listing.

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 10 July 1945 | 1 June 1945                    | III            | 1810                  | DE 114 100       |

СА

#### INSTALLATION

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### HEAVY CRUISERS (DIVISION FLAGSHIPS)

| UANTITY       | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---------------|---|---------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 2 2 2 2 2 2 8 | FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 13 (Main Battery) Allowed in 69, 70, 74, 75, 122-129, 131-135, 137-143, 148, 149, replacing Mark 8 in CA 69, 70.  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 27 (Main Battery) Allowed in CA 134, 139-143, 148, 149.  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 28-C/3 (Secondary Battery) CA 24-45, replacing Mark 4 where installed  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 12 (Secondary Battery) Allowed in CA68-75, 122-143, 148, 149, replacing Mark 4 in CA 69, 70.  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 22 (Secondary Battery) Allowed in CA 68-75, 122-143, 148, 149  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 29-2 (Becondary Battery) Allowed in CA 68-75, 122-143, 148, 149  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 29-2 (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Allowed in CA 24, 27, 25, 35, 36.  Fight (8) allowed in CA 134, 139-143, 135, 136.  Eight (8) allowed in CA 122-129, 137, 136.  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 34-2 (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Allowed on CA 68-75, 130-133, 135, 136.  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 34-2 (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Allowed on CA 68-75, 130-133, 135, 136.  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 34-2.  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 34-2.  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 35 (FC IFF) allowed in CA 68-75, 122-143.  148, 149.  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mark 34-2 | B B B B B B B |                 | DUANTITY                                | SONAR MATERIAL  Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment   | BB                                    |                  |
|               | (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Allowed on CA 134, 139-143. 148 149.  | В             |                 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model TDY-1 Transmitter High Frequency Transmitter Model RDO Series Receiver Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer Model RDP Series Panoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | T            |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | PUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA    | 100     | 1810                    | - III -       | 1 June 1945                  | 10 July 1945 |

HITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

### HEAVY CRUISERS, (DIVISION FLAGSHIPS)

TYPE

| UANTITY                        | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK                      | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL  | TITLE                  | STOCK NUMBER   |
|--------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|--|
| בו בונטובונטוט בונטובונטונים ב | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-4, 3 Echo Box Model OBU-4, 3 Echo Box Model OBU-4 Echo Box Model TS-270/UP Echo Box (for each SP) Model TS-349/UP Echo Box Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Meter (One for each four or less MKS and MK28-0/2/3) Model OBI Series Oscilloscopes Model OBI Series Oscilloscope Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LA Series Signal Generator Model LA Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model CS Series Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model OS Series Tube Tester Model OS Series Tube Tester Model OS Series Tube Tester Mark 2 Synchro Tester Model OBQ Series VI Volt Ohm Milliammete |   |                            | 10<br>10<br>12<br>25<br>305 ft<br>300 ft<br>200 ft |   | СССВОВОСС              | 16H3930<br>16I1214<br>16I1210<br>16I9829<br>16I5040<br>16I9838<br>16I4990<br>16I9720<br>22R200<br>22R200<br>22R210   |
| 1111112811232 1 2 644          | Model OCR Series Volt-Ohm-Ma Model OF Series Field Strength Neter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Model TS-102/UP Range Calibrator Model TS-268/U Crystal Test Set Model TS-358/UP Range Calibrator Model OCW Series Megger Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60005 VT Megohmmeter Type 10498 Terminal Kits Model TS-62/AP Echo Box MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model TS-311A/UP Echo Box  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipments Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 5005/U Coaxial Transmission Line  | 888888888888888888888888888888888888888 | 16H3+30<br>16M209 <b>8</b> | 661221 11t   | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Blower, portable, electric Chisels, machinists', hand, 1/h" Ohisels, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hend, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 5" Files, flat, 5" Files, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, sdjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric, heavy duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punches, center, 7/5" Pliers, electric, "Thermagrip #2" Shears, hend, type "B" | овоо осввесссовычесесс | 4181164<br>4181164<br>417821182<br>4101062<br>4101062<br>4101062<br>4101062<br>417870<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>4178774<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417874<br>417 |

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II |         |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REF      | RENCE N | UMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945               | III           | 1812                  | RE       | IIA     | 100   |

FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

### HEAVY CRUISERS (DIVISION FLAGSHIPS)

| IANTITY MATERIAL   | TITLE             | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--|-------------------|--|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| TOOLS (CONT'D)  Screwdrivers, Common, 3° blade Screwdrivers, common, 6° blade Screwdrivers, common, 8° blade Screwdrivers, common, 12° blade Screwdrivers, slim-shank, 6° blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 3° blade, 11 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4° blade, 12 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4° blade, 14 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5° blade, 14 point Scriber, Machinist', 9° Torch, gasoline, 1 quart 1 Vise, bench, 3° jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16° & 1/2° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/6° & 3/4° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/6° & 3/4° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/6° & 13/16° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1 % 13/16° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1 % 1 1/2° Wrenches, socket, medium duty, 1.4°to 1° Wrench, pipe, sjustable, 10° Wrenches, scket, holldw-shank Wrenches, scket, holldw-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal) | B C C C C C B C B | 4181101<br>4181104<br>4181106<br>4181156<br>418164520<br>418164520<br>418164520<br>418164520<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4181000<br>4181005<br>4181005<br>4181012<br>4181019<br>4181024<br>4181024<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>418200<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>4182030<br>418200<br>418200<br>418200<br>418200<br>418200<br>418200<br>418200<br>418 |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| THE ISSU         | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATER | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | Π               |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE- IIA 100      | 181F                    | III           | 1 October 1945             | 1 December 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### LARGE CRUISERS

TYPE

CВ

| CHANGE                        | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK    | QUANTITY  | RADIO MAYERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|-------------------------------|--|---|----------|-----------|---|-------|------------------|
| וארידו המרטבה והיוידות ביינים | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Model RBU Panoramic Adaptor for RBB Model RBV Panoramic Adaptor for RBC Model RBV Panoramic Adaptor for RBC Model RBV Panoramic Adaptor for RBC Model RBV Series Transmitting Equipments Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipments Model RCK Series Receiving Mode |   | 16B10050 | 1 2 22427 | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION (Continued)  Type 23205 - Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23407 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units Type 50064 Modulator Equipment  U.H.F. RADIO STATION (SARIO IV) TOPSIDE LOCATION  Model SCR-608 Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model RCK Seffes Receiving Equipment Model RCZ Receiving Equipment Model RDZ Receiving Equipment Type 66095 Antenna Assemblies Type 211649 N.G. Sets | BBBBB |                  |
| 211112111152                  | RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM  Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TGK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model LB Series Frequency Meter Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23188 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23208 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23405 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Model TCS Series Transmitting Equipment  |   | 16810050 | 2121122   | PRIMARY CONNING STATION  Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies  CONNING FOWER  Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies   | B     | 16B1005          |
| 1 1 1 2 1 1 1                 | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  -Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23186 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23201 Transmitter Transfer Panel   | *************************************** |          | 2001      | SECONDARY CONNING(BATT II)  Type 23135 Control Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit   |       |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| T/              | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945                | III           | 185A               | RE IIA 100       |

CB

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### LARGE CRUISERS

| QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE             | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                           | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| 1 222222  | FIAG RADIO AND FLAG PLOT  Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Unit -Type 24502 Selector Switches Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit |                   | 16810050        | 1                                  | SECONDARY BATTERY PLOTTING ROOM FORWARD  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit  MAIN BATTERY PLOTTING ROOM AFT  | ВВ               |  |
| 2 2 2 2   | Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  | B<br>B<br>B       |                 | 1<br>1<br>1                        | Type 23146 Key-Control Panel<br>Type 23423 Radiophone Unit<br>Type 49029 Jackbox<br>Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit  | B<br>B<br>B      | 16810050   |
| 1212344   | Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipments Model RBW Panoramic Adapter for RBK Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 24502 Selector Switches                            | B B B B B B B B B | 16B10050        | 1                                  | SECONDARY BATTERY PLOTTING ROOM AFT  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit  | B<br>B           |  |
| 3154 04 1 | Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel   | R                 | 1001000         | 1                                  | CHART HOUSE Model DAS Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox   | B<br>B           | 16B10050   |
| 1         | Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle (Located Spot I)   | В                 |                 | 16                                 | ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  | В                |  |
| 1         | Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle (Located Spot II)  | В                 |                 | 7<br>19*<br>24*<br>10*<br>35*<br>7 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 50163 Antenna Coupling Units Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61374B Pedestal Insulators Type 61335 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Insulator | B<br>C<br>B<br>C | 16112145<br>16112105<br>1619829<br>1615040<br>1619838<br>1614990 |
| 1 1 1 1   | MAIN BATTERY PLOTTING ROOM FORWARD  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Loudspeaker Amplifier Unit  | B<br>B<br>B       | 16810050        | 12<br>125•<br>5•<br>16•            | Type 61352 Ahti-Corona Caps Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66471 Entrance Insulators Type 66046 Vertical Receiving Antennas Type 66047 Vertical Transmitting Anternas                            | B C B B B        | 1604000<br>1619720   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISSU | JANCE OF THE ABOVE MATER | PIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | α               |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER .           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 185B                     | III           | 1 00cober 1945             | 1 December 1945 |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

### LARGE CRUISERS

СВ

TYPE

| VITTHAU | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY        | RADIO MATERIAL                 | TITLE | STOCK |
|---------|---|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 1 1   | VISUAL FIGHTER DIRECTOR STATION (FORWARD AIR DEFENSE LEVEL)  Type 23211 Radiophone unit type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49520 Speaker-Amplifier Unit | BBB   |                 |                 |                                |       |       |
|         |   |       | R               |                 |                                |       |       |
|         |   |       |                 |                 |                                |       | 3     |
| -       |   |       |                 |                 |                                |       |       |
|         |   |       |                 |                 |                                |       |       |
| QUAN    | VIITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (*) AR  | E SUB | JECT TO S       | SLIGHT VARIATIO | NS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND | CLAS  | SES   |

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION II        |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 June 1945  |                                | III           | 1850                 | RE IIA 100       |

CB

#### INSTALLATION

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

#### LARGE CRUISERS

| QUANTITY         | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|------------------|--|---|-----------------|---|--|-------------|-----------------|
| #N@W#17777       | SURFACE SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Large Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar, Model 3G-1 Medium Fighter Director Radar, Model SP Model BM Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BM-1 Interrogator-Responsor Model BM-1 Interrogator-Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsors Model BK Series Transponsors Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generators Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas | *************************************** | 1789490         |   |  |             |                 |
|                  | RADAR REPEATERS  |   |                 |   |  |             |                 |
| 1 3 1 1          | Model VF (CIC) Model VG Series (CIC) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)(CIC Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Connibg Tower) Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Open Bridge)  | B<br>B<br>B                             |                 |   |  |             | a               |
| 1                | Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Flag Plot) Model VK(or VF) (Flag Plot)   | B                                       |                 |   | SONAR MATERIAL   |             |                 |
| 1                | Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Main Battery Plot Fwd)   | В                                       |                 |   | •  | H           |                 |
| 1                | Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube br VD) (See Batteny Plot Fwd)  Model VK(or VF) (Chart House)  Model VK(or VD or VC)(Main Battery F.C. Station Fwd)   | B                                       |                 | 1                                       | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment<br>Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding<br>Equipment     | B<br>B      |                 |
| 1                | Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Auxiliary CIC) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  | В                                       |                 |   |  |             | -               |
| 1                | (Main Battery Plot Aft) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  | В                                       |                 |   | 7  |             |                 |
| 1                | Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense<br>Fwd)<br>Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(A ir Defense  | В                                       |                 |   | g) (4  |             | ٠.              |
| 1                | Aft) Model VH(or VD or VC) (Secondary Conn)  | B                                       |                 |   |  | ·           |                 |
|                  | FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT   |   |                 |   | RC M MATERIAL  |             | · ·             |
| 2                | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 5-3<br>(Main Battery) Allowed in CB 1, 2.<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 13  | В                                       |                 | ı                                       | Model TDY-1 Transmitter  | В           |                 |
| 2                | (Main Battery) Allowed in CB 3<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 12<br>(Secondary Battery)  | В                                       |                 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Righ Frequency Transmitter<br>Model RDD Series Receiver<br>Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer | BBB         |                 |
| 10               | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 22<br>(Secondary Battery)<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 29-2<br>(Heavy Machine Gun Battery)<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 32   | B<br>B                                  |                 | 1                                       | Model RDP Series Panoramic Adapter<br>Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver<br>Model DBM-1 D/F System    | B<br>B<br>B | J.              |
| n <del>=</del> v | (FC IFF)   | В                                       |                 |   | , , , , , ,  |             |                 |
|                  |  |   |                 | 100                                     |  |             |                 |
| 2                |  |   |                 |   |  |             | 1               |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Stations listed in order of priority.
 Preference of model indicated by order of listing.
 + = Only one large Surface Search, Model 80-3 and one Model BN Allowed in CB 3.

|           | THE    | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II |              |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED          | SHEET ISSUED |
| REIIA     | 100    | 185D                     | III            |                                 | 1 June 1945  |

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### LARGE CRUISERS

CB

| PURNTITY                                    | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                       | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|-------|---|--|--|---------------|---|
| 12211111211 2121111111111111111111128112321 | MATERIAL  TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-4 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model TS-270/UP Echo Box Model TS-349/UP Echo Box Model TS-349/UP Echo Box Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model CAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-37/UP Frequency Meter Model TS-37/UP Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LA Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model DAW Series Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OAW Series Tube Tester Mark 2 Synchrotester Model OE Volt Ohm Ma Model OF Series Field Strength Meter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Model TS-89/AP Range Calibrator Model TS-89/AP Range Calibrator Model TS-268/U Crystal Test Set Model TS-268/U Range Calibrator Model TS-58/UP Range Calibrator Model TS-62/AP Echo Box Model TS-311A/UF Echo Box Type 60ABM Frequency Meter (for each |       |   | 25 00ft 300ft 200ft 300ft 1 1 5 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | MISCELLANEOUS 'PARES (CONTD)  Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61355A Spacer Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16" dia. (5x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type xd-12/4 Coaxiel Transmission Line Type 6047 Vertical Receiving Antennas Type 6047 Vertical Transmitting Antennas Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61476 Insulator Bowls  TOCLS  TOCLS  TOCLS  TOCLS  TOCLS  TIME TYPE TO STATE T | овоссо св вав | 1619838<br>1614990<br>169720<br>169720<br>22R200<br>22R210<br>1601525<br>1782118<br>110166<br>1782118<br>110166<br>101052<br>110166<br>110167<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>111672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>117672<br>1176 |
| 1   | Model TB-311A/UFECHO BOX Type 60ABM Frequency Meter (for each four or less MK 8)  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model TBX Series Transmitting-Receiving   | В     |   | THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P | Iron, soldering, electric, heavy duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6"  | вооооо        | 411685<br>41P1631<br>41P1633<br>41P1716<br>41P1714<br>41P1916   |
| 2 52 3                                      | Equipment Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 51016 Chest Microphone Assemblies   | В     | 16H3930<br>16M2097<br>16M2094                         | 15.55.50.1.14  | Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 5" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 5" Punches, center, 3/5" Pliers, electric, "Thermagrip #2" Shears, hand, type "B" Screwdrivers, common, 3" blade  | 00000000      | 41P1971<br>41P1971<br>41P1977<br>41P1997<br>41P1997<br>41P1997<br>41P1997<br>41P1997  |
| 10<br>10<br>12<br>2<br>1                    | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Pedestal Insulators Type 61335 Antenna Supporting Insulator   | B     | 16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I9829<br>16I5040 | 2 2 2 1 1 1 1  | Screwdrivers, common, 4" blade<br>Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade<br>Screwdrivers, common, 8" blade<br>Screwdrivers, common, 12" blade<br>Screwdrivers, slim-shenk, 6" blade<br>Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade#1 point<br>Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade#2 point<br>Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade#4 point<br>Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade#4 point<br>Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade#4 point   | 00000         | #19110<br>#19110<br>#19110<br>#19115<br>#1916<br>#1916<br>#1916<br>#1916<br>#1916<br>#1916  |

QUANTITIES. MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| TH              | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | CTION II         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED      | SECTION         | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 10 July 1945                | III             | 185E                   | RE IIA 100       |

СВ

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR LARGE CRUISERS

| QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL  | TITLE           | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--|---|-----------------|--|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| l<br>l<br>l<br>l set<br>l set<br>l set | Tools (CONT)  Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Viae, bench Clase A, 3" jawe Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, medium duty, 1/4" to 1" Wrench, pipe adjustable, 10" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew,(Allen#604 or equal) | вв с с с с всвв | 41T3645<br>41V242<br>41W1000<br>41W1005<br>41W1012<br>41W1019<br>41W1024<br>41W2997<br>41W1652<br>41W2627825 |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|       |       | THE ISS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I | 7               |
|-------|-------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFER | RENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE    | IIA   | 100     | 185F                     | III           | 10 July 1945                 | 1 December 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### LIGHT CRUISERS-6000 TONS" A A"

TYPE

SL

| MAKITTY                                 | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE               | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | NUMBER           |
|---|---|---------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 2251111111                            | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBB Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipments Model RAL Series Receiving Equipments Model RBU Panoramic Adaptor for RBB Model RBV Panoramic Adaptor for RBC Model RBV Series Frequency Meter Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Epdel RBK Series Receiving Equipments Type 23145 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels   | <b>用用用用用用用的用用用用</b> |                 | 1 1 1 2 1                               | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION (Continued)  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23188 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23201 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23208 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23407 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E  | BBLIBBBCBBC                           |                  |
| 1 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 2 1                     | Type 23182 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23192 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23206 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23404 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 490546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment  RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM   | BBBBBBBBBB          | 16B10050        | 1 1 1 2 2 2                             | U.H.F. RADIO STATION RADIO IV)  (TOP SIDE LOCATION)  Model MN Series Transmitting Receiving Equipment  Model ANARC-1 Transmitting Receiving Equipment  Model SCR-608 Transmitting Receiving Equipment  Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment  Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipments  Type 66095 Antenna Assemblies  Type 211649 M.G. Sets  | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 6                |
| 111121111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments // Model TBS Series Transmitting-Re6. Equip- Model TCS Series Transmitting Equipments Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model LAK Series Frequency Meter Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23148 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23126 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23208 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23405 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 23427 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Model TCQ Series Receiving Equipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment |                     | ,<br>16B10050   | 11444                                   | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipmental Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBW Panoramic Adapter for RBK Type 23135 Control Units Type 23145 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Unit -Type 24502 Selector Switches Type 49629 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51019 Hand Telephone.Assemblies Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel | ****                                  | 1681009          |
| 1 1                                     | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment  | BBB                 |                 | 1 | AUXILIARY COMBAT INFORMATION GENTER  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23463 Radiophone Unit  Type 24502 Selector Switch Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  | B                                     | 16B100<br>16B100 |

V ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | W ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945                 | III           | 200A                 | RE IIA IOO       |

CL

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### LIGHT CRUISERS - 6000 TONS "AA"

| QUANTITY | RADIO:MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                            | RADIO MATERIAL  | NTLE      | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                      |
|----------|---|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|--|
| LANGER   | ELEVATED CONNING STATION  Type 23135 Control Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51052 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  | B B B B B   |                 | 1                                   | FIRE CONTROL AFT  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit -Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle (Located Spot II)   | В         |  |
| 211122   | PRIMARY CONNING STATION (PILOT HOUSE)  Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies |             | 16810050        | 2112 12221                          | CHART HOUSE  Type 23135 Control Unit  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit  Type 49029 Jackbox  Type 24502 Selector Switch  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit  Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units  Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies  Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly  Model DAS Loran Equipment |           | 16B10050   |
| 2221     | Type 23135 Control Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Hand Sets Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit  |             |                 | 1 1 1                               | VISUAL FIGHTER DIRECTOR STATION (FORWARD AIR DEFENSE LEVEL)  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit -Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit  | BBB       | 100<br>2   |
| 1 1 1    | PLOTTING ROOM  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Speaker-Applifier Unit   | B<br>B<br>B | 16810050        | 63°<br>31°<br>65°<br>4°<br>24°      | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies  Type 50163 Antenna Coupling Units Type 61350 Supporting Insulators Type 61335 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61493 Suspension Insulators   | C BBBBC   | 16J1200  |
| 14       | ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)   | В           |                 | 25<br>10°<br>8<br>125°<br>10°<br>5° | Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61355A Spacer Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 66047 Vertical Transmitting                                      | осссова в | 16112105<br>1619829<br>1619838<br>1604000<br>1619720 |
| 1        | Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  Type 49618 Telephone Receptable  (Located Spot I)   | B<br>B      |                 | 5                                   | Type 66046 Vertical Receiving Antennas  | В         |  |
|          |   | - 25        |                 |                                     |   | 17        | Ā  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISSU | IANCE OF THE ABOVE MATER | HAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION D |                 |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | ShEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 200B                     | III          | 1 October 1945               | 1 December 1945 |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

TYPE CL

### LIGHT CRUISERS - 6000 TONS " AA "

| QUANTITY  | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|-------------|------------------|
| 1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>1000<br>100 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar(SGa or SG-1) Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor  Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors  Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries Medium righter Director Hadar Model SP Model, BO-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BM-1 Interrogator Responsor | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 1789490         | 2 4 2    | FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 12 (Main Battery) Replaces Mark 4 in CL 53, 96 Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 22 (Main Battery) Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 34-2 (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Allowed in CL 95, 96, 97, 98. Five (5) allowed in CL 119, 120, 121 Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 32 | B<br>B      |                  |
| 45<br>0.45  | RADAR REPEATERS  Stations listed in order of priority. Freference of model indicated by order of listing.  |                                       |                 |          |   |             |                  |
| 1 3   | Model VF (CIC) Model VG Series (CIC) Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (CIC) Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Conning Tower)   | B<br>B<br>B                           |                 | 1 1 1    | Model QJB Ranging Equipment Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment  | B<br>B      |                  |
| Ø1<br>Ø1<br>1   | Model VK (or VJ or VH or VD)(Open Bridge Model VK (or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD) (Chart House) Model VK (or VF)(Chart House) Model VK (or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD) (Main Battery Plot Fwd) Model VK (or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD)   | B<br>1<br>B                           |                 | 1 11     | Range Recorder Bathy/Thermograph  | B           |                  |
| 1<br>1  | (See Rattery Plot Fwd)  Model VK (or VF) (Bridge)  Model VH (or VD or VC) (Main Battery F.C  Station Fwd)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Auxiliary CIC)  | B<br>B<br>B                           |                 |          |   |             |                  |
| 1   | Model VK (or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD) (Main Battery Plot Aft)  | В                                     |                 |          | R C M MATERIAL  |             |                  |
| 1   | Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Secondary Battery Plot Aft) Model VH (or VD or VC)(Main Battery F.C.  | P                                     |                 | 1        | Model TDY-1 Transmitter   | В           |                  |
| 1   | Station Aft) Model VK (or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense  |                                       |                 | 1 1 1    | High Frequency Transmitter<br>Model RDO Series Receiver   | B           |                  |
| 1   | Fwd) Model VK (or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense Aft) Model VH (or VD or VC)(Secondary Conn)  | B<br>B                                |                 | 1 1 1 1  | Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer<br>Model RDP Series Panoramic Adapter<br>Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver<br>Model DBM-1 D/F System  | B<br>B<br>B |                  |
| ,   |  |                                       |                 |          |   |             |                  |
|   |  |                                       |                 |          |   |             |                  |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK(\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- # = Assigned by Commanders Serivce Forces and Type Commanders. + = One SG-3 allowed in CL 119. 120. 121. # = Install in Flag Plot in CL 153, 90, 96, 97, 98. # = One additional allowed in CL 119, 120, and 121. # = Allowed in CL 119, 120, 121 only.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II  |        |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE | NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945                 | III           | 200C                  | RE IIA    | 100    |

CI

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

### LIGHT CRUISERS- 6000 TONS "AA"

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER                      | QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|
| 118111111111 1181111111                               | Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model OBU-4 Echo Box Model OBU-4 Echo Box Model TS-270/UP Echo Box(for each SP) Model TS-349/UP Echo Box Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Meter(for each four or leas: MK28-0/2/3and MK 8) Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model LAE Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model OCD Series Pulser Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator  |                                       |                                      | 525<br>255<br>300 ft<br>200 ft<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>200 ft | 5/16* (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope  | ССССССВВВ             | 16112105<br>1619829<br>1619838<br>1619720<br>16W3740<br>22R200  |
| 2114114111112811122 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Model T3-35A/AP Signal Generator Model T3-331/UR Signal Generator Model OAW Tube Tester Model OZ Series Tube Tester Mark 2 Synchro Tester Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter Model OF Series Field Strength Meter Model OF Series Field Strength Meter Model TS-268/U Crystal Test Set Model TS-268/U Crystal Test Set Model TS-358/UP Range Calibrator Model OCW Series Meggers Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60089 VT Megohmmeter Type 10498 Terminal Kit Model TS-311A/UF Echo Box Model TS-311A/UF Echo Box MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model TBY Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies | в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в | 16H3930<br>16M2O98<br>16M2O97        |   | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Blower, portable electric uniseis, machinists', hand 1/h" Chisels, machinists', hand 1/h" Chisels, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" Round Shank (Pavood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 8" Files, flat, 8" Files, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric, heavy duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Punches, center, 3/8" Pliers, electric, "Thermagrip #2" Sherrs, hand, type "B" Screwdrivers, common, 1" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade | оо севнесесенивесесес | 4181163<br>4181164<br>17821185<br>4101052<br>4101062<br>4101663<br>4101663<br>4101663<br>417372<br>417372<br>417372<br>417372<br>417173<br>41719194<br>41719194<br>41719194<br>41719194<br>41719194<br>41719194<br>41719194<br>41719194<br>41719194<br>41719194<br>41719194 |
| 10<br>12  | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies<br>Type 61493 Suspension Insulators   | B                                     | 16 <b>H3930</b><br>16I121 <b>4</b> 5 |   | Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade   | ď                     | +19110#   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER | SECTION | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SHEET ISSUED    |
|-----|--------|--------|--------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 200D         | III     | 1 October 1945         | 1 December 1945 |

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

# C L

## LIGHT CRUISERS-6000 TONS "AA"

| QUANTITY   | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|--|---|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|------------------|
| 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | TOOLS (CONT'D)  Screwdrivers, common, 5st blade Screwdrivers, common, 12st blade Screwdrivers, slim-shank, 5st blade Screwdriver, Phillips Ist blade #1 Point Screwdriver, Phillips Ist blade #2 Point Screwdriver, Phillips Ist blade #4 Point Wrench, oben-end, 15st double-head 7/16st & 15/15st Wrench, oben-end, 15st double-head, 7/5st & 15/15st Wrenches, socket, medium duty, 1/hst tols Wrenches, socket, medium duty, 1/hst tols Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #60t or equal) Pliers, phone tip, Type 49112 |       | 1131106 :       | JOANITY  | MATERIAL |       | NUMBER           |
|  |   |       |                 |          |          |       |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK(\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|              | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | W ACCORDANCE WITH S. | ECTION II        |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 June 1945  | 1 March 1945                  | III           | 200E                 | RE IIA IOO       |

|                                       |  |             | •                     | 10            | dis # Zaranea                         |                                       |            |                  |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
|                                       | a a 500                                    | 25 25 27 11 |                       |               | ellis g                               | 0<br>2 0 mg                           |            | .5               |
|                                       | 17.1- 1                                    |             | 185 Eg                | a Su<br>a     | 1. t.                                 |                                       | ī          | V                |
|                                       |  | to a six    |                       | 12.           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | n ** E                                | i          |                  |
|                                       |  | 88<br>8     | •                     | 01<br>01<br>0 | 20                                    | 田 名                                   | 2.4<br>2.4 |                  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  | 25          | •# H                  |               |                                       |                                       |            |                  |
|                                       |  |             |                       | 19            |                                       |                                       | = 0        |                  |
| ì                                     |  |             | 2 000 M               |               | 2                                     |                                       | E 43       |                  |
| İ                                     | *  | e e         | •0                    |               | Ŀ                                     | ¥ .                                   | *          | в .              |
|                                       | A  |             |                       |               |                                       |                                       | yii        | cal              |
| 1)<br>(c)                             | (A) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B |             | 15 <del>5</del><br>26 | 0 0           |                                       | 39 E                                  | 2          |                  |
| r                                     |  | 9 (8)       |                       | S.            |                                       | 0 5                                   |            |                  |
|                                       | 2000<br>22                                 | 63.3        | *                     | * **          |                                       |                                       |            | 1.               |
| •                                     |  |             | 9                     | 2             |                                       |                                       |            |                  |
|                                       |  | ં           |                       |               | 1.0                                   |                                       |            |                  |
| 3.                                    | •  |             | 57                    |               | 82<br>48                              |                                       | 8          | 9 <del>7</del> 8 |
|                                       | 139  |             | 200                   |               |                                       | **                                    |            | 29               |
| 1                                     |  |             | **                    |               |                                       | •                                     |            | •                |
|                                       |  |             | · ·                   | •             |                                       | •1                                    | •          | 3                |
| ·                                     | e ,  | 908         |                       |               | * *                                   |                                       | 167        |                  |
|                                       |  |             |                       |               | (*)                                   |                                       | · .        |                  |
|                                       |  |             |                       | ו             |                                       | = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = |            |                  |
| 2                                     | 6.   |             |                       |               |                                       | a as <b>t</b> o                       | Ann a      |                  |
|                                       |  |             | 3.                    |               |                                       |                                       |            | ·                |
|                                       |  |             |                       |               | l. N                                  |                                       | 1          |                  |
|                                       |  |             |                       |               |                                       | 9                                     |            | i<br>Ž           |
| • 0                                   | 8  |             | 8 PE 0                | ē             |                                       |                                       | - 4        | in the           |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

CL

LIGHT CRUISERS - 10,000 - TON CLASS

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER       | QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------|-----------------|
| 21 2461121                              | Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBB Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment Model RCK Series Frequency Meter   |                                       |                       | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION (CONT'D)  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 231201 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23201 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23203 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23403 Radiophone Unit Type 23407 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units Type 50064 Modulator Equipment   | 8888888     |                 |
| 100011111111111111111111111111111111111 | Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23143 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23193 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23125 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23404 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 23404 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units Model RBU Panoramic Adaptor for RBB Model RBV Panoramic Adaptor for RBC Type 40546 Loudspeaker Unit              | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 16 <sup>B</sup> 10050 | 2 1 212 25                              | U. H. F. RADIO STATION (RADIO IV) (TOPSIDE LOCATION)  Model ANARC-1 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Model SCR608 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment Model RCK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Type 66095 Antenna Assemblies Type 211649 M.G. Sets  | B           |                 |
| 2 1 1 1 1 1                             | RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM  Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment  | 8 8 8                                 |                       | 21212                                   | PRIMARY CONNING STATION  Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies   | 888888      | 16B10050        |
| 1311131111512                           | Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model LB Series Frequency Meter Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23126 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23196 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23208 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23208 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23405 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 23405 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 234029 Jackboxes Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Model TGS Series Transmitting Equipment |                                       | 16B10050              | 2 222 1                                 | ELEVATED CONNING STATION  Type 23135 Control Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER   | B B B B     |                 |
| * 11111                                 | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment   | B B B B                               |                       | 1100011115011                           | Model RBW Panoramic Adapter for RBK Model RBB Series Receiving Equipments Model RBK Series Receiving Equipments Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Fanels Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 24522 Selector Switches | 88888888888 | 16B10050        |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

75

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# Note = In CL4 Class the Emergency Radio Station will be located within the Radio Direction Finder House. A Model TDE Transmitter will be installed in lieu of Model TBM Transmitter and the Model TAJ equipment will be installed in Radio Transmitter Room.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL. BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH . | SECTION II |        |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE  | NUMBER |
| 1 vecember 1945 | 1 October 1945                 | III            | 201A                 | RE IIA     | 100    |

TYPE

CL

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

LIGHT CRUISERS - 10,000 - TON CLASS

| QUANTITY      | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|---------------|---|---------|-----------------|--|---|-------------|---|
| 1             | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER (CONT'D)  Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel  | В       |                 | 2 1 1 1 1 1 1                                      | CHART HOUSE (CONT'D)  Type 23135 Control Units Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier   | 88888       | 1610050   |
| 1             | AUXILIARY COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel  | В       |                 | 2 2  | Unit Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 24502 Selector Switches   | В           |   |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 24502 Selector Switch | 888888  | 16B10050        | 14   | ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units   | В           |   |
| 1 1           | FIRE CONTROL FWD.  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49615 Telephone Receptacle (Located Spot I)  | В       |                 | 2 2 2  | SECONDARY CONN (BATT II)  Type 23135 Control Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies   |             |   |
| 1             | FIRE CONTROL AFT  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle  | В       |                 | 1  | Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit  ANTENNA SYSTEM  | В           | w.  |
| 1 1 1 1 1     | (Located Spot II)  MAIN BATTERY PLOTTING ROOM FORWARD  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit   | B B B B |                 | 72°<br>38°<br>6<br>19°<br>24°<br>10°<br>40°<br>12° | Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 50163 Antenna Coupling Units Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 61375 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61360 Antenna Supporting Insulators | ввооо       | 16J1200<br>16J12145<br>16J12105<br>16J9829<br>16J9838<br>16C4000<br>16J9720 |
| 1             | SECONDARY BATTERY PLOT  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit  | ВВ      |                 | 16<br>54<br>5                                      | Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 66047 Vertical Antennas Type 66046 Vertical Antennas   | 00000       |   |
| 1             | CHART HOUSE Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  | В       | -               | 1<br>1<br>1  | VISUAL FIGHTER DIRECTOR STATION (Forward Air Defense Level)  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit   | В<br>В<br>В |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|              | THE ISSUAN | CE OF THE ABOVE MATER | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION . | П               |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE NO | UMBER      | SHEET NUMBER          | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET, ISSUED   |
| RE IIA       | 100        | 201B                  | III           | 1 October 1945               | 1 December 1945 |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOF

LIGHT CRUISERS - 10,000 - TON CLASS

TYPE

CL

|          | LIGHT CROI  |        |                 |          |   | _           |                  |
|----------|---|--------|-----------------|----------|---|-------------|------------------|
| DUANTITY | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITL        | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
| +12      | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR Large Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar  | B      |                 | 2        | FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT (Contd)  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK22 (Secondary Battery) Allowed in CL 40- 48. 55-94. 101-118. Four (4) allowed in   |             |                  |
| 1 1 1    | Medium Fighter Director Radar Model SP<br>Model BM-1 Interrogator Responsor<br>Model BC-1 Interrogator Responsor<br>Model BL or BM Series Interrogator  | B<br>B |                 | 2        | 48, 55-94, 101-118. Four (4) allowed in CL 144-147  Fire Control Madar Equipment MK28-3   | В           |                  |
| 3        | Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor<br>Model BK Series Transponsors<br>Model CTZ-66AGG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas   | BBBB   |                 | 2        | (Secondary Battery)Allowed in GL 40,41<br>43-47, 49.Replacing MK4 where installed<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment MK29-2<br>(Heavy Machine Gun Battery)Allowed in                               | . в         |                  |
| 14       | Model CCL-211018 Motor Generators<br>Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries<br>+ One Large Surface Search Radar and<br>Model BN removed when SP is installed  | B      |                 | 4        | CL 40-42, 48,56,60 Four (4) allowed in CL 64-94, 101-121, Fire Control Radar Equipments MK34-2 (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Allowed in CL No. 12, 16,56,60,61,29,61,10,113                       | В           |                  |
|          | # Only one surface search radar (model SG-3) allowed in CL 106-118, 144-147.  RADAR REPEATERS   |        |                 | 2        | CL 40-43, 48,56,60,63-98 101-118.<br>Interim installations may be MK28-2.<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment MK32 (IFF)<br>Allowed in CL 40-48, 55-94, 101-121,<br>Four (4) allowed in Cl 184-147. | B           |                  |
| 1 3      | Model VF (CIC) Model VG Series (CIC) Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (CIC)  | BBB    |                 | 5        | Fire Control Radar Equipments ME 34-2<br>(Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Allored in<br>CL 119-121.  | 1           |                  |
| 1        | Model VK (or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD) (Conning Tower) Model VK (or VJ or VH or VD)(Open Bridge  | В      |                 |          | - 1   |             |                  |
| 1        | Model VK (or VJ or VC-12 tube or VD) (Chart House) Model VK (or VF) (Flag Plot) Model VK (or VJ or VC-12 tube or VD)  | B      |                 |          |   |             |                  |
| 1        | (Main Battery Plot Fwd) Model VK (or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD) (See Battery Plot Fwd) Model VK (or VF) (Bridge)  | BBB    |                 |          |   |             |                  |
| 1        | Model VH (or VD or VC) (Main Battery F. C. Station Fwd.)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  (Auxiliary CIC)  Model VK (or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)   | В      |                 |          |   |             |                  |
| 1 1 1    | (Main Battery Plot Aft) Model VK (or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD) (Secondary Battery Plot Aft) Model VH (or VD or VC) (Main Battery   | B<br>B |                 |          | SONAR MATERIAL  |             |                  |
| 1        | F. C. Station Aft) Model VK (or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense Fwd) Model VK (or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense   | B<br>B |                 | 1 .      | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment<br>Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding<br>Equipment  | В           |                  |
| 1        | Aft) Model VH (or VD or VC)(Secondary Conn) FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  | B      |                 |          | ade channa  |             |                  |
| 2        | Fire Control Radar Equipments MKS (Main<br>Battery) Allowed in CL 40-49, 55-94,<br>101-105 replacing MK3 in CL 46-48.   | В      |                 |          | RCM MATERIAL  |             |                  |
| 1        | Fire Control Radar Equipments MK13(Main<br>Battery) Allowed in CL 106-115,144-147<br>Fire Control Radar Equipment MK27 (Main<br>Battery) Allowed in CL 106-115. Six(6)<br>allowed in CL 144-147 |        |                 | 1 1 1    | Model TDY-1 Transmitter<br>High Frequency Transmitter<br>Model RDO Receiver   | B<br>B      |                  |
| 2        | allowed in CL 144-147 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK12 (Secondary Battery) Allowed in CL 40- 48,55-94, 101-118, Four(4) allowed in OL 144-147,   | В      |                 | 1 1 1 1  | Model RDJ Pulse Analyzer<br>Model RDP Panoramic Adapter<br>Model AM/SPR-2 Receiver<br>Model DBM-1 D/F System  | B<br>B<br>B |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Not allowed in CL 43, 46, 47.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II |       |        |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--------|--|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REF      | RENCE | NUMBER |  |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945                 | III            | 2010                  | RE       | IIA   | 100    |  |

TYPE

CL

FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

LIGHT CRUISERS - 10,000 TON CLASS

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER    | QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|---|--------------------|---|--|---------------|--|
| 12211112111 112111111                   | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2,3 Echo Box Model OBU-2,3 Echo Box Model TS-270/UP Echo Box (For each SP) Model TS-349/UP Echo Box Model TS-349/UP Echo Box Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Meter (For each four or less MK & & MK 28-1/2/3) Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model TS-34A/AP Oscilloscope Model TS-34A/AP Oscilloscope Model LAE Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator |   |                    | 3113                                    | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES (CONT'D)  Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 61395A Spacer Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 66047 Vertical Antenna Type 66046 Vertical Antenna Type 61335 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61475 Insulator Bowl Type 61476 Insulator Bowl Type 61476 Insulator Bowl Type 61470 Insulator Bowls Type 61470 Insulator Bowls Type RG12/U Goaxial Transmission Line                            | ссссссввввввв | 1611214  |
| ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים | Model LP Series Signal Generator Model OCD Pulser Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generators Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OAW Series Tube Tester Model OZ Series Tube Testers Mark-2 Synchrotester Model OBQ VT Volt-Ohm Milliammeter Model OCR Volt-Ohm Milliammeter Model OF Field Strength Meter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Model TS-102/UP Range Calibrater Model TS-268/U Crystel Test Set  |   |                    | 561221                                  | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Blower, portable, electric Chisels, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisels, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle 1" to 5 1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity  | C             | 17B21189<br>41C1052<br>41C1062   |
| 1 2                                     | Model LM Series Frequency Meters<br>Model TS-62/AP Echo Box   | BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB | ×                  | 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Drill, heast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 5" Files, flat, 5" Files, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric, heavy duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6"  | вссссвввессс  | 41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F3390<br>41H521<br>41H585<br>41H685<br>41H1685<br>41H1685<br>41H1685<br>41H1685<br>41H1685       |
| 10                                      | Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Model OAH Series Code Practice Sets  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies   | BBB                                     | 16H3930<br>16M2098 | MMMMMAH## NO                            | Pliers, diagonal cutting, or<br>Pliers, round nose, short, 4"<br>Pliers, round nose, short, 6"<br>Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6"<br>Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6"<br>Pliers, long nose, 6"<br>Punches, center, 3/8"<br>Pliers, electric, "Thermagrip #2"<br>Shears, hand, type "B"<br>Screwdrivers, common, 3" blade<br>Screwdrivers, common, 4" blade<br>Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade<br>Screwdrivers, common, 8" blade<br>Screwdrivers, common, 12" blade<br>Screwdrivers, slim-shank, 6" blade<br>Screwdrivers, slim-shank, 6" blade<br>Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade #1 point | 0000000000000 | 41P1910<br>41P1914<br>41P1974<br>41P1977<br>41R1991<br>41T3185<br>41P1722<br>41S2798<br>41S1101<br>41S1104<br>41S1104<br>41S1104 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = One for each vessel with Sonar Ranging Equipment.

|      |       | THE ISS | UANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | TERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II |                 |
|------|-------|---------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFE | RENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED           | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE   | IIA   | 100     | 201D                   | III          | 1 October 1945                   | 1 December 1945 |

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

LIGHT CRUISERS - 10, 000 TON CLASS

TYPE

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITLE        | STOCK .  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK |
|----------|--|--------------|--|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1        | TOOLS (CONT'D)  Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8° & 3/4° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4° & 13/16° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1/8° & 15/16° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1° to 1-1/8° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1° to 1-1/8° Wrenches, socket, medium duty, 1/4° to 1° Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setsorew (Allen #604 or equal)  Pliers, phone-tip, Type 49112 Screwdriver, Phillips, 4° blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 8° blade #4 point Scre | C C C C B 41 | 41C1008<br>41C1012<br>41C1019<br>41C1024<br>41W2997<br>41W1652<br>W2623-42 |          |          |       |       |
|          |  |              |  |          |          |       |       |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| ľ | TH           | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 7 | SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| Ī | 1 June 1945  | 1 May 1945                   | III.          | 201E                  | RE II'A 100      |

| • • •             |       |     | ¥,   | A T. A. | A CANAL | A. C. S. A. |     | WALLE.           |         | M SN | TOP (E)      | 3.60 |    | ा पहा      |                    |
|-------------------|-------|-----|------|---------|---------|-------------|-----|------------------|---------|------|--------------|------|----|------------|--------------------|
|                   |       |     | 7 %  |         |         |             |     | <sup>80</sup> •0 |         | -1   | N 9          | •    |    |            | e isl              |
|                   |       |     |      |         |         |             |     |                  |         |      | •            | -    |    |            |                    |
|                   |       |     |      |         | ¥       |             | 100 | 9                |         |      |              |      |    | -          |                    |
| ·                 |       |     |      |         | •       | <u>.</u>    |     |                  |         |      | 23           |      |    | 807        |                    |
|                   |       |     | 1 .  | (*)     |         |             | *   |                  | 1       |      | <b>4</b> 2   |      |    | •          | •                  |
| 88                |       |     | ٠    | 6<br>14 |         |             |     |                  | -       | 30   |              |      |    | ~**** \$35 |                    |
| 35                |       | į E |      | ***     |         | 80          |     |                  |         |      |              |      |    |            |                    |
|                   |       | . 3 |      |         |         |             |     |                  |         |      |              |      |    |            |                    |
| . 0               |       | -   | •3   |         |         | *           |     |                  |         |      |              |      | 6  |            |                    |
| 100 <del>24</del> |       |     |      |         |         | • *         |     |                  |         |      |              |      | •  |            | •                  |
|                   |       | 8   |      |         |         |             | • 8 | 82               |         |      |              | et   |    |            |                    |
|                   |       |     | •3   |         |         |             |     |                  |         | *    |              |      | 25 |            | )                  |
| 0.00              |       |     |      |         |         |             |     | •                |         |      |              |      |    |            | 14                 |
|                   |       |     |      |         | e es    |             | э   |                  |         |      |              |      |    | 43         | #                  |
|                   |       |     |      | #1      |         | 5           |     |                  |         |      |              |      |    |            |                    |
|                   | * ::  |     | *    |         |         |             |     |                  |         |      |              | - 1  |    |            |                    |
|                   |       |     |      | •       |         |             |     |                  |         |      |              |      |    |            |                    |
|                   |       |     | •    | *       |         |             | •   | . ".             | 2       |      |              |      |    |            |                    |
|                   |       |     |      |         |         | -           |     | 2                |         |      |              | * ·  |    | *          |                    |
|                   |       |     |      | Ti #    |         |             |     |                  |         |      |              |      |    | 4          |                    |
|                   |       |     |      | 35 Q    |         |             |     |                  | *       | ٠    |              |      |    |            |                    |
| 22                |       |     |      |         |         | *           |     |                  |         | ,    |              |      |    |            |                    |
| 0 990             |       |     |      | 3       |         | 199         | ži. | or 6.5           |         |      | •            |      |    |            |                    |
|                   |       |     |      |         |         |             |     | -                |         |      |              |      |    | Y          | , •                |
|                   |       |     |      | •       | ×       |             |     | ¥1               | ×       |      | 10           |      |    |            |                    |
|                   |       | •   |      |         |         |             |     |                  |         |      |              | •    |    |            |                    |
|                   | (5)   |     | au e | a• (    | •       |             |     | 8                | *       | 100  | •            |      |    |            |                    |
|                   |       |     | 9    |         |         |             |     | 1                |         |      |              |      |    |            | 12                 |
|                   |       | K . |      |         | , 7 s   | ¥           |     |                  | 24      |      |              |      |    | 4          |                    |
|                   | 38.73 | *   |      |         |         |             |     |                  |         | 3    | and it sees" |      | -  |            | ·                  |
|                   |       |     |      |         |         |             |     |                  |         |      |              |      |    |            |                    |
| ***               |       | Á,  |      | *       |         |             |     | . 27             | <b></b> |      |              |      |    | 1.00       | e white            |
|                   |       |     |      |         |         |             |     |                  |         |      |              |      |    | 12.45      | THE REAL PROPERTY. |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

200

TYPE

LIGHT CRUISERS-10,000 TON

CLASS

(DIVISION FLAGSHIPS)

| QUANTITY              | RADIO'NATERIAL  | TITLE      | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                      | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|-----------------------|---|------------|-----------------|---|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| 11110488 LR           | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Series Receiving Equipments Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBB Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBU Panoramic Adaptor Model RBV Panoramic Adaptor Model LR Series Frequency Meter               | 8 88888888 |                 | ווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווו | Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23168 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23201 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23202 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23407 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units Type 50064 Modulator Equipment  | 888888                     |                  |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 | Type 23135 Control Unit  Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23183 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23193 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23205 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23404 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units   | 8888888888 | 16B10050        | 1 2 12423                               | U.H.F. RADIO STATION RADIO IV (TOPSIDE LOCATION)  Model SCR/608 Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Type 66095 Antenna Assemblies Type 211649 M.G. Sets PRIMARY CONNING STATION | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B | 16B1005          |
| 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1       | RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM  Model TGZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TGK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment   | B          |                 | 2121212                                 | Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Pane. Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-AmplifierUnit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies  | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B      |                  |
| 31131151111           | Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Type 23148 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23196 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23208 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23405 Antenna Transfer Panel Model LB. Series Frequency Meter Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Model TGS Series Transmitting Equipment |            | 16B10050        | 2 2 2 2 2                               | ELEVATED CONNING STATION  Type 23135 Control Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 23211 Radiophone Unit   | B B B B                    | 16B10050         |
| 1 1 1 1               | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TRL Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment  | B B B      |                 | 2 1212122                               | FLAG RADIO AND FLAG PLOT  Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49620 Series Symker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 24502 Selector Switches  | BB 2 B B B B B             |                  |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

8 = In 7,500 ton CL's of CL4 class the Emergency Radio Station will be located within the Radio Direction Finder House. 1 Model TBL Transmitter will be installed in this station and the Model TGZ equipment will be installed in Radio Transmitter Room.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION II        |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945                 | III           | 202A                  | RE 11A 100       |

TYPE

CI

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

## LIGHT CRUISERS - 10,000 TONS (DIVISION FLAGSHIPS)

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO-MATERIAL   | TÍTLE            | STOCK -  | QUANTITY             | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|---|--|------------------|----------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| ト 作るられる なおでる ト                          | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipments Model RBW Panoramic Adaptors for RBK Type 23135 Control Units Type 23140 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Units -Type 24502 Selector Switches Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit -Type 49620 Series Speaker-Emplifier Unit -Type 49646 Loudspeakers Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel |                  | 16810050 | 1 1 14               | CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Loran Equipment  ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  FLAG BRIDGE  Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49615 Telephone Receptacles  | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 16810050  |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | AUXILIARY COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit -Type 24502 Selector Switch Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  FIRE CONTROL FWD  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit -Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle (Located Spot I)  | 888888<br>888    | 16810050 | 120° 125° 54 66° 16° | Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assemblies  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblie Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61355 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61335 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 66046 Vertical Receiving Antennas Type 50163 Antenna Coupling Units Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators | овососвовая                           | 16J1200<br>16J12145<br>16J12105<br>16J9829<br>16J9838<br>16O4000<br>16J9720<br>16J5045<br>16J5040 |
| 1 | Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle (Located Spot II)  MAIN BATTERY PLOTTING ROOM FORWARD  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit  | B<br>B<br>B<br>B | 16810050 | 1 1 1                | VISUAL FIGHTER DIRECTION STATION (FORMARD AIR DEFENSE LEVEL)  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit -Type 49520 Speaker Amplifier Unit  | B<br>B<br>B                           |   |
| 1                                       | SECONDARY BATTERY PLOT  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier Unit  | ВВ               |          | 2 2 2 1 1            | SECONDARY CONN (BATT II)  Type 23135 Control Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Unit  | B<br>B<br>B<br>B                      |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|      |       | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>I</b>        |
|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| REFE | RENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER          | SECTION         | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE   | IIA   | 100     | 202B                  | ŤII.            | 1 October 1945             | 1 December 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF FLECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

TYPE

### LIGHT CRUISERS - 10,000 TONS (DIVISION FLAGSHIPS)

| QUANTITY        | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE     | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------------|---|---|-------|------------------|
| g+2<br>#1       | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Large Air Search Radar  Large Surface Search Radar  Medium Fighter Director Radar Model SP   | B<br>B    |                 | 1 2                                     | FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)  Fire Control Radar Equipment Mk 27 (Main Battery) Allowed in CL 106-118, Six (6) Allowed in CL 144-147. Fire Control Radar Equipment Mk 12   | ь     |                  |
| 1 1 2           | Model BM-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BC-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor  | 8 8 8 8   |                 | 2                                       | (Secondary Battery) Allowed in CL 40-<br>48, 55-94, 101-118.<br>Four Allowed in CL 144-147.   | 8     |                  |
| 1 8             | Model BK Series Transponsors Type CT2 66 ACG or CT2-66 AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generators Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries + = One Large Surface Search Radar and Model BN removed when SP is installe  | BBB       |                 | 2                                       | (Secondary Battery) Allowed in CL 40-<br>48, 55-94, 101-118.<br>Four (4) allowed in CL 144-147.<br>Fire control Radar Equipment MK 28-3<br>(Secondary Battery) Allowed in CL 40,<br>CL 41, 43-47, 49 replacing MK4, where<br>installed, as an interim pending MK12. | В     |                  |
| 1               | <pre>g = Only one surface search radar (Model<br/>SG-3) allowed in CL 106-118, 144-147<br/>RADAR REPEATERS # Model VF (CIC)</pre>  |           |                 | 2                                       | Fire Control Radar Equipment MK 29-2<br>(Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Allowed in<br>CL 40-42, 48,56,60.Four (4) allowed<br>in CL 64-94, 101-118.<br>Fire Control Radar Equipments MK34-2<br>(Heavy Machine Gun Pattery) Allowed                                       | В     |                  |
| 1 1             | Model VG Series (CIC) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)(CIC Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Conning Tower) Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Open Bridge) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  | В         |                 | 2                                       | (Heavy Machine Gun Pattery): Allowed in CL 40-43, 48,56,60,63-94, 101-118. Interim installation may be MK28-2. Fire Control Radar Equipment MK32(IFF) Allowed in CL 40-49, 55-94, 101-118, Four (4) allowed in CL 144-147.  | В     |                  |
| 1 1             | Model VK(or VF)(Flag Plot)  Model VK(or VF)(Flag Plot)  Model VJ(or VK or VD) (Flag Booth)  Allowed in CL 57, 58, 60, 62, 64-67, 82, 83, 86, 87 only.  Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)  | B<br>B    |                 |   |   |       |                  |
| 1               | Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD)   | В         |                 |   | SONAR MATERIAL  |       |                  |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | (Main Battery Plot FWD)  Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (See Battery Plot Fwd)  Model VK(or VF) (Bridge)  Model VK(or VF) (Bridge)  Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Auxiliary GIC)  Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Main Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK(or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Secondary Battery Plot Aft)  Model VK(or VJ or VC-14* tube or VD) (Main Battery Plot Aft) | B B B B B |                 | 1                                       | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Y-4el NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment  | В     |                  |
| 1               | Station Aft) Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense   | В         |                 |   | R C M MATERIAL  |       |                  |
| 1 1             | Fird)  Mode: VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense Aft)  Mode: VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense Aft)  Mode: VH(or VD or VC)(Secondary Conn)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mx 8 (Main Battery) Allowed in CL 40-49, 55-94, 101-105 replacing Mx 3 in CL 46-48.  Fire Control Radar Equipments Mx 13 (Main Battery) Allowed in CL 106-118,   | B<br>9    |                 | 1 | Model TDY-1 Transmitter High Frequency Transmitter Model RDO Receiver Model RDJ Pulse Analyzer Model RDP Panoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System   |       |                  |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- f = Stations listed in order of priority. Preference of model indicated by order of listing.
- # = Not allowed in CL 43, 46, 47.

| TI              | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945                | III           | 2020                  | RE IIA 100       |

C L

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL LIGHT CRUISERS-10,000 TONS (DIVISION FLAGSHIPS)

| QUANTITY             | MATERIAL   | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER               | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL  | TITLE                 | STOCK  |
|----------------------|--|---------|-------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| 11211112111 11211111 | Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model OBU-4 Echo Box Model TS-270/UP Echo Box Model TS-379/UP Echo Box Model TS-379/UP Echo Box Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model ANSTIES Frequency Meter Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Meter (for each MKS and MK28-0/2/3) Model OBL Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Cscilloscopes Model OBT Series Signal Generator Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Bignal Generator Model LO Series Bignal Generator Model CD Series Pulser Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator |         |                               | 10<br>12<br>25<br>11<br>25<br>11<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10 | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type hool6 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Juspension Insulators Type 61475 Suspension Insulators Type 611748 Fedestal Insulators Type 61335 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61355 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61550 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 6156046 Vertical Antenna Type 66047 Vertical Antenna Type 66046 Vertical Antenna Type 66046 Vertical Antenna Type 66046 Vertical Antenna Type 61816 dia (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Ft. 7/16 dia (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 61871 Entrance Insulators Type 61875 Entrance Insulator Type 61876 Insulator Bowl   | BCC                   | 16H3930<br>16H2105<br>16H2383<br>16H2838<br>16H5040<br>16H3720<br>16H5045<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>22R210   |
| 21141 411111228111   | Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OS Series Tube Tester Model OZ Series Tube Tester Mark 2 Synchro Tester Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter Model OGR Volt Ohm Ma Model OF Series Field Strength Meter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Model TS-268/U Crystal Test Set Model TS-268/U P Range Calibrator Model OCW Series Meggers Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60089 VT Megohmmeter Type 10498 Terminal Kit   |         | 2                             | 600 12 21 111 150 22 11111 175 Franks  | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Blower, portable, electric Chisels, machinists', hand 1/4" Chisels, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" Round Shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, head, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 8" Files, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, heavy duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, disgonal cutting, 4" Pliers, disgonal cutting, 6" | свое ссевнесесенинесе | 4181164<br>4181164<br>41811652<br>4101052<br>4101052<br>4101052<br>4101052<br>4101052<br>4101052<br>4101052<br>4101052<br>4101052<br>4101052<br>4101052<br>41052<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>41053<br>4 |
| 1 <b>2</b> 4644 2    | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model TBX Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment  Model TBY Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipments  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Model OAH Series Code Practice Sets  | в ввввв | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16M2097 | renenned dad a u   | Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punches, center 3/8" Pliers, electric, "Thermagrip #2" Shears, hand, type "B" Screwdrivers, common 3" blade Screwdrivers, common 4" blade Screwdrivers, common 6" blade Screwdrivers, common 5" blade   | 000000000000          | #1P1910<br>#1P191#<br>#1P197#<br>#1P1977<br>#1P1991<br>#1P1722<br>#192798<br>#1S1101<br>#1S1102<br>#1S1104<br>#1S1106  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKING ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND QLASSES

|           | THE ISSU | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATER | MAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |                 |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 2020                    | III          | 1 October 1945               | 1 December 1945 |

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

CL

LIGHT CRUISERS-10,000 TONS (DIVISION FLAGSHIPS)

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL . | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|-------|---|----------|------------|-------|------------------|
| 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | TOOLS (CONT'D)  Screwdrivers, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 1" blade #1 Point Screwdriver, Phillips 6" blade #2 Point Screwdriver, Phillips 6" blade #4 Point Scriber, machiniste', 9" Torch, gnsoline, 1 court Vise, bench Clase A 3" jav's Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head 7/16" & 1/7" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head 5/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head 7/8" & 11/18" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, medium duty, 1/4"tol* Wrench, pipe, adjustable, 10" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or ecual) Pliers, phone-tip type 49112 |       | #19110<br>#19156<br>916#5-75<br>916#5-70<br>#173645<br>#17242<br>#1W1000<br>#1W1005<br>#1W1012<br>#1W1019<br>#1W1024<br>#1W2997<br>#1W1657-#2 |          |            |       | NUMBER           |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|    | TH           | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION II        |  |
|----|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| žΓ | SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |  |
| ľ  | 1 June 1945  | 1 March 1945                 | III           | 505E                  | RE IIA 100       |  |

AL CONCERN IN STEEL STATE MATERIAL

, In MACC - 4.07 - 2.15c 124

THE PERSON OF TH

312

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### **MINELAYERS**

TYPE

C M

|   |   |              | STOCK    | L                      |   | L          | STOCK   |
|---|---|--------------|----------|------------------------|---|------------|---|
| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE        | NU"BER   | QUANTITY               | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE      | NUMBER  |
| 211222                                  | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model RDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment   | B<br>B<br>B  |          | 1                      | CHART HOUSE (Cont.)  Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51032 Hand Telephone Assembly   |            |   |
| 1 500 1 1 1                             | Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model NN Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 23191 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23200 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23135 Control Unit  | 8888         | 16810050 | 1                      | RADAR CONTROL  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox  | ВВ         | 16810050  |
|   | TRANSMITTER ROOM  |              |          | 6                      | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier<br>Units (Broadcast)  | В          |   |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL-Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23202 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 50194 Modulator Equipment Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E | 西南南南南南南南西南 C | 16810010 | 12° 30° 6 9° 46° 11° 6 | Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61359 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.) Type 61471 Entrance Insulator  Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 280064 Receiver Protective Units | СВВСВ СВ С | 16112144<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1615975<br>1615938<br>1604000<br>16818225<br>16J1200 |
| 2 2 1 1 1 1 1                           | PILOT HOUSE  Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 23146 Rey-Control Panel Model SCR-605 Series Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Type 211437 Motor Generator  CHART HOUSE   | B B B B B    |          | 3 3                    | OPEN BRIDGE  Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles  | В          | 2010000   |
| 1 1 1 2 1 1 1                           | Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 24502 Selector Switches Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23285 Control Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49175 Loudspeaker Model DAS Series Loran Equipment   | . в          | 16810050 |                        |   |            |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION IL        |   |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|---|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER | R |
| December 1945 | 1 July 1945                   | III            | 205A                 | RE IIA IO        | 0 |

CM

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### **MINELAYERS**

|          |                |       |                 |   |  | _                 |                    |
|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|---|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY  | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE             | STOCK<br>NUMBER    |
|          |                |       |                 | 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 | Medium Air Search Radar Small Surface Search Rada- Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BM Series Transponsors Fire Control Radar MK26 (allowed on CM 11-12) Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries AlloMANGE FOR CM5 Large Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BM Series Transponsors Fire Control Radar MK12 Fire Control Radar MK22 Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  SONAR MATERIAL  Model MM Series Sounding Equipment | B B B B B B B B B | 1789490<br>1789490 |
|          |                |       |                 |   | RCM MATERIAL   |                   |                    |
| ,        |                | *)    |                 |   | None   |                   |                    |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>Σ</b>        |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENGE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 205B                    | III          | 1 July 1945                  | 1 December 1945 |

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

TYPE

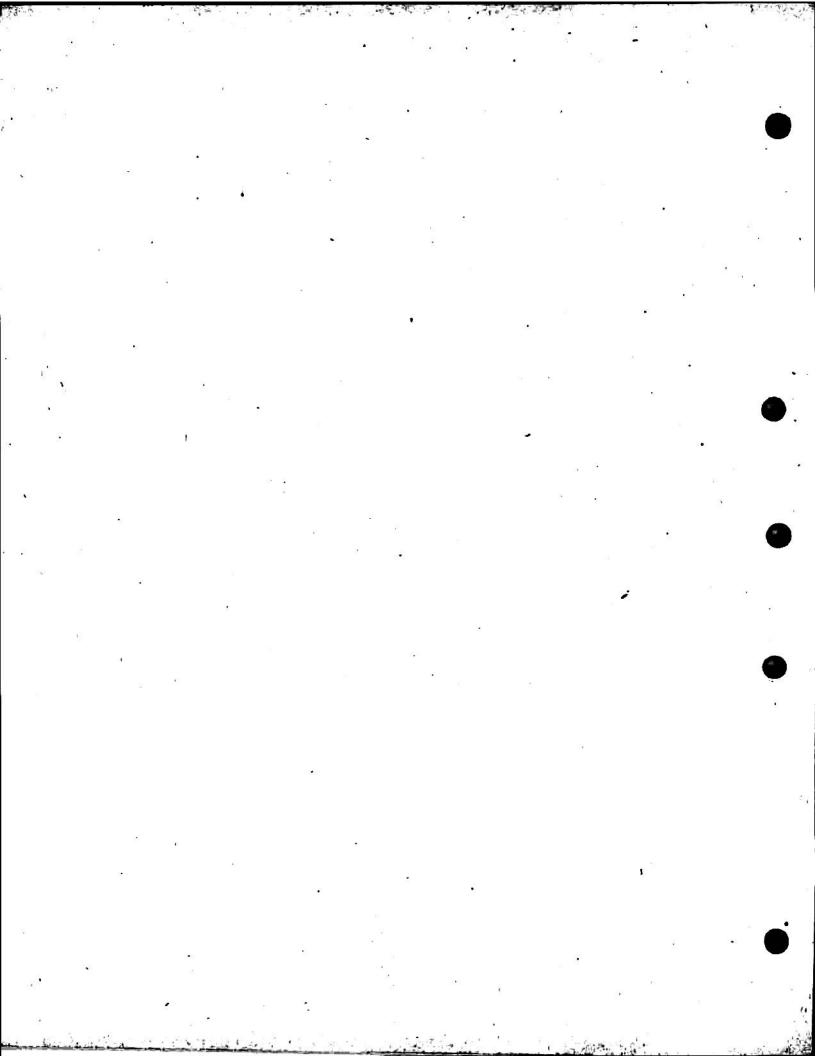
CM

#### MINELAYERS

|  | MINELATERS  |              |   |  |  |                                       |   |  |  |
|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| QUANTITY   | MATERIAL  | TITLE        | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |  |  |
| 1.3.500<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.000<br>1.00 | Model OBL Oscilloscope Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model OBU - 2, 3 Echo Box (for each SG) Model OE Series Vacuum Tube Analyrer Type 10227 Repair Kit Type 60ABM Frequency Meter (each MK26) Model TS-89/AP Series Voltage Divider Type 10498 Terminal Kit  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Model TBY Series Trensmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49619 Hand 'elephone Assembly Type 51082 Hand 'elephone Assembly Model OAH Code Practice Set  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61254 Insulator Bowls Type 61359 Pedestal Insulators Type 61359 Pedestal Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61470 Insulator Bowls Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Mire Ft. 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire Ft. 5/16" (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Ft. 7/16" (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | воовоовонооо | 16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H3030 | lilililililililililililililililililili | TOOLS (Cont.)  Pliers, disgonal cutting, 4" Pliers, disgonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, slim-shonk, 6" blade Screwdriver, phillips, 4" blade, #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4" blade, #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade Screwdriver, Odmon, 12" blade Screwdriver, Schom, 5" blade Screwdriver, Common, 5" blade Screwdriver, 6" | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | #191710<br>#191714<br>#191614<br>#191674<br>#191674<br>#191674<br>#191674<br>#191106<br>#191106<br>#191106<br>#191106<br>#191106<br>#191106<br>#191106<br>#191006<br>#191006<br>#191006<br>#191006<br>#191006<br>#191006<br>#191006 |  |  |
| 66111111111111111111111111111111111111   | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 tecth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 tecth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/5" Cutter, circle, 1" to 1-1/2" Round Shank (Pswood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/5" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, cerbon-steel, type "K" File, flat 6" File, flat, 10" Frace, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 5"   | оввооооовво  | 4181164<br>41811652<br>41811652<br>41810522<br>4181653<br>4181653<br>4181653<br>4181653<br>4181653<br>4181653<br>4181653  |  |  |                                       | 9   |  |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE | OF THE A | BOVE A | WATERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE | WITH SECTION | П    |       |        |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|------|-------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDE    | S SHEET  | DATE   | D SECTION         | SHEET NUMBE   | R            | REFE | RENCE | NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 1          | ну 1945  |        | III               | 205 <b>c</b>  | F            | RE   | IIA   | 100    |



## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### MINELAYERS - (COASTAL)

CMc

TYPE

| RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK  | QUANTITY  | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Andlo ROOM  Nodel TCF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В  |  | 1 1 2 1   | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search Radar Model BK Series Transponsors Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Type CTZ - 66ACG or CTZ - 66AFJ Antenna Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B  |  |
| ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | B C C B  | 16510205<br>16112130<br>1619832  |   |   |  |  |
| •   |  |  |   | SONAR MATERIAL  |  |  |
|   |  | 8  |   |   |  | 9  |
|   |  |  |   | R C M- MATERIAL   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   | None  |  |  |
|   | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suggestion Insulators | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suspension Insulators | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 6183 Suppension Laulators  RADIO HOOM  NUMBER  NUMBER  B  16510205 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Sugment Insulators  RADIO HOOM  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | ANTERNA SYSTEM  Type 24R06 Antenna Switch Type 51451 Suppension Insulators Type 51471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 None  **SCARCH AND IFF ADAR*  Small Surface Search Radar* Model BK Series Transposer* Model BK Series Interrogator Responsor Type CTZ - 56ADO or CTZ - 56ADO are CTZ - 56AD | ANTERNA SYSTEM  Type 24R06 Antenna Switch Type 51451 Suppension Insulators Type 51471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entranc |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| 5   | THI          | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION IL         |
|-----|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| ∞   | SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| - [ | 1 June 1945  | 31 July 1944                 | III           | , 206 <b>A</b>        | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

MINELAYERS- (COASTAL)

| QUANTITY         | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER    | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|------------------|---|-------|--------------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
|                  | TESTING EQUIPMENT   |       |                    |          |          |       |                 |
| 2                | Type 10223 Remain Kits<br>Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer  | 3 3   |                    |          |          |       |                 |
|                  |   |       |                    |          |          |       |                 |
|                  | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  |       |                    |          | *        |       |                 |
| 2                |   | c     | 16112130           |          |          |       |                 |
| 2<br>1<br>75 Ft. | Type 6.481 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Antrance Insulator Type 611752 Pedestal Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire | OBCC  | 1619832<br>16W3740 |          |          | 1     |                 |
| 7)               | Para Profes Profesion Para  |       |                    |          |          |       |                 |
|                  |   |       |                    |          | ·*:      |       |                 |
|                  | ,   |       |                    |          |          |       |                 |
|                  | ·   |       |                    |          | =        | 1     |                 |
|                  |   |       |                    |          |          |       |                 |
|                  | 2"  |       |                    |          |          |       |                 |
| *                |   |       |                    |          | 100      |       |                 |
|                  |   |       |                    |          | 9        |       |                 |
|                  |   |       |                    |          | -        |       |                 |
|                  |   |       |                    |          |          | 1     |                 |
|                  |   |       |                    |          |          | 1     |                 |
|                  | •   |       |                    |          |          |       |                 |
|                  |   |       |                    |          | 21       |       |                 |
|                  |   |       | 90                 |          |          | 1     |                 |
| l i              |   |       |                    |          | *        |       |                 |
|                  | <u>.</u>  |       |                    |          |          |       |                 |
|                  |   |       |                    |          |          |       |                 |
|                  |   |       |                    |          |          |       |                 |
|                  |   |       |                    |          | N Au     |       |                 |
|                  |   | _     |                    |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |              |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE 114    | 100     | 206B                    | III           | · 31 July 1944               | 1 June 1945  |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

# CV

#### AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

|                       |  |                                       |                 |           |   | _                                       |                  |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|---|------------------|
| QUANTITY              | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
| 142111 1114 352112221 | Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model LR Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model LR Series Panoramic Adapter Model RBU Series Panoramic Adapter Model RBU Series Panoramic Adapter Model RBS Series Receiving Equipments Type 23146 Key Control Panels Type 23145 Radiophone Units Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Ha nd Telephone Assembly Type 23293 Receiver Transfer Panels Type 23294 Transmitter Transfer Panels Type 23205 Radiophone Transfer Panels Type 23404 Antenna Transfer Panels |                                       | 16810050        | 757712    | RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM AFT (GONT'D)  Type 23146 Key Control Panels Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 23158 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23201 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23208 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23407 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 50069 Antenna Coupling Units  RADIO V  | 8 B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 24               |
| 12124135411142 22     | RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM FORWARD(RADIO II)  Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model LR Series Frequency Meter Type 23146 Key Control Panels Type 23185 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23196 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23205 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23406 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 23406 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 50069 Antenna Coupling Units Model TCS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipments Model TDS Series Transmitting Equipments Model RCK Series Receiving Equipments   |                                       | 16810050        | 0 7 6 7 4 | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER-  Model RBB Series Receiving Equipments Model RBK Series Receiving Equipments Model RBW Series Panoramic Adapter Type 23146 Key Control Panels Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier Unit Type 23135 Control Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51019 Hend Telephone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 24502 Selector Switches Type 24502 Selector Switches Type 645/ARC Control Unit Type RM-29 Remote control units |   | 1681005          |
| 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2   | RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM AFT(RADIO III)  Model TCK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBM Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment  Hodel TCS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment  Model LM Series Fragment Meter  | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 |                 | 2244      | AIR FLOT  Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key Control Panels Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49645 Loudspeaker Units Type 23423 Radiophone Units Typs 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier Unit Type 24502 Selector Switches  | 88888                                   | 1681005          |

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKI \* ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

I = One Model TCS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment in each transmitting station shall be Battery Powered and one Model TCS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment in each Transmitting Station shall be powered from the ship's power.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 November 1945                | III           | 210A               | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

CV

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

| VTITHAU  | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE          | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                 | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER                          |
|----------|---|----------------|-----------------|--|--|-------------|--|
| 1 1 2    | FLAG PLOT  Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipments   |                |                 | 1  | SKY CONTROL (AFT) Type 23211 Radiophone Unit   | В           |  |
| 30623 2  | Type 23155 Control Units Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 24502 Selector Switches  | B<br>B<br>B    |                 | 1  | LANDING SIGNAL OFFICERS PLATFORM (AFT) Type 23211 Radiopnone Unit  | В           |  |
|          | VERY HIGH FREQUENCY RADIO ROOM  |                |                 | 1  | VISUAL FDO Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  | В           |  |
| 1 1 1 1  | Model RCK Series Receiving Equipments Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipments Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model YE Series Homing Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly                        | <b>AB BBBB</b> |                 | 1 1                                      | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox   | ВВ          | 16B1005                                  |
| 13111413 | Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49629 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-AmplifierUnits Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies | ************   | 16810050        | 1  | SECONDARY SHIP CONNING STATION  Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  ELSEWHERE  | B<br>B      | 90                                       |
| 1 1 1    | AEROLOGICAL OFFICE  Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RAU Series Receiving Equipment Model RAU Series Receiving Equipment  | B B B          |                 | 20<br>2<br>2                             | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit (Broadcast) Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting/Receiving Equipments Model SCR 608 Transmitting/Receiving Equipments Type 211649 M.G. Sets  | B<br>B<br>B |  |
| 1        | SKY CONTROL (FORWARD)  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit   | В              |                 | 35°<br>6<br>15°<br>4<br>10°<br>16°<br>7° | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemble: Type 50067 Antenna Coupling Units Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61428 Base Insulators Type 66053 Whip Type Antenna Type 61014C Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 611748 Pedestal Insulators | вввоввово   | 1611214<br>1611216<br>1615951<br>1619829 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |       | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>I</b>        |
|-----|-------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | RENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA   | 100     | 210B                    | III           | 1 November 194             | 1 December 1945 |



TYPE

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

## CV

#### AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

| QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                      | QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE                                  | STOCK.<br>NUMBER |
|--|--|-------------|--|---|--|--|------------------|
| 38 38 8 9 8 38 1 3 8 1 3 9 8 1 3 9 8 1 3 9 8 1 3 9 8 1 3 9 8 1 3 9 8 1 3 9 8 1 3 9 8 1 9 1 9 | ANTENNA SYSTEM (CONT'D)  Type 61494 Suspension Insulators Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61359 Pedestal Insulators Type 61359 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 63285 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 Megohm)  Type 66046 Vertical Antennas Type 66047 Vertical Antennas Type 66047 Vertical Antennas Patchcord Adaptor for Capacitance Bridge Type 49120 Concentric Jacks  | вовосо овав | 1615040<br>1614990<br>1619838<br>1619720<br>16R18225 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | RADAR REPEATERS (CONT'D)  Model VF (CIC)  Model VG(or VG-1) (CIC)  Model VK(or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD)(CIC  Model VK(or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD)  (Flag Plot)  Model VK(or VF)(Flag Plot)  Model VK(or VJ) or VC-12" tube or VD)  (Main Battery Plot Fwd)  Model VK (or VJ) (Bridge)  Model VK (or VJ) (Bridge)  Model VK(or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD)  (Auxiliary CIC)  Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense Fwd)  Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD)(Air Defense Aft)  Model VH(or VC or VD)Secondary Conn  FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT | ************************************** |                  |
|  | RADAR MATERIAL   |             |  | 2                                       | Fire Control Radar Equipment MK 12<br>(Not allowed in CV 4) Replacing MK4<br>where installed. (Main Battery)   | В                                      |                  |
| 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Large Air Search Radar (SK Series) Medium Air Search Radar (SG Series) Large Surface Search Radar Model SM (Allowed in CV 6-20, 31, 38) (SM-1 in CV 3, 4) Medium Fighter Director Radar Model SP (Allowed in CV 21, 32-37, 40-47) Portable Surface Search Radars Model SQ Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor (Allowed with each SM Series Radar) Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor (Allowed with each SM Series Radar) Model BM-1 Interrogator Responsor (Allowed with each SM Series Radar) Model BM-1 Interrogator Responsor (Allowed with each SP Radar) Model BM-1 Interrogator Responsor (Allowed with each SP Radar) Model BM-1 Interrogator Responsor (Allowed with each SP Radar) Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor (Allowed with each SP Radar) Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor (Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas |             |  | 2 2 4 7 2                               | Fire Control Radar Equipment MK 22 (Main Battery)  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK 28 (Allowed in CV 4 only)(Main Battery)  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK 29-2  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK 34-2 (Allowed in CV 9-13, 16, 17, 18, 20,31)  Nine (9) allowed in CV 14,15,19,21,3247  Interim installation of MK 34-2 may be MK 28-2  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK 32 (Not allowed in CV 4)  RADAR BEACONS  Model AN/CPN-6 Radar Beacon  SONAR MATERIAL  Model NM Series Sounding Equipment                                | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B  |                  |
| 12   | Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator<br>Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  | B           |  |   | RCM MATERIAL   | $\vdash$                               |                  |
|  | += In addition to SG, one Model SU and one additional Model BN allowed in CV 14.  E= Type CGL - 211014 on DC Vessels.  RADAR REPEATERS  Stations listed in order of priority.  Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  |             |  | 1 | Model TDY-1 Transmitter High Frequency Transmitter Model RDO Receiver Model RDJ Pulse Analyzer Model RDP Penoramic Adapter Model AM/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System Type CAFJ-10-AEV Balloon Kits  | 22222222                               |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| at the first of the second | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE | E MATERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH . | SECTION II |     |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|
| SHEET ISSUED.              | SUPERSEDES CHEET DA       | SECTION             | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE  |     |
| 1 November 1005            | 1 October 1025            | III                 | . 210C               | RE IIA     | 100 |

CV

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

| QUANTITY                           | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                   | MATERIAL  | TITLE               | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|--|---|---------------------|---|
| Net threath satisfications threath | Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model TS-270/UP Echo Box (One for each SM, SM-1, and SF) Model TS-349/UF Echo Box Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-13/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-162/UP Frequency Meter Type 60 ABM Frequency Meter (For each four or less MKZ8) Model OBL Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model TS-34A/AP, Oscilloscope Model TS-34A/AP, Oscilloscope Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model CD Pulser Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OF Field Strength Meter Model OF Field Strength Meter Model OF Field Strength Meter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider | яя втяния инпавительная правительная    |                 | 1551 9552922 22225551100000 1202           | Type hoold Head Telephone Assemblies. Type hollo Concentric Jacks Type 61494 Suspension Insulators Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Pedestal Insulators Type 61335 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61335 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61350 Antenna Supporting Units Type 61364 Spacer Insulators Type 61365 Spacer Insulators Type 612314 Insulator Bowls Type 612314 Insulator Bowls Type 66053 Whip Type Antenna Type 66053 Whip Type Antenna Type 61428 Bronze Antenna Wire Ft. 7/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Ft. RG 12/U Concentric Transmission Lin Type 66047 Vertical Antenna Ft. RG 18/U Concentric Transmission Lin Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies                    | овооввоововооввоовв | 16H3930<br>16J1200<br>16J1210<br>16J15061<br>16J15061<br>16J15080<br>16J19838<br>16J4990<br>16J1402<br>16J1402<br>16J1402<br>16W3740<br>22R210  |
| 11120022311                        | Model TS-102/UP Range Calibrator Model TS-268/U Crystal Test Set Model TS-358/UT Range Calibrator Model OCW Meggers Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60057 C & R Bridge Type 60059 Vt Megohameter Type 10498 Terminal Kit Model TS-62/AP Echo Box Model TS-120/UP, Test Set (Sig. Gen) Model AN/UPA-1, Detector Amplifier Assembly MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model TBX Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model MAW beries Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model OAH Series Code Practice Sets Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies   | при | 16н3930         | OCHUUH HHEUUUHHHHHMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Blower, portable, electric Clisels, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisels, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle 1" to 5-1/2" round shank (Passod #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 5" Files, flat, 5" Files, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, heavy duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" | C                   | 4181164<br>4181164<br>41811652<br>41821052<br>41821052<br>41821052<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>4182772<br>41 |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = One Model TS-34A/AP for each hadar Equipment Mark 8 Mod 3, Mark 13, Mark 22 and one TS-34A/AP for each four or less Radar Equipments Mark 28, Mark 29, Mark 34, Mark 36, Mark 38 and Mark 39.

|     |        | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION D | A CHARLES TO SECURE A P. |
|-----|--------|---------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED             |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 2100                   | III           | 1 "ctober 1945                 | 1 November 195           |

#### FITTING - OUT .

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

CV

TYPE

### AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

| Tools (cont'd)  |
|---|
| Wrenches, setsoram (Allen #604 or equal Pliers, phone tin, Type 49112 B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|   | TH           | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | GTION II         |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|   | SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| , | 1 June 1945  | 1 March 1945                 | III           | 210E                  | RE' II-A 100     |

TE ALL MALLON AND STORES ALL TO

WIND AND THEIR P

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL.

CVB

#### AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (LARGE)

| QUANTITY            | RADIO  | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY            | RADIO MATERIAL .   | TITLE       | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---------------------|--|--|---|-----------------|---------------------|--|-------------|------------------|
| 142111 141175211222 | Model RBB Serimodel RBC Serimodel RBL Serimodel RBC Serimodel RBS Serimo | (RADIO I)  ies Receiving Equipment ies Receiving Equipments ies Receiving Equipments ies Receiving Equipment ies Receiving Equipment ies Receiving Equipment ies Transmitting-Receiving Equipment ies Frequency Meter ies Receiving Equipments ies Panoramic Adapter indicate Transfer Panels intophone Units introl Unit introl Unit introl Transfer Panels intophone Transfer Panels intophone Transfer Panels | *************************************** | .6810050        | 11112               | RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM AFT (RADIO III)  (CONT'D)  Type 23188 Receive: Transfer Panel Type 23208 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23407 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 50069 Antenna Coupling Units  RADIO V   | ваврв       |                  |
| ì                   | Type 23404 An  | tenna Transfer Panel   | B                                       |                 |                     | RADIO VI   |             |                  |
| 2                   | Model TAJ Seri<br>Model TCK Geri<br>Model TCK Seri<br>Model TCS Seri<br>Model RAK Seri<br>Model RBO Seri<br>Model RBO Seri<br>Model LR Seri<br>Type 23146 Ker<br>Type 23146 RCT<br>Type 23158 Rec<br>Type 23196 Tra<br>Type 23208 Rad<br>Type 50069 Ant  | tes Transmitting Equipment les Receiving Equipment les Prequency Meter v Control Panels celver Transfer Panel liophone Transfer Panel liophone Transfer Panel lenna Transfer Panel lenna Coupling Units les Transmitting Equipment les Receiving Equipment les Transmitting Equipment  |   | .6B10050        | NI THE SOM BOTH THE | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipments Model RBK Series Receiving Equipments Model RBK Series Panoramic Adapter Type 23146 Key Control Panels Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Spraker-Amplifier Unit Type 49620 Series Spraker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 24502 Selector Swithces Type C45/ARC Control Unit Type RM-29 Remote Control Units |             |                  |
| 21212152            | Model TCK Ser:<br>Model TBM Ser:<br>Model RAK Ser:<br>Model RAL Ser:<br>Model TCZ Ser:<br>Model LM Serie<br>Type 23146 Ke;<br>Type 49029 Jac   | TER ROOM AFT (RADIO III)  Les Transmitting Equipment  Les Transmitting Equipment  Les Receiving Equipment  Les Receiving Equipment  Les Transmitting Equipment  Les Transmitting Equipment  Control Panels  Les Transmitting/Receiving  Equipments   | B                                       | 16B10050        | 20044 N             | AIR PLOT  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key Control Panels Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier Unit Type 24502 Selector Switches   | 5 B B B B B |                  |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

= One Model TCS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment in each Transmitting Station shall be Battery Powered and one Model TCS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment in each Transmitting Station shall be Powered from the ship's power.

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II |              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFE     | RENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 November 1945              | III           | 2114                  | RE       | IIA 100      |

CVB

# INSTALLATION TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR AIRCRAFT CARRIERS—(LARGE)

| QUANTITY                | RADIO- MATERIAL  | TITLE                           | STOCK    | QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                     | STOCK  |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|--|---|---------------------------|--|
| ממייים מע מ             | FLAG PLOT  Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 24502 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 24502 Selector Switches  | B B B B B B B B B B             |          | 1  | SKY CONTROL (FORWARD)  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  LANDING SIGNAL OFFICERS PLATFORM (AFT)  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  VISUAL FDO  Type 23211 Radiophone Units  | В                         |  |
| 2 2                     | FLAG RADIO Type 23146 Key Control Panels Type 49029 Jackboxes  | ВВ                              | 16810050 |  | ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  | В                         | 2  |
| 1 441112 2 4 1 13511141 | WHF ROOM  Model TB3 Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment Model YE Series Homing Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Model SCR-608 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Type 211649 M.G. Sete PRIMARY SHIP CONNING STATION  Model TB3 Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RB8 Series Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Units Type 231425 Radiophone Units Type 231426 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B | 16810050 | 3<br>43**<br>6<br>16**<br>10**<br>16*<br>72**<br>6*<br>88*<br>72*<br>9*<br>8 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 50067 Antenna Coupling Units Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 6109C Entrance Insulators Type 6109C Entrance Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61375 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 63285 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 Megohm) Type 66047 Vertical Antennas Type 66047 Vertical Antennas Patchcord Adaptor for Capacitance Bridge | во ввсовов возвосо свв вв | 16P8800<br>16J1200<br>16J12145<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1619829<br>16J5040<br>1619838<br>16I4990<br>16I9720 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1             | SECONDARY SHIP CONNING STATION  Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  AEROLOGICAL OFFICE  Model RAO Receiving Equipment Model RBL Receiving Equipment Model RAU Receiving Equipment  | B B B B                         |          | 1  | Type 66053 Whip Type Antenna Type 61428 Base Insulators  CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox   |                           | 1615045<br>16B10050  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

|           | THE ISSU | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | π               |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 211B                    | III          | 1 November 1945              | 1 December 1945 |

c

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

# CVB

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS - (LARGE)

| QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK.<br>NUMBER |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------|---|---|-------|------------------|
| BNACTIBNITE                             | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Large Air Search Radar (SK-2) Medium Air Search Radar (SK-2) Large Surface Search Radar (SG-4) Large Fighter Director Radar (SX) Portable Surface Search Radars (SQ) Model EM-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BO-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL 211018 Motor Generatore Type 6V-SEM-15AH Storage Batteries RADAR REFEATERS  Stations listed in order of priority.   | ************* | 1789490         | 1<br>12<br>200                          |   |       |                  |
| 113111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VF (CIC) Model VG (or VG-1)(CIC) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12" tube or VIK(CIC) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD) Model VK(or VF) (Flag Plot) Model VK(or VF) (Flag Plot) Model VK(or VJ or VC-12" tube or VD) Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD) (Air Defense VW) Model VK(or VJ or VH or VD) (Air Defense Aft) | B B B B B B B |                 | 1                                       | SONAR MATERIAL  Model NM Series Sounding Equipment  | В     |                  |
| 1 4 4 13 14 4                           | Model VH(or VD or VG)(Secondary Conn)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK12 (Main Battery)  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK22 (Main Battery)  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK34-2 (Heavy Machine Gun Battery)  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK29-2 (Heavy Machine Gun Battery)  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK32 (FC IFF)   | B<br>B<br>B   |                 | a                                       | RCM MATERIAL  | В     |                  |
| 1                                       | RADAR BEACON Model CPN-6 Beacon   | В             |                 | 1 | Model TDY-1 Transmitter Righ Frequency Transmitter Model RDO Series Receiver Model RDJ Pulse Analyzer Model RDF Series Fanoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System Type CAFJ-10-AEV Balloon Kits |       |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| 7.              | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 October 1945                | III           | 2110               | RE IIA IOO       |

CVB

FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

### AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (LARGE)

| UANTITY              | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE                      | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|----------------------------|--|
| 11111112113114212111 | Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model AN/IPM-2 Frequency Meter Model TS-349/UP Echo Box Model AN/IPM-2 Frequency Meter Model TS-62/AP Echo Box Model CAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Model OBT Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Oscilloscope Model TS-28/UPN, Synchroscope Model TS-34A/AP Cscilloscope Model TS-34A/AP Cscilloscope Model LAE Series Signal Generator Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model COS Series Fulser Model OS Series Tube Tester Model OX Series Tube Tester Model OX Series Tube Tester Model OX Series Tube Tester Model OBQ VT-Volt Ohm Milliemmeter Model OCR Volt Ohm Ma Model OF Field Strength Meter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Model TS-26/UP Range Calibrator Model TS-268/UP Range Calibrator Model TS-268/UP Range Calibrator Model OCM Series Meggers Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60009 VT Megohmmeter Type 60089 VT Megohmmeter Type 60089 VT Megohmmeter Type 10498 Terminal Kit |                                       | 2               | 15 The outsing one of the 15 to 1000000 1 to 1000000 1000000 10000000 10000000000 | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 61494 Suspension Insulators Type 61495 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Pedestal Insulators Type 61475 Areans Supporting Insulator Type 61475 Pedestal Insulators Type 61475 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61475 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61476 Antenna Coupling Units Type 61474 Insulator Fowls Type 61474 Ansulator Fowls Type 61474 Insulator Fowls Type 61475 Gia. (5x19) Bronze Wire Rope Ft. 7/16° dia. (5x19) Bronze Wire Rope Ft. 7/16° dia. (5x19) Bronze Wire Rope Ft. 7/16° dia. (5x19) Bronze Field Rope Ft. Ro 12/U Concentric Transmission Line Type 60046 Vertical Antenna Type 60053 Whip-Type Antenna Type 60053 Whip-Type Antenna Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Telephone Headbands Headphone Cords Disphrayms - Headphone 1 3/4° dia. | одосялоополопососопяли выс | 16H3930<br>16J1210<br>16J1210<br>16J1210<br>16J1933<br>16J1933<br>16J1933<br>16J1933<br>16J1933<br>16J193<br>16J193<br>16J193<br>16J193<br>16J193<br>16J193<br>16J193<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35<br>16J35 |
| -1                   | Type 60ABM Frequency Meter (for each four (%) or less MK 28-2) Model TS-120/UP, Test Set (Sig Gen) Model AN/UPA-1, Detector Amplifier Assembly   | ВВВ                                   |                 | 661221  | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 15 teeth<br>Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 72 teeth<br>Blower, portable, electric<br>Chisels, machinists', hend, 1/4"<br>Chisels, machinists', hend, 3/6"<br>Cutter, circle 1" to 5-1/2" round<br>shank (Pawood #5 or equal)  | воо с                      | #1B1167<br>#1B1164<br>17B21185<br>#1C1052<br>#1C1062   |
| 4531 40              | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Sets Model MAW Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model TBX Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 62020A Receiver Junction Boxes Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assembly  | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 16н3930         | 1<br>1 set<br>2<br>2<br>2   | Drill, hand, 7/8" capacity Drills, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Files, flat, 5" Files, flat, 10" Frame, hacksew, adjustable Hammer, machinista', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric, heavy duty Drill, Portable Electric 1/4" Cap   | <b>высосов</b> в           | #101825<br>#101667<br>#1001250<br>#17870<br>#17877<br>#17877<br>#17877<br>#1788<br>#1791<br>#11685<br>#11685<br>#00341   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|      |       | THE ISS | JANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL 6 | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>I</b>        |
|------|-------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFE | RENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET MATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE   | IIA   | 100     | 2110                    | III          | 1 October 1945               | 1 November 1945 |

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

CVB

### AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (LARGE)

| QUANTITY   | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | NUMBER |
|--|---|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|--------|
| The section of the se | TOOLS (CONT'D)  Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Rliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Pliers, hone-tip, Type 49112 Punches, center, 3/8" Pliers, electric, "Thermagrip #2" Pliers, electric, "Thermagrip #5" Shears, hand, type "B" Screwdrivers, common, 3" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 8" blade Screwdrivers, common, 12" blade Screwdrivers, common, 12" blade Screwdrivers, Phillips 1" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Open-end, 15" double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 5/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1" & 15/16" Wrenches, socket, medium duty 1/4" to 1" Wrenches, socket, medium duty 1/4" to 1" Wrenches, socket, hedium stuy 1/4" to 1" Wrenches, socket, hedium duty 1/4" to 1" |       | #1P1631<br>#1P1633<br>#1P1710<br>#1P1714<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1977<br>#1P1991<br>16P<br>#1T3185<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1S1100<br>#1 |          |          |       |        |
|  |   | -     | e:   | -        |          |       |        |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK(\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | 1            | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SMALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | CTION II         |  |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|--|
| 7         | SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |  |
| $\exists$ | 1 June 1945  | 1 March 1945                  | 111           | 2112                   | RE 11A 100       |  |

|                           | MCENCHELL OF A SHORT | THE STATE OF THE S |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                           | •                    |  | 1.1  |
|                           | 5 0 50 0 0 0 X F 20  |  |  |
|                           |                      |  | ; <b>(</b> ) ***   |
|                           |                      |  |  |
|                           |                      | s  | 2 2  |
|                           |                      |  |  |
|                           |                      | E.   | •  |
|                           |                      |  |  |
|                           |                      |  |  |
|                           |                      |  | 1 *1   |
|                           |                      | 200 E  | 1  |
|                           |                      |  | 7  |
|                           | er or or             |  |  |
|                           |                      | *  |  |
|                           |                      | S 3 m m  | •  |
|                           | 1 * 1                | x y x  | *  |
|                           |                      | * B 8 8  |  |
|                           |                      |  |  |
|                           |                      |  | 8  |
|                           |                      | 124 E E  |  |
|                           |                      |  |  |
|                           |                      |  |  |
|                           |                      |  |  |
|                           | •                    | •  |  |
|                           | 1 m                  |  | · · ·  |
|                           |                      |  | 1  |
|                           |                      | 14   | C g .  |
|                           |                      |  |  |
|                           | ,                    |  |  |
|                           |                      |  |  |
|                           |                      | a  | <b>~</b> '   |
| Line Control Constitution |                      |  |  |
|                           |                      |  | ***  |
| The bear of the second    |                      |  | y  |
| in with the section of    | B 10 B               | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e  | NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE |
|                           |                      |  |  |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

CVE

### AIRCRAFT CARRIERS-(ESCORT)

| WANTITY      | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE        | STOCK                | QUANTITY    | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE             | STOCK-  |
|--------------|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|---------|
| 12321141 411 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Hodel TDQ Series Transmitting Equipments Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipments | B            | NV-BER               | 23636 47424 | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER (Continued)  Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 49274 Jackboxes Type 49274 Loudspeaker Units Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 24502 Selector Switches | BBBB BCBBBBB      | 1681005 |
| 61111911211  | Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23206 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 232423 Radiophone Unit Type 23293 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23294 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23405 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units Model RBU Panoramic Adapter Model RBV Panoramic Adapter   |              | 16810050             | 2           | Type 24302 Selector Switches  Type 211649 M.G. Set  AIR PLOT  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipments Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49274 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier Unit Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies  | B B B B B B C B B | 1681005 |
| 2 2 1        | RADIO TRANSMITTER ROOM  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipments Model TCK Series Transmitting Equipment  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment (Ships Power)  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment   | 88           |                      | 1 1 2       | AEROLOGICAL OFFICE  Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49029 Jackboxes   | B B B B           | 1681009 |
| 11211121     | Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23188 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23201 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23208 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23208 Resistor Olipe Type 49029 Jackbox Type 631023 Resistor-3150 ohms Style E Type 23406 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 50069 Receiver Coupling Units   | ппввввве свв | 16B10050<br>16R16230 | 2 1 2 2     | UPPER BRIDGE  Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly   |                   |         |
| 2 1 1 2      | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipments Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBM Panoramic Adapter Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting/Receiving Equipments   | B B B        | =                    | 1.          | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox   | ВВ                | 1681005 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| - SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 November 1945                | III            | 212 <b>A</b>       | RE IIA 100       |

CVE

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (ESCORT)

| QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE               | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL   | MTLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|---------------------|---|----------|--|------|-----------------|
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>10<br>10                    | LANDING SIGNAL OFFICERS PLATFORM (AFT)  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  VISUAL F D O  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  ELSEWHERE  Model TBS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Model YE Series aircraft Homing Equipment  Model MBF Series Transceiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly   | B B B B B B B B     |   | 1        | BATTERY CHARGING STATION  Model TBY Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment  Model TCS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment | В    |                 |
| 5 27** 25** 30** 40** 15** 15** 14** 175* 5 3** | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 49120 Jacks Type 50163 Antenna Coupling Units Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61335 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61335 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.) Type 66047 Vertical Antennas Type 66046 Vertical Antennas | вы впвиниссисые сви | 16J1200<br>16J12109<br>16J12109<br>16J5951<br>16J5975<br>16J9832<br>16J9832<br>16J9838<br>16J9720 |          |  |      |                 |
| 43<br>41<br>42<br>41<br>43                      | AIR RADIO CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipments Type 23034-12 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23423 Remote Radiophone Units Type 23410 Control Unit for TCZ Type 51008 Telephone Handsets   | B B B B B B         |   |          |  |      |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

I = Air Radio Center and necessary radio equipment is authorized only for those vessels designated as either CVE Division or Relief Flagships by cognizant service command.

|     |        | THE 133 | UANGE OF THE ABOVE MATE | HIAL SHALL D | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <u> </u>        |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 212B                    | III          | 1 November 1945               | 1 December 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

CVE

## AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (ESCORT)

| QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---|---|---|-----------------|---|---|---------------|------------------|
| 1 1 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Large Air Search Radar (SK Series) except CVE 1, 20, 26, 27, 28, 30, 55, 57, 58  Medium air Search Radar (SC Series) Allowed in CVE 1, 20, 26, 27, 28, 30, 55, 57, 58  Large Surface Search Radar (SGa or SG-1) Portable Surface Search Radar (SQ Series Medium Fighter Director Radar (SP) Model BL or EM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BM-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66 ACG or 66 AFJ Antennas Type CCL 211014 Motor Generators Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries 4 = Not allowed in CVE 1, 30.  **Substitute CCL 211018 in AC Ships.  RADAR REPEATERS  Stations listed in order of priority. Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VF (CIC) Model VG (or VG-1) (CIC) | BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB |                 |   |   |               | S*               |
| 3                                       | Model VG (or VJ or VC- 12" tube or VD) (CIC)  | B                                       |                 |   | SONAR MATERIAL  | H             |                  |
| 1                                       | Model VK (or VJ or VH or VD)(Open Bridge Model VK (or VJ or VH or VD)(Chart House or Flag Plot RADAR BEACONS  Model CPN-6 Beacon  | 9                                       |                 | 1 Ø1                                    | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Bathy-Thermograph  | ВВВ           |                  |
|   |   |   |                 | 1                                       | RCM MATERIAL  |               |                  |
|   |   |   | 2.4             | 1 | High Frequency Transmitter Model RDO Receiver Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer Model RDP Series Panoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System Model TDY-1 Transmitter Type CAFJ-10-AEV Balloon Kits | នាងនាងនាង នាង |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.

| 7               | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 19h5 | 1 August 1945                 | III            | 2120               | RE IIA 100       |

CVE

FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (ESCORT)

| QUANTITY   | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--|---|-------|-----------------|---|--|---|--|
| מו מייים מו מייים מו מייים מו מייים מיים מייים מייים מייים מייים מייים מייים מייים מייים מייים מ | Mai el OCW Series Meggers<br>Type 10223 Repair Kits |       |                 | 1150742444 720100711 2 661221 11 e2221111117777772211 | Type 49016 Head. Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 612739 Pedestal Insulators Type 612739 Pedestal Insulators Type 612736 Insulator Bowls Type 61275A Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61275A Spacer Insulators Type 61275A Spacer Insulators Type 61375 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61375 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61375 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 613023 Resistor, 3150 ohms Style E Ft. 7-16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Ft. 7/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Ft. 7/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 49120 Jacks Type 66047 Vertical Antenna Type 66046 Vertical Antenna Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies  TOOLS  Tile Antenna Type 7000 Antenna Type 700 | осписоссивосский в сомос сомиссоссивние сости | 161121010<br>1611210101<br>1611210101<br>1611210101<br>1611210101<br>1611210101<br>1611210101<br>1611210101<br>1611210101<br>1611210101<br>1611210101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112101<br>16112 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKIN ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | TERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I | T .             |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED          | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 212D                    | III          | 1 August 1945                   | 1 November 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (ESCORT)

CVE

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---|---|---|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|------------------|
| 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Shears, hand, type "B" Screwdrivers, common, 3" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 6" blade Screwdrivers, common, 12" blade Screwdrivers, common, 12" blade Screwdrivers, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 2" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #2 point Scriber, machinists', 9" Torch, gasoline, 1 cuart Vise, bench Class A, 3" jaws Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/16" to 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 5/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1" to 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, medium duty, 1/h" to 1" Wrenches, socket, medium duty, 1/h" to 1" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, Setsorev(Allen#50h or equal) | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 |                 | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION IL         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SH_ET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 June 1945  | 1 March 1945                   | III           | 212E                  | RE IIA 100       |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

CVL

#### AIRCRAFT CARRIERS - (SMALL)

|   |  | T                       | STOCK    | I             |   |                                       | Т этоск  |
|---|--|-------------------------|----------|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------|
| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                   | NUMBER   | QUANTITY      | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | NUMBER   |
| 4 34 81                                 | RADIO CENTRAL (RADIO I)  Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipment to Model RCK Series Receiving Equipments Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBB Series Receiving Equipments Model RBC Series Receiving Equipments Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipments Model RBU Series Panoramic Adaptor Model RBV Series Panoramic Adaptor Model LR Series Frequency Meter   | B<br>B<br>B             |          | 11224646 254  | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBW Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipments Type 23135 Control Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 16810050 |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>16•<br>1<br>1<br>1       | Type 23145 Key-Control Panels  Type 23163 Receiver Transfer Panel  Type 23193 Transmitter Transfer Panel  Type 23205 Radiophone Transfer Panel s  Type 49029 Jackboxes  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit  Type 23135 Control Unit  Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  Type 23404 Antenna Transfer Panel   | 3 B B B B B B B B       | 16B10050 | ,4•<br>4<br>1 | Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51015 Extension Chest Set Assemblies Type 24502 Selector Switches Type C45/ARC Control Unit Type 49029 Jackboxes  AIR PLOT  | B<br>B<br>B<br>B                      |          |
| 1 1 2 2                                 | TRANSMITTER ROOM ( RADIO II)  Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipments   | B<br>B                  |          | 22222214      | Model RBS Series Receiving Equipments Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 24502 Selector Switches Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type C45/ARC Control Unit Type 49029 Jackboxes   | B B B B B B B B B                     | 16B10050 |
| 1113211111                              | Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23186 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23196 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23206 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23407 Antenna Transfer Pahel Type 49029 Jackbox   | B B B B B B B B         | 16B10050 | 1 2 1 2 2     | FLAG PLOT  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23135 Control Units Type 49620 Series Speaker Unit Type 49646 Loudspeakers Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies   | 888888                                |          |
| 121111111111111111111111111111111111111 | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION (RADIO III)  Model TCK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23186 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23201 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23208 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23407 Antenna Transfer Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Model LM Series Frequency Meter | B B B B B B B B B B B B |          | 122122        | AUXILIARY C.I.C.  Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23135 Control Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49029 Jackboxes  | B B B B B                             |          |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

4 = These type 49029 Jackboxes shall be modified by installing a telephone jack in lieu of the switch and by removing the present wiring. The modified jackboxes shall be installed at the status boards as monitoring outlets for the radio receiving circuits in the remote control units.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 November 1945                | III           | 213 A                | RE IIA IOO       |

# CVL

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS - (SMALL)

| QUANTITY      | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY             | RADIO MATERIAL   | NTLE               | STOCK  |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| ייישלי        | AEROLOGICAL OFFICE  Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Model RAU Series Receiving Equipment  | B<br>B<br>B                           |                   | 20 20                | ELSEWHERE (CONT'D)  Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting-Receiving Equipments  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units  Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipments  | P<br>B<br>B        |  |
| đ             | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox  | ВВ                                    | 16 <b>B</b> 10050 | 300                  | Model RCK Series Receiving Equipments Type 211649 M.G. Sets  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies  | В                  |  |
| 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 | YE TRANSMITTER ROOM  Model YE Series Homing Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  OPEN BRIDGE  Type 23135 Control Units Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type JB-10S Switch | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B |                   | 70°00 64° 74 75° 112 | Type 61479 Type 61479 Type 61475 Type 61475 Type 63288 Type 61352 Type 61359 Type 61359 Type 61395 Type 66047 Type 66047 Type 61350 Type 61350 Type 61350 Type 61355 Type 49120 Type 61355 Type 49120 Type 61355 Type 49120 Type 66053 Type 64058 Type 66059 Type 66059 Type 66095 | сссв ссвссввввсввв | 1611214<br>1611210<br>1615951<br>1615975<br>1619838<br>1619720<br>1614990<br>1615040 |
| 1             | PILOT HOUSE  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment   | В                                     |                   | 1111                 | VISUAL FIGHTER DIRECTOR STATION  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit   | B B B              |  |
| (ì            | LANDING SIGNAL OFFICERS PLATFORM (AFT)  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  | Б                                     |                   | 1 1                  | SECONDARY SHIP CONNING STATION  Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly   | B                  |  |
|               | ELSEWHERE   |                                       |                   |                      |  |                    |  |
| 1             | Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В                                     |                   |                      |  |                    |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        |        | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | HIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I | <u> </u>        |
|-----|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 213B                     | 111          | 1 November 1945                | 1 December 1945 |



TYPE

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

## AIRCRAFT CARRIERS - ( SMALL )

| VIITMAUE             | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | SONAR MATERIAL  | TITLE   | STOCK |
|----------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---------|-------|
| 1 1 2 1 1 +1 1 3 2 2 | CVL 22-30  Large Air Search Radar Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar (SGa or SG-1) Portable Surface Search Radar (SG Series) Medium Fighter Director Radar (SP) (SM allowed in CVL 22) Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BM-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BO-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Fire Control Radar Equipments MK29-2 Fire Control Radar Equipments MK34-2 | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8  |                 | 1                                       | Model NM Series Sounding Louipment  | В       |       |
| 1 1 3                | RADAR REPEATERS  Stations listed in order of priority. Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VF (CIC) Model VG Series (CIC) Model VK (or VS or VC-12 or VD) (CIC)  | 888                                    |                 |   |   |         |       |
| í                    | Model VK (or VJ or VH or VD)(Open Bridge<br>Model VK (or VJ or VH or VD)(Flag Plot)<br>Model VK (or VJ or VC-12 or VD)   | B                                      |                 |   | RGM MATERIAL  |         |       |
| 32                   | Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas<br>Type CCL - 211018 Notor Generators<br>Model AN/CPN-6 Radar Beacon<br>Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  | 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1789490         | 1 | Model TDY-1 Transmitter High Frequency Transmitter Mod el RDO Series Receiver Model RDJ Series Pales Analyzer Model RDP Series Panoramic Adapter Model AM/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBN-1 D/F System Type CAFJ-10-AEV Balloon Kits | 8888888 |       |
| 21121212139          | CVL 48-49 Only  Medium Air Search Radar SR and SR-2 Large surface Search Radar SG-4 Medium Surface Search Radar SU-2 Portable Surface Search Radar (SQ) Medium Fighter Director Radar Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BM-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BO-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BC-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BC-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BC-1 Interrogator Responsor Fire Control Radar Equipment MK29-2                            |  |                 |   |   |         |       |
| 2                    | Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generators Model AN/CPN-6 Radar Beacon  | B P B                                  | 17B949 <b>0</b> |   |   |         |       |
| *                    | Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  RADAR REPEATERS  Same as above.  | В                                      | 1/89498         |   |   |         |       |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = To be removed when SP is installed (CVL 30)
# = To be installed with SP.

| 7               | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION IL        |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 Movember 1945 | 1 August 1945                 | III            | 213C                 | RE IIA 100       |

CVL

FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (SMALL)

| DUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER    | QUANTITY                                  | MATERIAL   | TITLE                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|--------|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| 111111111221111111111111111111111111111 | Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU- 2, 3 Echo Box Model OBU- 2, 3 Echo Box Model TS-270/UP Echo Box Model AN-UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model OA P Series Frequency Meter Model TS-13/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Model TS-120/UP, Test Set (Sig.Gen.) Model TS-26/AF Echo Box Model OBT Series Oecilloscopes Model OBT Series Oecilloscopes Model TS-28/UPM, Synchroscope Model TS-38/UPP Oscilloscopes Model TS-38/UPP Oscilloscopes Model LAE Series Signal Generator Model LAF Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LP Series Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OAW Series Tube Tester "odel OX Series Tube Tester Model AN/UPM-1b OSc., WM Scope Mark 2 Syncrotester |        |                    | 18 12 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES (Cont)  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Insulator Bowls Type 61335 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61356 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61364 Spacer Insulators Type 66046 Vertical Antenna Type 66047 Vertical Antenna Type 66047 Vertical Antenna Type 66053 Whip-Type Antenna 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies  TOOLS  Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drill, Portable Electric 1/4" Cap | соввсовововаввосов со | 1611214<br>1611210<br>1615951<br>1615975<br>1611405<br>1611405<br>1615040<br>1619638<br>1619920<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>22R210 |
| 32121129211                             | Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter<br>Model OCR Series Volt Ohm Milliammeter<br>Model OF Series Field Strength Meter<br>Model TS-89/AP Voltage Dividers<br>Model TS-268/U Crystal Test Set<br>Model TS-358/UP Range Callibrator<br>Mpdel OCW Series Meggers<br>Type 10223 Repair Kits<br>Type 60007 C & R Brige<br>Type 60009 VT Mighommeter<br>Type 10498 Terminal Kits  | ****** |                    | 1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 set  | Drill, Portable Electric 1/4" Cap Blower, portable, electric Chisels, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisels, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Files, flat, 6" Files, flat, 8" Files, flat, 10" Frame, backsay, adjustable   | mmcc ccmmc            | 400341<br>1782118<br>4101052<br>4101062<br>4101663<br>4101663<br>417870<br>417872  |
| 2 1                                     | Model TS-311M/UP Echo Box Type 60 ABM Frequency Meter (for each four (4) or less MK 28) Model AN/UPA-1, Detector Amplifier  | 8      |                    | 2 1 1 1                                   | Files, flat, 10° Files, flat, 10° Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty  | 000                   | 41F874<br>41F3390<br>41H521<br>41H688  |
| 2 1 2 1 22 4 • 4 •                      | Assembly MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Mon el OAH Series Code Practice Sets Model TBX Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model MAW Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assemblies  | B<br>B | 16H3930<br>16H2098 | 11555555558821                            | Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Iron, soldering, electric, heavy duty Piters, combination, slip-joint, 6° Piters, combination, slip-joint, 8° Piters, diagonal cutting, 4° Piters, diagonal cutting, 6° Piters, round nose, short, 4° Piters, round nose, short, 6° Piters, side cutting, flat nose, 6° Piters, side cutting, flat nose, 6° Piters, long nose, 6° Piters, phone-tip, type 49112 Punches, center, 3/6° Piters, electric, "Thermagrip" 2°   | <b>доооооооод</b>     | 41P1977<br>41P1991<br>16P<br>41T3185   |
| 10<br>2•                                | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49120 Jacks   |        | 16н3930            | 144 2222                                  | Shears, hand, type "B" Screwdrivers, common, 3" blade Screwdrivers, common, 4" blade Crewdrivers, common, 6" blade Crewdrivers, common, 6" blade Crewdrivers, common, 12" blade Screwdrivers, slim-shank, 6" blade   | 0000                  | 4151100<br>4151100<br>4151100<br>4151110<br>4151110  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKI ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISSU | ANGE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П            |
|-----------|----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 2130                   | . III         | 1 August 1945              | 1 Novembra   |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (SMALL)

CVL

| QUANTITY                              | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|------------------|
| I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | TOOLS (Continued)  Screwdriver, Phillips, 3* blade #lpoint Screwdriver, Phillips, 5* blade #2point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5* blade #4point Scriber, machinist', 9* Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3* jaws Class A Wrench, open-end, 15* double-head, 7/16* & 1/2* Wrench, open-end, 15* double-head, 5/6* & 3/4* Wrench, open-end, 15* double-head, 5/6* & 15/16* Wrench, open-end, 15* double-head, 7/8* & 15/16* Wrench, open-end, 15* double-head, 1* & 1-1/2* Wrench, open-end, 15* double-head, 1-1/8* & 1-1/4* Wrench, open-end, 15* double-head, 1-5/16* & 1-1/2* Wrenches, socket, medium duty 1/4* to 1* Wrench, pipe, adjustable, 10* Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank (Stevens "Spintite" #7-73 or equal) Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #60* or equal) | CCCCCCB C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C |                 | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK            |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|   | 7            | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II | -             |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|
|   | SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REF      | ERENCE NUMBER |
| Г | 1. June 1945 | 1 May 1945                    | III           | 213E                  | RE       | 11A 100       |

| , j.                                  |         | 45.54  | <b>一种企业的</b> | P. P. S. S. S. | C. ST. SCHOOL | Parket Samuel |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |         |  |              |                | 1965          | P 20          |                                       |
|                                       |         | No -   |              |                | • (t          |               | •                                     |
|                                       |         |  |              |                |               |               | 4.7                                   |
|                                       | • •     |  |              | •              | 9 10          | _ *           |                                       |
|                                       | . * *** |  | 2 11         | es .           |               |               | ě                                     |
| [6 ]                                  | # 29    |  | , •          |                | 9<br>9 8<br>0 | 1             |                                       |
|                                       |         | 9  | *            | 2 4            |               |               |                                       |
| S                                     | V. **   |  |              | 8              |               |               |                                       |
|                                       |         |  | e en gr      | ਦੀ<br>ਵ:       | e<br>1931     |               | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
|                                       | U       |  |              | 4,87           |               | 7 ***<br>*    | , ,                                   |
| 9                                     |         |  |              | al al          | * ·           | er i          | e est                                 |
|                                       | 100     | 1 G<br>3<br>1040   |              |                | N 10 8        | • .           | •                                     |
| 1                                     | ٠,      | THE STATE OF THE S | <i>2</i> *   | ,              |               |               |                                       |
|                                       |         |  | •            | r e e          |               |               |                                       |
|                                       |         | B B  |              |                |               |               |                                       |
|                                       | i «     |  | ,            |                | y *           |               |                                       |
|                                       |         |  | ,            | # 1 .<br>      |               |               |                                       |
|                                       | 345.    | Contract Contract  | <b>.</b>     |                |               |               |                                       |

TYPE

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

# DD-66

#### DESTROYERS

| QUANTITY                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                   | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITL   | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-----------------|--|--|--------|--|
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | RADIO CENTRAL.  Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model TCS Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC Series Transmitting Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23135 Control Unit | BBB   |                 | 1 1 1                                      | PILOT HOUSE (Cont.)  Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23172 Radiophone Unit Type hol31 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit  CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox   | ВВВ    | 16810056   |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1             | Type 23005A Key-Control Panels Type 23032A-9 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23034-9 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23156 Motor-Generator Control Panel  | B     | 16810050        | 5 5 6 12 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators | вссвыс | 16 <b>I</b> 121 <sup>4</sup><br>16 <b>I</b> 1210<br>16 <b>I</b> 5951<br>16 <b>I</b> 9829 |
| 1 1 1 2 1               | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Kodel RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Type 27005A Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 23032A-6 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23034-6 Receiver Transfer Panel   | В     | 16810050        | 25.50.612                                  | Type 61339 Pedestel Insulators Type 61175A Pedestel Insulators Type 63266 Static-Leak Resistors Type 23206 Antenna Switch Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps  ELSEWHERE Model DAQ Series Direction Finding Equipment          | В      | 1619838<br>1619832   |
| 1 1 1                   | DIRECTION FINDER STATION  Model DP Series Direction Finding Equipment  Type 27005A Key-Control Panel  Type 49029 Jackbox  | BBB   | ,<br>16B10050   | 1  | Type 19131 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 21821 Motor-Generator Units Type 21207A Motor-Generator Unit  SQUADRON COMMANDERS QUARTERS Model REE Series Receiver  | B<br>B |  |
| 1 1 2 1                 | Model RUH Series Receiving Equipment Type 213-5 Control Unit Type 23005A Key-Control Panel Type 49155 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49029 Jackbox   | BBBBB | 16B10050        |  |  |        |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| T/              | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | W ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION II        |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 May 15h5                   | III            | 220A                 | RE IIA 100       |

DD 66-347

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### **DESTROYERS**

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL                            | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|---|-------|-----------------|---|--|-------------|-----------------|
| 1.2      |   |       |                 | + A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | Medium Air Search Radar Small or one Medium Surface Search Radar (SF or SL Series) Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors No Fire Control Equipment Allowed No Radar Repeaters Allowed Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CGL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries |             | 1789490         |
|          | , · , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |       | ,               | 12<br>1                                 | SONAR MATERIAL   |             |                 |
|          |   |       |                 | 1 1 1 1 1                               | Retain ranging equipment presently installed unless beyond economical repair Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Range Recorder Bathy-Thermograph   | B<br>B<br>B |                 |
|          | K. A. |       |                 |   | RCM MATERIAL   |             |                 |
|          |   |       | <i>y</i>        | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                         | Model RDO Series Receiver Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer Model RDP Series Panoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System  (Not to be installed until specific instructions are received from the Bureau).   | B B B B B   | •               |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

1 - Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.

+ = One additional if Air Search Antenna does not include IFF Array.

|           | THE ISS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | TERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | 7               |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION         | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100     | 220B                    | · III           | 1 May 1945                   | 1 November 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

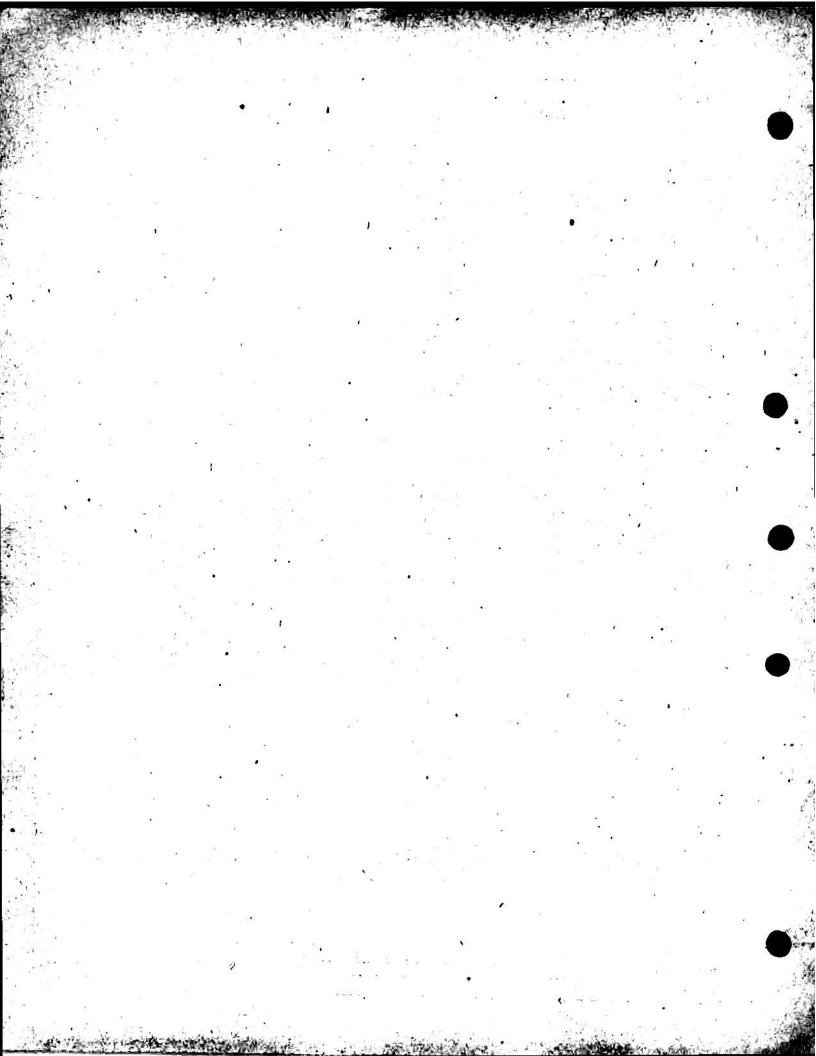
TYPE DD 66 - 347

#### **DESTROYERS**

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE                | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITL                    | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|----------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| 11 111111111111111111111111111111111111         | Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box (for each SG & SL) Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-162/UP Frequency Meter Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LP Series Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Testers Model OAX Series Sonar Monitor Type OBQ Series Electric Voltmeters Model TS-69/AP Voltage Divider Model TS/266/U Crystal Test Set Model TS/356/UP Range Calibrator Model OCW Series Megger Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60089 VT Meghommeter Type 10498 Terminal Kit | 8 888888888888888888 |  | 1 114 111111111111111111111111111111111 | TOOLS (Contd.)  Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal Drill, hand, 3/5" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, b" Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade | 08800000880000000000000 | 41D1828<br>41D1663<br>41D2250<br>41F870<br>41F872<br>41F874<br>41F873<br>41F1691<br>41P1633<br>41P1710<br>41P1910<br>41P1910<br>41P1914<br>41P1977<br>41T3185<br>41B1101<br>41B1102 |
| 1 1   | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly Model OAH Code Practice Set   | BBB                  | 16н3930  | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Screwdriver, common, 5° blade Screwdriver, common, 5° blade Screwdriver, common, 12° blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6° blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 4° blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 5° blade Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3° laws Class A Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 7/16° & 1/2° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 9/16° & 5/8°   | CCCCCCBB C C            | 4151104<br>4151106<br>4151110<br>4151156<br>-<br>4173645<br>417242<br>41W1000<br>41W1005  |
| 1<br>4<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>200 rt. | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61012B Suspension Insulators Type 61014A Suspension insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 6124A Insulator Bowl Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61339 Pedestal Insulator Type 61339 Pedestal Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope   | ммосммоссос          | 16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I59975<br>16I14025<br>16I9829<br>16I9838<br>16W3740<br>22R200 | 1<br>-1<br>1<br>1                       | Wrench, open-end, 15° double -head 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1-1/8" & 1-1/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1-5/16" & 1-1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1-5/16" & 1-1/2" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade, #1 pant wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal   | C C C C C C C C B       | 41W1008<br>41W1012<br>41W1019<br>41W1024<br>41W1026<br>41W1032  |
| 6 6 1 1   | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth<br>Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth<br>Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4"<br>Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8"  | 0000                 | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4101052<br>4101062   |   | •  |                         |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE | ISSUANCE OF | THE  | ABOVE | MATERIAL | SHALL B | E IN | ACCORDAN | VCE V | WITH | SECTION | П    | -     |        |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|------|-------|----------|---------|------|----------|-------|------|---------|------|-------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED    |     | SUPERSEDES  | SHEE | DATE  | D SE     | CTION   |      | SHEET NO | UMBE  | R    |         | REFE | RENCE | NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 |     | 1 Ney       | 1345 |       |          | III     |      | 2200     |       |      | F       | ₹E   | IIA   | 100    |



## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### FOR

#### DESTROYER

TYPE DD 348 ET.SEQ

| PITHAUD                                 | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                  | QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|-------|------------------|
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBC Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model MN Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR 608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TDZ Transmitter Model TDZ Transmitter Model TDZ Transmitter Model RDZ Receiver Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49064 Modulator Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 631023, 31500 ohm, 10 watt, Type E Resistor Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23209 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 20350 Rectifier Power Unit | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 1681 <b>0</b> 010<br>16810050                    | מי מיישיצייטיטי אולאלט ז היייטייטיטיטיטיטיטיטיטיטיטיטיטיטיטיטיטי | Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49529 Jackbox Type 23143 Radiophone Units Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 51032 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51032 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23255 Control Unit Type 49175 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49578 Microphone Jack Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 50210 Amplifier Unit PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23255 Control Unit Type 51032 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23123 Radiophone Unit Type 23123 Radiophone Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 50210 Amplifier Unit |       | 16T700           |
| 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 25002 Resistor Clips Type 631023, 3150 ohm, 10 Watt, Type E, Resistor Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 6V SMB 100-AH Storage Batteries   | BC CBBBB                              | 16 <b>020023</b><br>16 <b>018230</b><br>16810010 | 1  | OPEN BRIDGE  Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units  DIRECTOR PLATFORM  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit  CHART HOUSE Type 49029 Jack Box  | B B   |                  |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK(\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- x = Applicable to Division Fighter Director Ships Only.  $\emptyset$  = One (1) Additional for Division Fighter Director Ships.
- + = One (1) Additional for Fleet, Flotilla and Squadron Flags. ++ = Two (2) Additional for Fleet, Flotilla and Squadron Flags. \* = Three (3) Additional for Division Fighter Director Ships.

| T             | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL       |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 10 July 1945                  | · III         | 221A               | RE IIA IOO       |

TYPE D D 348 ET.SEQ

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### DESTROYER

| UANTITY                          | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY        | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------------|
| 71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71 | Model DAU Series Direction Finding Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Typs 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Units Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  | 88888       | -<br>16 <b>1</b> 700                                   | 1<br>41         | Fire Control Radar Equipment MK4 (Allowed in 1500 T class, 1620 T class and 1630 T class) to be replaced by MK25-0/3 Pire Control Radar Equipment MK12 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK22 (Above MK12 and MK22 allowed in 2100T           | B           |                 |
| 66.20                            | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 63288 Static Leak Resistors Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies | BCC         | 16P8800<br>16R18225<br>16T12145<br>16T12105<br>16J1200 | 1               | and 2200 T classes replacing MK4)  Fire Control Radar Equipments MK34-2 (Allowed in 1850 T class, 445 class, 692 class) Interim installations may be MK28-2.  Fire Control Identification Radar MK 32, Mod 1 (DD692 and 445 Class Polys  | В           | •02<br>•03      |
| 200                              | Type 61475 Entrance Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly Type 66095 Antenna Assemblies   | C           | 1615951<br>1619838<br>1 <b>y</b> 19832                 |                 | SONAR MATERIAL   | •           | ř.              |
|                                  | RADAR MATERIAL   |             |  | #1<br>#1        | Model QGA Ranging Equipment<br>Model QGB/QJB Ranging Equipment<br>Model NM Series Sounding Equipment   | 8888        | ψ.              |
| 1 1 1 2 2                        | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors  Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas                                | B B B B B   |  | n<br>n          | Range Recorder Bathy-Thermograph Type CQJ 51061 Indicating Monitor Hydrophone Type CQJ 55162 Tuning Indicator  | BBB         | 3)              |
| 1                                | Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator<br>Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  | В           | 1789490  |                 | R C M MATERIAL   |             |                 |
|                                  | RADAR REPEATERS  Stations listed in order of priority. Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model #F (CIC) Model VK (VJ or VC-12* Tube or VD)(CIC) Model VK (VJ or VC-12* tube or VDX Bridge)  Model VK (VJ or VC-12* tube or VDX Bridge)       | B<br>B<br>B |  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Model TDY-1 Transmitter  Model RDO Series Receiver Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer Model RDP Series Panoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System  (Above RCM Material allowed in 445 and 692 Class Destroyers only). | B B B B B B |                 |

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = To be removed when NK 4 is replaced by Mk 25-0/3.

# = Allowed only in 445 and 692 class.

# = Applicable only to specifically designated vessels.

# = Applicable only To class, 1630 T class, or 445 class.

# = Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.

# = For Division Fighter Director Ships Only.

|     |        | THE ISS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>I</b>      |
|-----|--------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 2218                     | III           | 10 July 1945               | 1 August 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### DESTROYER

DD 348 T.SEQ

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL   | TITL         | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|-------------|---|--|--|--------------|---|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model OAA Series Echo Box Model OBU-2,3 Echo Box Model TS-349/UP Echo Box fresch Horles MK2 Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model OAP Frequency Meter Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OBT Series Oscilloscope Model OBT Series Oscilloscope Model TS-34A/UP Syncroscope                      | **********  |   | 2<br>2<br>2<br>200Ft.<br>150Ft.        | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES (Cont'd.)  Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 25002 Resistor Clips Type 631023, 3150 Ohm, 10 Watt, Type E Resistor 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16" dia. Bronze Wire Rope (6x19) 7/16" dia. Bronze Wire Rope (6x19)   | 000 0        | 1y19832<br>1619838<br>16020023<br>16R18230  |
| 1111211211111                           | Model LO Series Signal Generator Model OCD Series Pulser Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OAW Series Tube Tester Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OAX Series Sonar Monitor Model OBQ Series Electronic Voltmeters Model OCR Series Volt-Ohm Milliammeter Model OF Series Strength Meter Model TS-69/AP Voltage Divider Model TS-268/U Grystal Test Set |             |   | 66111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 Teeth<br>Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 Teeth<br>Chisel, machinists' hand, 1/4"<br>Chisel, machinists', hand 3/8"<br>Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2"<br>round shank (Pawood #5 or equal)<br>Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity<br>Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity<br>Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K"<br>File, flat, 6"<br>File, flat, 8"<br>File, flat, 10"   | 0000 0088000 | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4101052<br>4101062<br>4101663<br>4101663<br>4001250<br>417870<br>417872<br>410874 |
| 111111111                               | Model TS-356/UP Range Calibrator Model OCW Series Megger Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60089 VT Megohmmeter Type 10498 Terminal Kit Model LP Series Signal Generator Model TS-62/AP Echo Box Model TS-3114/UP Echo Box   | 888888B     |   | 11111111111111                         | Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, Machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, Combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, Combination, slip-joint, 5" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 5" Pliers, long nose, 6" | соввососсосс | 41F3390<br>41H521<br>41I688<br>41I691<br>41P1633<br>41P1710<br>41P1714<br>41P1910<br>41P1914<br>41P1977 |
| 12<br>12<br>2<br>2<br>4                 | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly Type 49619 Telephone Plugs Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51004-C Hand Microphones   | B<br>B<br>B | 16M2O98   | 111111111111                           | Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart  | сссссссс     | 4173185<br>4181101<br>4181102<br>4181104<br>4181106<br>4181110<br>4181156                               |
| 665121224                               | Type 49016 Type 61493 Type 61479 Type 61234A Type 61275 Type 61475 Type 61475 Type 61471 Type 61471 Type 61471 Type 61471 Type 61470  | всвовв      | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H5951<br>16H4025<br>16H5975 | 1 1 1 1 1 1                            | Vise, bench, 3" Jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end 15° double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 18" & 1-1/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank                       | B C C C C C  | 41V242<br>41W1000<br>41W1005<br>41W1008<br>41W1012<br>41W1019<br>41W1024                                |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | TION II          |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 10 July 1945 | 1 June 1945                    | III            | 2210                   | RE IIA 100       |

|  | _              |
|--|----------------|
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  | war.           |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  | 900.00 mag = 1 |
|  | _              |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |
|  |                |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR DESTROYER RADAR PICKETS (692 CLASS)

DD RADAR PICKETS

| QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | NUMBER |
|--|---|---------------|-------|----------|---|-------|--------|
| 111111111111 1 1 1 1 2 1121316111111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC 2 Receiving Equipment Model RBC-2 Receiving Equipment Model TBC Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model RDZ Receivers Type 23224 Dual Key-Control Panel Type 231246 Key-Control Panel Type 231246 Key-Control Panels Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 251019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 25002 Resistor Clips Type 631023, 3150 clm, 10 watt, Type E Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23290 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23090 Rectifier Power Unit |               |       | 1111112  | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 51038 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51032 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 24502 Rotary Selector Switch Type 23285 Control Unit Type 49175 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49175 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51032 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51032 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23285 Control Unit Type 49175 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49640 Speaker-Unit Type 49640 Loudspeaker Unit  SQUADRON COMMANDERS QUARTERS  Model REE Receiver |       |        |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111                            | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Type 50004 Modulator Equipment Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 631023, 3150 ohm, 10 watt, Type E Resistor Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 27190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 25204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment(Battery Powered)   | , ввен внан н |       | 22       | OPEN BRIDGE  Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 49546 Loudspeaker "nits  DIRECTOR PLATFORM  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit   | ВВ    |        |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- 1 = One additional for Squadron Flags.
- + = Two additional for Squadron Flage.

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II |          |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|----------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENC   | E NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 1 June 1945                   | III            | 222A               | RE II      | A 100    |

#### TYPE DD RADAR PICKETS

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

## DESTROYER RADAR PICKETS (692 CLASS)

| QUANTITY         | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL   | NTLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|------------------|---|-------|-----------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6666202122010421 | Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RCE Series Receiving Equipment Model RCE Series Homing Equipment Model YG Series Homing Equipment  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 64193 Suspension Insulators Type 64193 Suspension Insulators Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49120 Concentric Patchcord Assembli Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61379A Pedestal Insulators Type 66095 Autenna Assembly Type 66143 Antenna Assembly |       |                 | 11111112314                             | Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model SG-1b Medium Fighter Director Model SP Model BL or EM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BH-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL 211015 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  RADAR REPEATERS Stations listed in order of Priority. Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VF (CIC) Model VK (or VJ or VC 12s tube or VDMCIC Model VK (or VJ or VC 12s tube or VDMCIC Model VK (or VJ or VC 12s tube or VDM (Pilot House)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 12 (Main Battery) Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 31-2 (Main Battery) Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 34-2 (Heavy Machine Gun Battery) Interim Installation may be Mx 25-2.  Fire Control Radar Equipment Mark 32. |                                       |                 |
|                  |   |       |                 | 1 | Model QGA Ranging Equipment Model NM Series Sounding Equipment Range Recorder Bathy-Thermograph Type CQJ 51061 Indicating Monitor Hydrophone Type CQJ 55162 Tuning Indicator  RCM MATERIAL  Model TDY-1 Transmitter  Model RDD Receiver Model RDJ Pulse Analyzer Model RDJ Panoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System  | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# - Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.

| 130 |        | THE ISS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION . | T .           |
|-----|--------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 222B                     | III           | 1 June 1945                    | 1 August 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

RADAR PICKETS

| DESTROYER | RADAR | PICKETS | (692 | CLASS) |
|-----------|-------|---------|------|--------|

| QUANTITY                         | MATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                                   | MATERIAL  | TITLE                       | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--|
| 4444                             | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box Model TS-270/UP Echo Box for each SP) Model TS-349/UP Echo Box (For each four or less MK 12) Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter Model TS-33/AP Frequency Meter   | 88888         |   | 150 ft<br>150 ft<br>2                      | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES (Cont'd)  5/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 612344 Insulator Bowls   | 00 0                        | 22R200<br>22 <b>R</b> 210  |
| 11121111111111111111111111111111 | Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Type 60 ABM Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscopes Model OBT Series Oscilloscope Model TS-344/UP Synchroscope Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LAG Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Signal Generator Model OCD Series Pulser Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model OCD Series Tube Tester Model OAW Series Tube Tester Model OAW Series Tube Tester Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter Model OCR Volt-Ohm-Ma Model OF Field Strength Meter Model TS-258/UP Range Calibrator Model TS-258/UP Range Calibrator Model OCW Series Megger Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60007 VM Megohammeter |               |   | 66111 11t111111111111111111111111111111    | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 15 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand 3/5" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2"round shank(Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/5" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "E" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" | 0000 0088000000880000000000 | 4181164<br>4181164<br>4101052<br>4101062<br>4101663<br>417870<br>417872<br>417872<br>417872<br>417872<br>417831<br>4171631<br>4171631<br>417171<br>4171910<br>4171974<br>4171974 |
| 12 12 16                         | Type 10498 Terminal Kit Model 18-62/AP Echo Box Model TS-311A/UP Echo Box  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly Model OAH Code Practice Set Type 51004-C Hand Microphone Assemblies   | 5 B B B B B B | 16н3930   | 11111111111111                             | Pliers, long nose, 5" Punch, center, 3/6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, alim-shank, 6" Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" Jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head 7/16" & 1/2"   | 000000                      | 4173185<br>4181101<br>4181104<br>4181104<br>4181110<br>4181156<br>4173645  |
| 495111241                        | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61234A Insulator Bowls Type 61234A Insulator Bowls Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire   | 0880000       | 16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I5953<br>16I59532<br>16I14025<br>16I3838 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>eet<br>1 set | Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 7/16° & 1/2° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16° & 5/8° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8° & 3/4° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4° & 13/16° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8° & 15/16° Wrench, open-end, 25° double-head, 1° & 1-1/8° Wrenches, secket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal)  | 000000000                   | 41W1000<br>41W1005<br>41W1008<br>41W1019<br>41W1024  |

| THE           | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTI | ION II           |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER             | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 10 July 1945               | III .         | 2220                     | RE IIA IOO       |

|      |            | ******<br>*** | 77.        |        | , 3 R    | X7.5 | - Trace |                   | - S | <b>3</b> | Trave        | 1,778          |         | 深"       | H/2,5      | Per T        | (A) |     | 9 1877 | 4           | 1   | ٠       | 4.00               | *   |       |
|------|------------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|-------------------|-----|----------|--------------|----------------|---------|----------|------------|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|-----|---------|--------------------|-----|-------|
|      |            |               |            |        |          |      | , i.    | 2<br>N            |     | *        |              | •              |         |          |            |              |     | Ħ   |        |             |     |         | 340                |     |       |
| j.   | S is       | •             |            |        |          |      |         |                   |     |          | ***          | Ŧ.,            |         |          |            | 60           |     |     |        |             |     |         |                    |     | 1, 1  |
|      | i ii<br>ii |               |            |        |          | 1    | - ; -   |                   | ×   |          |              | W. S           |         |          | , -<br>, - |              | • ! |     |        |             |     |         | Brani              |     | ۲.,   |
| •    | *,         |               |            |        |          |      |         |                   | *   | 56       |              | 44478          |         |          |            |              | 359 |     | ***    |             |     |         | •                  |     | •     |
| ,    | 11         |               |            |        | 1        |      |         |                   |     |          |              |                | 174     | 98<br>50 | - 3        |              |     |     |        |             |     | •       |                    |     |       |
|      | 31         | · ·           |            |        | 8        |      |         |                   |     |          |              |                | 8 9     |          | rad e      |              |     |     |        | •           |     |         | w Ā                | ş = | * * 3 |
|      | ٠          |               |            |        |          |      |         | 8                 |     |          |              |                |         |          | 54<br>14   |              |     |     |        |             |     |         |                    |     |       |
|      |            |               |            | (5)    |          |      |         |                   |     |          | 8, 8         |                | ē.      | . •      | 250        |              |     |     | E *    |             |     |         |                    |     |       |
| 1/1  |            |               |            |        | 5%       | 40   | · .     |                   |     |          | State of the |                | 20      | 10       |            |              |     | ١.  |        |             |     |         | ×                  |     |       |
| 9    | 7          |               |            |        | -        |      |         |                   |     |          |              | 14.            |         |          |            | 140          |     | 66  |        | Di          |     |         |                    |     |       |
|      | •          |               |            |        | ,        |      | 88      | 3                 | *   |          |              |                |         |          |            | a <b>.</b> × |     | 1   |        |             | *   | ٠       |                    |     |       |
|      |            |               |            |        |          |      |         |                   |     |          |              |                | et<br>• |          | 8          |              |     |     |        |             |     |         |                    |     |       |
|      |            |               |            |        |          |      |         |                   |     |          |              |                |         |          |            |              | 94  |     |        |             |     |         |                    |     | •     |
|      | ı          | ,             |            |        |          |      |         |                   |     |          | 85           | 520            |         |          |            |              |     |     |        |             | 75  | *       | - 1                |     |       |
|      |            |               | •          |        |          |      |         |                   |     |          |              |                |         |          | Ħ          | 2            |     |     |        |             |     |         |                    |     | •     |
|      | × 22       | s, x          |            | 8      |          |      |         | 98                |     |          |              |                |         | 2        | e.         |              |     |     | ,      |             |     |         |                    |     |       |
|      |            |               |            | VI.    |          |      |         | 16                |     |          |              |                |         |          |            |              |     |     | 24     | 11.00<br>70 |     | 350     |                    |     |       |
| •,,  |            | 26.51         | 86         |        | ä        |      |         |                   |     |          |              |                |         |          | . 8        |              | *   |     | = "    | 52<br>70    | s   | 9       |                    | 99  |       |
| 31.7 |            |               |            | *      |          |      |         |                   | . 1 |          | e a          |                |         |          |            | •            |     |     |        |             | ×   |         |                    |     | •     |
|      |            |               |            |        |          | 8    |         |                   |     |          |              |                |         |          |            |              |     |     |        | Ş.          |     |         |                    | 12. |       |
|      |            |               |            |        |          |      |         |                   | St  |          |              |                |         |          |            |              |     |     |        | sec i       |     |         |                    |     |       |
|      |            |               | ****       |        | ٠.       | 54.5 | E3      |                   |     |          |              |                |         |          | *          |              |     |     |        |             |     | 17      | 9877 <sub>20</sub> | 50  |       |
|      | •          |               | 1250<br>18 |        |          |      |         | 8 .               |     |          |              |                |         |          |            |              |     |     | *      |             |     |         |                    |     |       |
|      |            |               |            | ×      |          |      | . 9     |                   |     |          |              |                |         |          |            | 5.50         |     | • , | •8     |             | 100 |         |                    |     |       |
|      |            |               | 16         | 10     |          |      |         |                   | ,   |          | ,            |                |         |          | 0          |              |     | 3   |        |             |     |         |                    | e.  |       |
|      |            |               |            |        |          |      | v       |                   |     | •        |              |                |         |          |            |              |     |     |        | 50          |     |         |                    |     | •     |
|      |            |               |            |        |          |      |         |                   |     |          |              |                | 59 ag   |          |            |              |     | ¥.  | i.     |             | 45  |         |                    |     | •     |
|      |            |               |            |        | 23       | 10   |         |                   |     |          |              |                |         |          |            |              |     |     | 7.     | 100         | 10  |         |                    | ,   | •     |
|      |            |               |            | i      |          | 10   |         |                   |     |          |              |                |         |          |            | 9            |     |     |        |             | *   |         | 505                |     |       |
| 8    |            |               |            |        |          |      | O.      |                   |     |          | •            |                |         |          |            |              |     |     |        |             |     | -,      | 3.                 |     |       |
|      |            |               |            |        |          |      |         |                   |     |          |              |                |         |          | :*<br>:    |              |     |     | ř.     |             |     |         |                    |     |       |
| 1    |            |               |            |        |          |      |         |                   |     |          |              |                | 1020    |          |            | (1)          |     |     |        |             |     |         |                    |     |       |
|      |            |               |            |        |          |      |         |                   | 10  |          | 1            |                |         |          | •          |              |     |     |        |             |     |         | *                  |     |       |
| 4    |            | ٠.,           |            | 02<br> | 5 .<br>U |      |         |                   |     |          | ,            |                |         |          |            | 8            |     |     | R      |             |     |         | 000                | á   |       |
| •    |            | 1.            | 7.         |        |          |      |         | n <sup>10</sup> s |     | 2        |              |                |         | 6 S      |            |              |     | •   |        | U<br>2      |     | ***     |                    |     |       |
|      |            | 2             |            | - 6    |          |      | 8       |                   |     | 100      |              | 21\12<br>21\12 |         |          |            |              |     |     |        |             | ï   | 75      |                    |     |       |
|      | •          | •             |            |        |          | 2002 | _ 1E    |                   |     |          |              |                |         |          | *          | 2.5          | 5   | × 0 |        |             |     | ě       |                    |     | · 5.  |
|      | 1          |               |            |        | •        |      | ·<br>   |                   |     | -12      |              |                | Ä,      |          | . 19.1     |              |     |     |        |             |     | KS<br>= |                    | •   |       |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### **ESCORT VESSELS**

TYPE

| QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE      | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY    | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITL              | NUMBER   |
|--|---|------------|----------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|--|
| מוני מונים מ | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAD Series Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23145 Key-Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23169 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23203 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23002 Clips, Resistor Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 631023 Resistor |            | 16B10050<br>16B10010 | 23°<br>10°  | ELSEWHERE  Model DAQ Series HF/DF Equipment Model TGS Transmitting-Receiving Equipt. Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 23135 Control Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Unit  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators | B BBBB BBC BCC    | 16J1200<br>16J1214<br>16J1210                                  |
| 1 11 22 12 21 2  | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  Type 23135 Control Unit  Type 23146 Key Control Panel  Type 23423 Radiophone Units  Type 24502 Rotary Selector Switches  Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier  Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier  Type 49646 Loudspeakers  Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies  | вавававава | 16B10050             | 15. 26. 711 | Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 6326E Static-Leak Resistors Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 66095 Antenna Assembly Type 66143 Antenna Assembly   | <b>ВВСССВСВВВ</b> | 1615951<br>1615975<br>1619829<br>1619838<br>1619720<br>1604000 |
| 1 2 2 2 1 1 1  | PILOT HOUSE OR SOUND HUT  Model MBF Series Trensmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  | 8 8 8 8    | 16810050             |             |   |                   |  |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK(\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Applicable to vessels specifically designated.  $\emptyset$  = Applicable to TEV and WGT classes only.  $\xi$  = Elsewhere in WGT Class.

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 10 July_1945                   | III            | 225A               | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### **ESCORT VESSELS**

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE    | STOCK | QUANTITY               | SONAR MATERIAL   | TITLE                           | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|---|----------|-------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
|          |   |          |       | #1<br>+1<br>##1<br>##1 | Model QJB/QGC Ranging Equipment<br>Model QBF/QJA Ranging Equipment<br>Model QGB Ranging Equipment<br>Model NM Series Sounding Equipment<br>Range Recorder<br>Bathy-Thermograph | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B | 8               |
|          |   |          |       | (3)                    |  | 8                               | 25.             |
|          | RADAR MATERIAL  |          |       |                        | RCM MATERIAL ,   |                                 |                 |
| 111 1221 | Medium Air Search Radar Medium Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator- Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Transpondors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | 88 88888 |       | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1          | Model RDC Series Receiver Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer Model RDP Series Panoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System                                    | B B B B B                       |                 |
| 1        | RADAR REPEATERS  Standard Radar Repeater Model VH or VD Series (Open Bridge)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  | В        |       |                        |  |                                 |                 |
| 1        | Fire Control Radar Equipment Mk26 Fire Control Radar Equipment Mk 34-2 (Interim Installation may be Mk 28-2) for GMT, DET, 5° FMR, and 5° TE  | В        |       |                        | G.   |                                 |                 |
|          |   |          |       | *                      |  |                                 |                 |
|          |   |          |       |                        | *  |                                 |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- ### TE, FMR, GMT and DET Class, either QJB/QGC or QGB Ranging Equipment not both.

  ### TEV Class.

  # = All DE's except TEV Class.

  \$ = Assigned by Commander Service Forces & Type Commanders.

|         | THE IS     | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | 7             |
|---------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| REFEREN | ICE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE I    | IA 100     | 225B                    | III           | 10 July 1945                   | 1 August 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

TYPE

E (

#### ESCORT VESSELS

|   |  | E3CORT V     |  |   | VESSELS   |   |  |  |
|---|--|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE        | STOCK"<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |  |
| 1111111111111111111111111                                   | Model OAA - 2 Echo Box Model OAF - 2, 3 Echo Box(for each SL) Model OAF Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-152/UF Frequency Meter Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter(SL & MK26) Model OBL Oscills cope Model OBT Oscills cope Model LO Series Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Testers Model OAX Series Sonar Monitor Type OBQ Electronic Voltmeter Model TS-39/AP Voltage Divider Model TS-265/U Crystal Test Set Model TS-358/UF Range Calibrator Model OCW Series Megger Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60059 VT Megohmmeter Type 10498 Terminal Kit Model TS-3119/UF Echo Box(for each MK34)  |              |  | 66111<br>1 set<br>1 11111111111111111111111111111111111 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/21b. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" | 0000 0000000000000000000000000000000000 | 4181163<br>4181164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41C1063<br>41D1663<br>40D1250<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F873<br>41F1631<br>41F1631<br>41F1714<br>41F1910<br>41F1914<br>41F1914<br>41F1974 |  |
| 7 1 1 1 1 1   | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MAPERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Alcrophone Assembly Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly Model OAH Code Practice Set Set Crystals, Group J   | B B B B      | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16M2098  | 1                 | Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 5" Pliers, long nose, 6" (Utica #655   | 00000000                                | 4171385<br>4181101<br>4181102<br>4181104<br>4181106<br>4181110   |  |
| 2<br>1<br>4<br>6<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>200ft<br>150ft | Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61394A Insulator Bowl Type 61395A Spacer Insulators | овооввоооооо | 16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I5975<br>16I9838<br>16I9838<br>16I9838<br>16I9838<br>16I9838<br>22R200 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 set                     | Vise, bench, 3" Jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, holllw-shank, (Stenens "Spintite" #7-73 or squal)   | всссссв                                 | 41 V 242<br>41 W 1000<br>41 W 1008<br>41 W 1018<br>41 W 1019<br>41 W 1024  |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | TION II   |        |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE | NUMBER |
| 10 July 1945 | 1 May 1945                     | III           | 2250                   | RE IIA    | 100    |

|  |  | A |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

## DE RADAR PICKETS

#### DESTROYER ESCORT RADAR PICKETS

| YTITHAUS   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE    | STOCK |
|--|---|-------|-----------------|---|---|----------|-------|
| מבות מו מי ו מממון בשמון ביים ו מי ו | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipments Model TDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDS Series Transmitting Equipment Equipment Sequipment Sequipment Sequipment Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Model SCR-508 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipments Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 49063 Jackboxs Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23193 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23209 Radiophona Transfer Panel Type 23099 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23092 Resistor Clips Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Type E Type 20350 Rectifier Units Model RDZ Receiving Equipments |       |                 | NAT NATO PROPERTY AND | COMBAT INFORMATION GENTER  Model RCK Series Receiving Equipments Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier units Type 49602 Rotary Selector Switches Type 51005 Handsets Type 24324 Radiophone Units Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle Type 23270 Remote Units Type 51035 Remote Units Type 51019 Handset Assembly Type 51032 Handset Assembly Type 51032 Handset Assembly Type 49175 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49063 Jackboxes Type 49063 Jackboxes Type 23146 Key-Control Panels  PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment |          |       |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111                            | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Type 50064 Modulator Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 25002 Resistor Clips Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Type E  MACHINE SHOP  Model TCS Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Type 6V SBN 100-AH Storage Batteries   |       |                 | 1                   | SEA CABIN  Type 49029 Jackbox  STEERING STATION  Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Handset Assembly Type 51082 Handset Assembly   | 8 888888 |       |
|  | , <del>.</del>  |       | •               | 1 4   | SONAR HUT  Model SCR-610 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Type 6V SBM 100 AH Storage Batteries  | В<br>В   | D#1   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø - One additional for Squadron Flags.

# - Two additional for Squadron Flags.

| 7             | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | -                             | III           | 227A                  | RE IIA IOQ       |

## DE RADAR PICKETS

#### INSTALLATION

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### DESTROYER ESCORT RADAR PICKETS

| QUANTITY      | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY          | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE        | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|
| 111111        | OPEN BRIDGE  Type 23285 Control Unit Type 51019 Handset Assembly Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle Type 51082 Handset Assembly  ANTENNA SYSTEM   |  | 1               | 1111 1112714      | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Medium Surface Search Radar Medium Fire Director Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BM-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BN-1 Interrogator Responsor Model BN-2 Interrogator Responsor Type CT2-66ACG or CT2-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 21101E Motor Generator Type 6V-SSM-15AH Storage Batteries | 888 88888888 |                 |
| 6662034 22014 | Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 63285 Static Leak Resistors Type 64193 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblis Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators  ELSEWHERE Model YG Series Homing Equipment | 88888888888888888888888888888888888888 |                 | 1 1 1 2           | FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment MY 26  Fire Control Radar Equipment MY 28-3  RADAR REPEATERS  Model VF (CIC)  Model VH (or VD Series)(Open Bridge)  Model VK (or VJ or VC 12° tube or VD)  (CIC)  | B B B B      |                 |
|               | ā   |  |                 |                   | SONAR MATERIAL   | 1            |                 |
|               |   |  |                 | 1 1 1             | Model QJB/QGC or one Model QGB<br>Ranging Equipment<br>Model NM Series Sounding Equipment<br>Range Recorder  | B B B        |                 |
|               | *   |  |                 |                   | RCM MATERIAL   | +            |                 |
|               | *   |  | 8 j             | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Model TDY-1 Transmitter High Frequency Transmitter Model RDO Receiver Model RDJ Pulse Amalyzer Model RDP Panoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System  | 8888888      |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE    | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II           |
|-----|--------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER          | SECTION          | SUPERSEDES SHEE      | T DATED SHEET ISSUED |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 227B                  | III              |                      | 1 August 1945        |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

## DE RADAR PICKETS

## DESTROYER ESCORT RADAR PICKETS

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL  | TITLE           | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|----------|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|          | Model T3-311A/UP Echo Box   |                 |   | 22 66411 11 <b>set</b>                  | MISCELLANEOUS SFARES (CONT'D)  5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Bowls  TOOLS  Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 Teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank(Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 9" Frame, backsaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/21b. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 4" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" | <ul> <li>со со со придососовно со /li></ul> | 22R200<br>22R210<br>22R210<br>41B1163<br>41B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062<br>41D1663<br>41P870<br>41P870<br>41P870<br>41P16331<br>41P16331<br>41P16331<br>41P16331<br>41P1910<br>41P1910<br>41P1910<br>41P19171<br>41P1974<br>41P1977<br>41P1977 |
| 12161    | Miscellaneous Equipment and Material  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly Type 51005-C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 51005-C Hand Microphone Assembly Miscellaneous Spares  Miscellaneous Spares  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulator Type 61475A Pedestal Insulator Type 61234A Insulator Sowas Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire | в вван вссвассс | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H2145<br>16H5951<br>16H9838<br>16H3720 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 pcint Screwdriver, Fhillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, secket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setsorew (Allen #604 or equal)   | B C C C C C B   | 4181101<br>4181102<br>4181106<br>4181106<br>41811106<br>41811106<br>41811106<br>4181000<br>4181000<br>4181000<br>4181000<br>4181012<br>4181019<br>4181024   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| THE           | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 |                              | III           | 2270               | RE IIA IOO       |

| TO CO.                                |
|---------------------------------------|
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| $\sigma$                              |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| % ¥<br>n                              |
| en [a                                 |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| *                                     |
|                                       |
| <b>×</b> .                            |
|                                       |
| 5 2                                   |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| •                                     |
| - 4                                   |
|                                       |
| •                                     |
|                                       |
| u .                                   |
|                                       |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| tru                                   |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| 200                                   |
| •                                     |
|                                       |
| à                                     |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| .,32                                  |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| - (=1                                 |
|                                       |
|                                       |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### LIGHT MINELAYERS

TYPE D M

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                           | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITL              | STOCK NUMBER   |
|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|-------------------|--|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model REC Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model MN Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-606 Transmitting-Receiving   | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B |                 | 1 1  | PILOT HOUSE (CONT'D)  Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 23255 Control Unit Type 51032 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49175 Loudspeaker Unit   | B B B B B B B B B | 16810050   |
| 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC Series Transmitting Equipment Model AN/ARC Series Transmitting Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23189 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E Type 211649 Motor Generators | B                               | 16810010        | 1  | CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox  ANTENNA SYSTEM Type 24206 Antenna Switches  | BB                | 16B10050   |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1                   | Type 23209 Radiophore Transfer Panel  EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 6V SBM 100-AH Storage Batteries Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B     | 16B10050        | 7<br>21•<br>12•<br>2•<br>12•<br>12•<br>25•<br>25•<br>24•<br>200• | Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Suspension Insulators Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61374 Pedestal Insulators Type 61374 Pedestal Insulators Type 61375 Type 61375 Anti-Corona Caps Type 63288 Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.) | всвосовв          | 16112145<br>16112130<br>16112105<br>1615975<br>1619829<br>1619832<br>1619838 |
| 1                                       | PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment  | ВВ                              |                 | #1<br>##2<br>#<br>#1<br>#1<br>#1                                 | ELSEWHERE  Model TDZ Series Transmitting-Reciving Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Type 49620 Series Speater-Amplifier Units (Broadfast) Model DAU Series Direction Finding Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox SQUADRON COMMANDERS QUARTERS Model REE Series Receiving Equipment   | B B B B B B B     | 16810050   |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- # = Applicable to vessels specifically designated.
   # = 1 Additional for Fleet, Flotilla and Squadron Flags.
   ## = 2 Additional for Fleet, Flotilla and Squadron Flags.
- THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II

  SHEET ISSUED SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED SECTION SHEET NUMBER REFERENCE NUMBER

  1 December 1945 III 2744 RE IIA 100

TYPE 15 - 22

#### INSTALLATION

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### LIGHT MINELAYERS

| QUANTITY      | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | SONAR MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---------------|---|-------------|-----------------|---|--|-------------|-----------------|
|               |   |             |                 | #1<br>##1<br>1<br>61                    | Ranging Equipment presently installed<br>to be retained.<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding<br>Equipment<br>Range Recorder<br>Bathy-Thermograph                                    | B<br>B<br>B |                 |
| 1 1           | Medium Air Search Radar Small Surface Search Radar  | ВВ          |                 |   | E.   |             | 2               |
| 1 1 2 +22 1 4 | Small Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Beries Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL-211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B B |                 | 1 | Model RDO Series Receiver Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer Model RDP Series Panoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System  (Not to be installed until specific instructions are received from the Bureau.) | B B B B B B |                 |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- # = DM-15, QJA; DM-16, QCB-2; DM-18, QCL; DM-19, QCL-8; DM-20, QCJ-2; DM-21, QCS-1; DM-22, QCT-1.
  ## = Each Mine Squadron and Mine Division Flagships.

  t = Assignment by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders
  + = One Additional if "ir Search Antenna does not include IFF Array.

|     |        | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE A | MATERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | Π               |
|-----|--------|---------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER         | SECTION          | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 2348                 | III '            | 1 August 1945                | 1 December 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

# D M

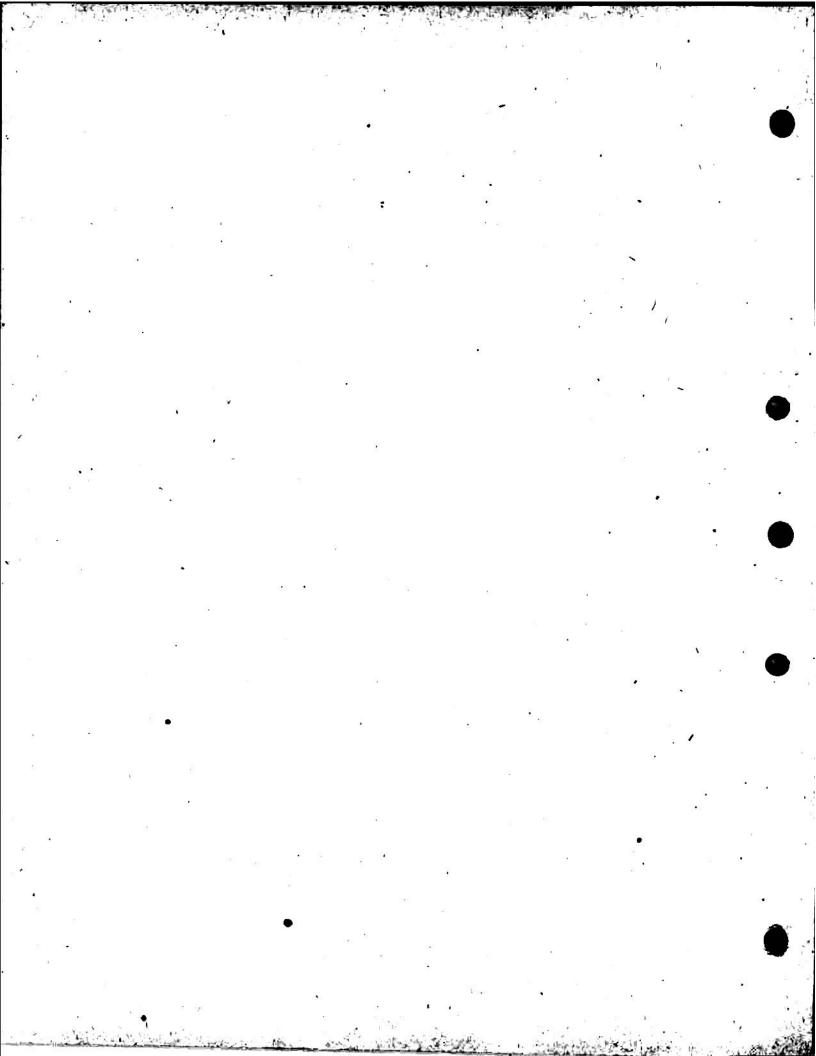
15 - 22

#### LIGHT MINELAYERS

| QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--|---|--------|---|----------|---|--|--|
| 1011 111111111111 1611 11106715750 FFE | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA - 2 Echo Box Model OBU - 2, 3 Echo Box (for each SG) Model OAF Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Model OBL Oscilloscope Model LO Series Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OX Sonar Monitor Type OBQ Electronic Voltmeter Model TS-59/AP Voltage Divider Type 10223 Repair Kit Type 60089 VT Meghommeter  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model OAH Code Practice Set Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Set Group I crystals  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61491 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61375A Pedestal Insulators Type 61305A Spacer Insulators | вв     | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16W2352<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I5951<br>16I9838<br>16I9838<br>16I9838<br>16I9838<br>16I9720<br>16W3740<br>22R200 | 1 1 1    | Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, sdjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 5" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/5" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench Class A, 3" jaw Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1/8" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1-1/6" & 1-1/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1-5/16" & 1-1/4" Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #604 or ecual) Wrenches, setscrew, (Allen #604 or ecual) | CCCCBBCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC | #101250<br>#1F870<br>#1F870<br>#1F870<br>#1F870<br>#1F870<br>#1F970<br>#1P1631<br>#1P1631<br>#1P1710<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1910<br>#1P1 |
| 66 11 11 11 11                         | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity  | 000 00 | #1B1163<br>#1B1164<br>#1C1052<br>#1C1062<br>#1D1828<br>#1D1663  |          | •   |  |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|               | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION I          |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| Movember 1655 | 1 Nay 1945                    | 111            | 234C                  | RE IIA 100       |



## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOF

#### LIGHT MINELAYERS

D M 23 ET. SEQ.

| QUANTITY                               | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE          | STOCK<br>NUMBER                            | QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                        | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|--|---|----------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------|
| מ וואוווווווווו ו א א וואואומאלואווו א | Model RBE Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR 608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR 608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model RDZ Receiver Type 23224 Dual Key-Control Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 25002 Resistor Clips Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23209 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23165 Motor Generators Model TCS Series Trensmitter/Receiver Equipment |                | 16B10010<br>16B10050<br>16T700<br>16C20023 | Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly |   | ванняния принца принцанция п | 16T700<br>16B1005 |
| 111211111                              | EMERGENCY RADRO STATION  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model TEL Series Transmitting Equipment Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 631023, 3150 ohm, 10 Watt, Type E, Resistor Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 249063 Jackbox Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 25204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 6V SBM 100-AH Storage Batteries   | ввиво свява вв | 16C2002;<br>16R18230<br>16B10010           | 2 2  | OPEN BRIDGE  Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units  DIRECTOR PLATFORM  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit | Вв                           |                   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET NATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |  |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 October 1945                 | III           | 235A                  | RE IIA 100       |  |



## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### LIGHT MINELAYERS

| UANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                 | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE     | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------|
| 51<br>51<br>51<br>51   | ELSEWHERE  Model DAU Series Direction Finding Equipment  Type 23135 Control Unit  Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Loudspeaker Init  Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Units  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment   | B B B B B   | 161700   | 1 1 2 2 1 4              | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator- Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL 1 211018 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries   | BB        |                 |
| 6° 6° 12° 10° 12° 10° 12° 12° 12° 12° 12° 12° 12° 12° 12° 12 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 25006A Receiver Frotective Inits Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61282 Static Leak Resistors Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61475 Entrance Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61375A Pedestal Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assemblies  Type 66095 Antenna Assemblies | B C C C C B | 16P8800<br>16R18225<br>16112145<br>16112105<br>16J1200<br>16J1200<br>16J5951<br>16J9838<br>1y19832 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1            | FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK 12  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK 22  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK 34-2  Fire Control Identification Radar MK 32  RADAR REPEATERS  Stations listed in order of priority.  Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Model VF (CIC)  Model VK or VJ or VC-12* tube or VD(CIC)  Model VH or VD (Open Bridge)  Model VK or VJ or VC-12* tube or VC  (Bridge-Pilot House) | В         |                 |
|  |  |             |  |                          | SONAR MATERIAL   | - 1       |                 |
|  | •  |             |  | #1<br>#1<br>#1<br>1<br>1 | Model QGA Ranging Equipment Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment Range Recorder Bathy-Thermograph Type CQJ 51061 Indicating Monitor Hydrophone Type CQJ 55162 Tuning Indicator   | вв вви вв |                 |
|  |  |             |  |                          | RCM MATERIAL   |           |                 |
|  | *  |             | ٠  | 1 1 1 1 1                | Mödel RDO Series Receiver Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer Model RDP Beries Panoramic Adapter Model AM/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F system Model TDY Transmitter  | 88888     |                 |
|  |  | 1           |  | ll                       |  | 1         | 0               |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

\$\psi\$ = Applicable to vessels specifically designated.
 \$\psi\$ = Assignment by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.
 \$\psi\$ = Converted from DD692 class. Remaining ships retain equipment presently installed.
 \$\psi\$ = Each Mine Squadron and Mine Division Flagship.

|        |     | THE ISS | JANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П                 |
|--------|-----|---------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| REFERE | NCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER       | SECTION           | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED      |
| RE I   | IA  | 100     | 2358               | III               | 1 October 1945             | , 1 December 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### LIGHT MINELAYERS

DM 23

| DUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                   | QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE           | STOCK  |
|---|---|-------|---|---|---|-----------------|--|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES (CONT'D)  del OAA-2 Echo Box del OBU-2, 3 Echo Box(for each SO) del OAP Series Frequency Meter del TS-173/UR Frequency Meter del TS-182/UP Frequency Meter del TS-182/UP Frequency Meter del TS-331/UR Signal Generator del OA Series Signal Generator del OA Series Sonar Monitor del OA Series Sonar Monitor del OAS Series Sonar Monitor del OBS Geries Electronic Voltmeter del TS-62/AP Echo Box del TS-3311A/UP Echo Box del TS-341A/UP Echo Box del TS-349/UP Echo Box (for each 4 or less Mx 12) del TS-349/UP Echo Box (for each 4 or less TS-349/UP Echo Box (for each 4 or less TS-349/UP Echo Box del TS-35A/AP Signal Generator del OBS Series Subserver del |       | 0 0 0000 000000000000000000000000000000           | 16C2002<br>16R1823<br>41B1163<br>41B11643<br>41C1052<br>41D1663<br>41C1062<br>41D1874<br>41F3390<br>41F521<br>41F3390<br>41F521<br>41F633<br>41F1633<br>41F1710 |   |                 |  |
| 148122                                  | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model CAH Series Code Practice Set Type 51004-C Hand Microphones Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly Type 49619 Telephone Plugs Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies  |       | 16M2098   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111   | Pliers, round, nose, short, 4" Pliers, round nose, short, 5" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 5" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 5" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point | 000000000000000 | 41P1910<br>41P1914<br>41P1974<br>41P1977<br>41T3185<br>41S1102<br>41S1104<br>41S1106<br>41S1110<br>41S1156 |
| 465121                                  | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Bowls Type 61475 Entrance Insulator  | ВСВС  | 16H3930<br>16H3931<br>16H5951<br>16H025<br>16H025 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #4 point<br>Torch, gasoline, 1 quart<br>Vise, bench, 3" jaws, Class A<br>Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head<br>7/16" & 1/2"<br>Wrench, open-end, 15° double-nead,<br>9/16" & 5/8"<br>Wrench, open-end 15° double-head,<br>5/8" & 3/4"<br>Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head,<br>3/4" & 13/16"<br>Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head,  | BB 0 0 0        | 4173645<br>417242<br>4171000<br>4171005<br>4171008<br>4171012  |

\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSE

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL       |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 October 1945. | 10 July 1945                 | III           | , 235C             | RE II'A 100      |

|  |  | A |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

TYPE

MINE SWEEPERS, HIGH SPEED

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                            | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE   | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model MN Transmitting-Receiving  | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 16810010        | 1 77 21° 12° 12° 21° 22° 24° 20° 57 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 63285 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm)  ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast) Model DAQ Series Direction Finding Equipment | B B C C C C C C B B C C C C C B B C C C C C B B C C C C C B B C C C C C B C C C C C B C C C C C B C C C C C B C C C C C B C C C C C C B C | 16112145<br>16112130<br>1615951<br>1615975<br>1619829<br>1619838<br>1619720 |
| 111112                                  | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes | B B B B B                             | 16B10050        |                                     |  |   |   |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1                             | Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23211 Radiophone Unit Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit  | B B B B                               | 16B10050        |                                     |  |   | 2   |
| 1                                       | CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  | ВВ                                    | 16B10050        |                                     |  | 100   |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = Applicable to vessels specifically designated.

| ,               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 August 1945                  | III           | 236A                  | RE IIA 100       |

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

## MINE SWEEPERS, HIGH SPEED

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK      | QUANTITY      | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE     | STOCK |
|----------|----------------|-------|------------|---------------|---|-----------|-------|
|          |                |       |            | 1 1 1 2 2 14  | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Small Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | 88 888888 |       |
|          |                |       | -          |               |   |           | e:    |
|          |                |       |            |               |   |           |       |
|          |                |       |            |               |   | 8         |       |
| *        |                |       |            |               |   |           |       |
|          |                |       |            |               | SONAR MATERIAL  |           |       |
| 8        |                |       | <b>(a)</b> | 1 1 11        | Model QCL/QCJ Series Ranging Equipment Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable)Sounding Equipment Range Recorder Bathy-Thermograph   | B B B B B |       |
|          |                |       |            |               | RCM MATERIAL  |           |       |
|          |                |       |            | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Model RDO Series Receiver Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer Model RDP Series Panoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System Not to be installed until specific instructions are received from the   | B B B B B |       |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK () ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Each Mine Squadron or Mine Division Flagship.
# = Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.

|           | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL B | E IN AGGORDANGE WITH SECTION | П               |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100     | 236В                    | III          | I August 1945                | 1 December 1945 |



#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

# DMS I-18

# MINE SWEEPERS, HIGH SPEED

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE                     | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL   | TITL                 | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|---|
| 205<br>4 205<br>205<br>205<br>205<br>205<br>205<br>205<br>205<br>205<br>205 | Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box(for each SL) Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box(for each SL) Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box(for each SL) Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Type 60 ABM Frequency Meter(for each SL) Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model LO Series Signal Generator Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model OBQ VT Volt Chm Milliammeter Type 10223 Repair Kit  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Model OAH Code Practice Set Set Group I Crystals  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 613023 Resistor, 3150 Oh:s, StyleE Ft. 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire Ft. 5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | ввявая ввяв ввоссивсоссос | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16112130<br>16112109<br>1619829<br>1619838<br>1619720<br>16W3740<br>22R200 | indicated and an analysis and a set of the s | TOOLS (CONT'D)  File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 5" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short 4" Pliers, round nose, short 4" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/5" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, b" blade, f" coin Screwdriver, Phillips, b" blade, f" coin Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade, f" coin Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, co | 0088 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 41F870 41F872 41F874 41F874 41F874 41F891 41H688 41I691 41P1633 41P1710 41P1914 41F1910 41P1914 41F1910 41P1914 41F1910 41S1100 |
| 6<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 Teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, cirdle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2 capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K"  | 000                       | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4101052<br>4101062<br>4101828<br>4101663<br>400125                                    |  |  |                      |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 June 1945  | 31 July 1944                   | III           | 236C               | RE IIA IOO       |

| * p=                                     |   |  |  |                                      |            |
|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------|
| . K-14.7                                 | e ell en s s  |  | • 1  | S. S. Consulation Condensate Section |            |
| 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | 1. 16 - 1. 16 1 - 1. 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |  | · 2  |                                      |            |
| 20 Table 2000<br>400<br>10 to            |   | 3 A                                      | * * = _ * * *27  |                                      |            |
| Fe = 6                                   |   | a , II                                   | # ## 100 1000  |                                      | er of or   |
| Territorial Aller                        | v. 100 m  |  |  |                                      |            |
|  |   |  |  |                                      | •          |
|  | 8 12  | : z                                      | <u> </u>   |                                      |            |
| 1 7                                      |   |  | . · · · ·  |                                      | •          |
|  |   |  | 34   | es                                   |            |
|  |   | . : ₹ 6                                  |  |                                      | **         |
|  | :   |  |  | 95 and                               |            |
| •  | 385 N N N N   | 9  | 350  | -                                    | - <u>-</u> |
| 7  |   |  |  | # <sub>43</sub>                      |            |
| (4)                                      | 4.  |  | ¥ 15   |                                      |            |
|  |   | 529<br>UIII                              | 22 at 10 at  |                                      | 3          |
|  |   |  | į  |                                      | 3.00       |
| 1  | •2  | 17                                       | 4  |                                      |            |
|  | - NA  |  |  |                                      |            |
|  |   |  |  | # . <b>.</b>                         |            |
|  |   | W 9                                      |  | # E                                  | e e e      |
|  |   |  |  | **                                   |            |
|  |   | 2 0                                      | 5 <b>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>   | 5 6                                  |            |
|  |   |  |  |                                      |            |
|  | •   | ্র                                       |  | × 8                                  |            |
| 1  | 2003<br>41 41 41  |  |  |                                      | 25 E       |
|  |   |  |  |                                      |            |
| •  |   |  | g to so the source of the sour |                                      | N T        |
|  |   |  | 1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12   |                                      |            |
|  |   |  | M m  | 8                                    |            |
|  |   |  |  |                                      |            |
|  |   |  |  | * **                                 |            |
|  |   |  |  | 9                                    | N          |
|  |   |  | •  |                                      |            |
|  |   | •  |  |                                      |            |
|  | Ý-1-  | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 |  |                                      |            |
|  | er en   |  |  |                                      |            |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    | to the state of   |  | a 🕩 -  |                                      | g Q        |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

DMS 19 ET SEQ.

#### MINESWEEPERS (HIGH SPEED)

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY          | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|----------|--|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model MN Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR 6005 Transmitting-Receiving                       | B<br>B   |  | AAAN AANA NANA A  | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 51032 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51032 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51032 Hand Telephone Switch Type 23255 Control Unit Type 49175 Loudspeaker Unit | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 16T700<br>16B1005 |
| 112131611121                            | Equipment  Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model TDZ Transmitter Model RDZ Receiver Type 23224 Dual Key-Control Panel Type 231246 Key-Control anels Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 23135 Control ont Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 631023, 3150 ohm, 10 watt, Type E Resistor Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 231299 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23169 Motor Generators Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment | всс ввв  | .6B10010<br>.6B10050<br>16T700<br>16G20023<br>16R18230 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 | Model MBF Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23285 Control Unit Type 51032 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49175 Loudspeaker "nits Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit  SQUADRON COMMANDERS QUARTERS Model REE Receiver  | 88888888                              | 161700            |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 28002 Resistor Clips Type 631023, 3150 ohm, 10 Watt, Type E, Resistor Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Model TGB Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 6B SMB 100-AH Storage Batteries  | во свывы | 16020023<br>16818230<br>16810010                       | 2 2               | OPEN BRIDGE  Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units  DIRECTOR PLATFORM  Type 23211 Radiophone Unit   | ВВВ                                   | 50                |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE | ISSUANCE OF | THE  | ABOVE M | IATERIAL SI | HALL BE | W ACCOR | DANCE | WITH | SECTION | П    |       |        | - |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|-------|------|---------|------|-------|--------|---|
| SHEET. ISSUED   |     | SUPERSEDES  | SHEE | T DATE  | D SECT      | ION     | SHEET   | NUMB  | ER   |         | REFE | RENCE | NUMBER |   |
| 1 December 1945 | .7  | 1 August    | 1945 | 5.      | I           | II I    | 24      | DA AC |      | F       | ₹E   | IIA   | 100    | 5 |



# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### MINESWEEPERS (MIGH SPEED)

| QUANTITY   | MADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY             | RADAR. MATERIAL  | NTLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--|---|---------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Ø1<br>Ø1<br>Ø1<br>Ø1<br>Ø1<br>1                                    | ELSEWHERE  Model DAU Series Direction Finding Equipment  Type 23135 Control Unit  Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit  Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Units  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment   | 8 8 8 8 B B B | 167700   | 11112214             | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Transponsors Type CTZ-66AGG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generators Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries RADAR REPEATERS   | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 1789490         |
| 666<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 63288 Static Leak Resistors Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61475 Entrance Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 66143 Antenna Assembly | BCCCC B       | 16P8800<br>16R18225<br>16112145<br>16112105<br>6J1200<br>1615951<br>1619838<br>1y19832 | XI<br>XI<br>XI<br>YI | Stations listed in order of priority. Preference of model indicated by order of listing. Model VF (CIC) Model VK (VJ or VC-12* tube or VD) (Pilot House)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK4 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK22 Fire Control Radar Equipment MK 28-0/3. (Replacing MK 4 and AK22 where installed)  SONAR MATERIAL | B                                     |                 |
|  |   |               | ×  | 1 1 1 1 1            | Model QCL/QCJ Series Ranging Equipment Model QGB/QJB Series Ranging Equipment Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Fortable Sounding Equipment Range Recorder Bathy-Thermograph   | B B B B B B                           | *               |
|  |   |               |  |                      | RCM MATERIAL   |                                       |                 |
|  |   |               |  | 1 1 1 1 1 1          | Model RDO Series Receiver Model RDJ Series Pulse Analyzer Model RDP Series Panoramic Adapter Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model DBM-1 D/F System  | B B B B B                             |                 |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- X = To be replaced by MK26-3.

  Ø = Applicable to vessels specifically designated.

  i = Assignment by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders

  # = Only installed on DMS 19-42.

  ## = Each Mine Squadron or Mine Division Flagship.

  O = Not allowed on DMS 31, 32, 37, 40, 41. To be removed from DMS 19-30 when Mk 28-3 is installed.

  Y = Allowed on DMS 19-42

|         | _  | THE IS | SUANCE OF TH | IE ABOVE | MATERIA | L SHALL | BE IN | ACCORDAN | CE WITH | SECTION I |          |         |
|---------|----|--------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| REFEREN | CE | NUMBER | SHEET        | NUMBER   |         | SECTION | SU    | PERSEDES | SHEET   | DATED     | SHEET    | ISSUED  |
| RE II   | A  | 100    | 240          | 8        |         | III     |       | 1 Augus  | 1945    |           | 1 Decemb | er 1945 |

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

## MINE SWEEPERS (HIGH SPEED)

| QUANTITY                       | MATERIAL  | TITLE              | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK  |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|----------|--|---|--|
| 111111 1121211 1 11111111111   | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box (for each SG) Model OBL Series Oscilloscopes Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model TS-152/UP Frequency Meter Type 60-ABM Frequency Meter (for each four or less Mk 26-3) Model LO Series Signal Generator Model LO Series Tube Tester Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OAX Series Sonar Monitor Model OBQ Series Electronic Voltmeter Type 10223 Repair Kit Model TS-62/AP Echo Box (one for each vessel allowed Mk 22) Model TS-349/UP Echo Box (for each 4 or less Mk 12) Model AN/UPM-2 Frequency Meter Model OBT Series Oscilloscope Model TS-35A/AP Signal Generator Model OCD Series Fulser Model OCD Series Tube Tester Model OF Series Strength Meter Mark 2 Synchro-Tester Model TS-266/U Crystal.Test Set Model TS-356/UP Range Calibra or   | прина прината п    | NUMBER          | 1 set    | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 Teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chiscl, machinists' hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists' hand 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2" round shank (Pawcod #5 or equal Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, Machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, Combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round, nose, short, 4" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, cont center 3/8"                                | 0000 0000000000000000000000000000000000 |  |
| 8122 4651212122<br>46512121222 | Model OCW Series Megger Type 10498 Terminal Kit Model LP Series Signal Generator  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model OAH Series Code Practice Set Type 51004-C Hand Microphones Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assemblies  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61493 Duspension Insulators Type 61479 Duspension Insulators Type 61479 Duspension Insulators Type 61474 Insulator Bowls Type 61475 Intrance Insulator Type 61476 Insulator Bowls Type 61476 Insulator Bowls Type 61470 Insulator Bowls Type 61473 Pedestal Insulators Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 25002 Resistor Cliss Type 51003, 3150 ohm, 10 Watt, Type E resistor T-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16* dia. Bronze Wire Rope (6x19) T/16* dia. Bronze Wire Rope (6x19) | BB BBB B Chomm coo |                 | 1 set    | Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 pdnt Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" Jaws, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrenches, socket, holliw-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | #151104<br>#151106<br>#151110<br>#151156<br>#173645<br>#17242<br>#1W1000<br>#1W1005<br>#1W1005<br>#1W1012<br>#1W1012 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                | THE ISSUANCE OF | F THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES      | SHEET DATED      | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 October 1945 | 10              | July 1945        | III           | 2l40 <b>C</b>      | RE IIA 100       |

| E .       |   |
|-----------|---|
| og " · ei | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|           |   |
|           |   |
| •         |   |
| * "       |   |
|           |   |
|           |   |
|           |   |
|           |   |
|           | a a •s* s • |
| •         |   |
|           | •   |
|           |   |
|           |   |
| e, h      | er egyr   |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

## LANDING CRAFT CONTROL

TYPE

CC

| DUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE          | STOCK | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|----------|---|----------------|-------|----------|--|--------|------------------|
| 1 2 1 1  | Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model SCR-508 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 21910 Motor-Generator Unit | B<br>B<br>B    | •(    |          |  |        |                  |
| 1 1 6 •  | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 24223 Antenna Switch Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 611754 Pedestal Insulators   | <b>B B B B</b> |       |          | ,  |        |                  |
|          |   |                |       |          | RADAR MATERIAL   | $\bot$ |                  |
| 92       |   |                | J     | 1 1 1    | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search Radar SOa/SO13 Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antenna | B B B  |                  |
|          |   |                |       |          | SONAR MATERIAL   |        |                  |
|          |   |                |       | 1        | Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding<br>Equipment installed using<br>hull mounted transducers.                              | В      |                  |
|          |   |                |       |          | RCM MATERIAL   | T      |                  |
|          |   |                |       |          | None .   |        |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| Tr           | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION IL         |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 June 1945  | 1 March 1945                  | III           | 2484                  | RE IIA IOO       |

## FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL LANDING CRAFT CONTROL

| DUANTITY | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | NTLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|---|-------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|
| 1        | TESTING EQUIPMENT Type 10223 Repair Kit   | В     |                                |          | , Rel Q  |      |                 |
| 2<br>set | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  Group "A. TCS Crystals                               | ВВ    | 16H3930                        |          |          |      |                 |
| 1 2 1    | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator | BCB   | 16H3930<br>16I9#32<br>16I15045 |          | . *      |      |                 |
|          |   |       |                                |          |          |      | 78              |
|          |   |       |                                |          |          |      |                 |
|          |   |       |                                |          |          |      | o               |
|          |   |       |                                |          |          |      |                 |
|          |   |       |                                |          |          |      |                 |
|          |   |       |                                |          |          |      | 1               |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|      |       | THE    | ISSUANCE OF THE AB | OVE MATERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANC | E WITH SECTION | П            |
|------|-------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| REFE | RENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUM          | BER SECTION        | SUPERSEDES      | SHEET DATED    | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE   | IIA   | 100    | 248B               | III                | 1 March         | 1945           | 1 June 1945  |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

LANDING CRAFT

## FLOTILLA FLAGSHIP

TYPE

| QUANTITY                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER                | QUANTITY    | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|--------|--|
| 14 1 1 2 1 111111621112 | Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-508 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23146 Key-Control Pahel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49063 Jackboxes Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 62147 Junction Box Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 211437 Motor Generator |             | 16B10050<br>16B10010<br>16T700 | 5185275937. | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 610190 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcords Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 63288 Statio-Leak Resistors Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units | BCCBCC | 16810210<br>1615951<br>1619832<br>1631200<br>16818225<br>1698800 |
| 1                       | Type 211437 Notor Generator   | В           |                                |             | RADAR MATERIAL   |        |  |
| 1<br>2<br>1<br>4        | Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 21806 Motor Generators Type 23156 Motor Generator Transfer Panel Type 211414 Motor Generators Type 6V-SBM-200AH Storage Batteries   | B<br>B<br>B | 17 <b>8</b> 9545               | 1 1 2 1 4   | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search Radar Model SO-5 Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  | BBBBBB |  |
| ,                       | WHEELHOUSE Type 23381 Remote Control  | В           |                                | -           | SONAR MATERIAL   | H      |  |
| 1 1 1 1 1               | Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 23270 Remote Control Unit   | В           | 16 <b>7</b> 700                |             | None   |        |  |
| 1 1                     | FLAG BRIDGE  Type 23381 Control Unit Type 23370 Remote Control Type 49618 Control Unit  | 8 8 8       |                                |             | RCM MATERIAL   |        |  |
|                         |   |             |                                |             | Non●   |        |  |

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | M ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION II        |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER        | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 June 1945                    | III           | 249▲                | RE IIA IOO       |

#### FITTING OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

LANDING CRAFT

FLOTILLA FLAGSHIP

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE             | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY          | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|---|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|---|-------|---|
| 1 | Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OBQ VT Volt Onm Milliammeter Model TS-59/AP Voltage Divider Type 10223 Repair Kit Type 10498 Terminal Kit   | B B B B B B B B B |  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | TOOLS (CONT'D)  Sorewdriver, common, 3° blade Screwdriver, common, 6° blade Screwdriver, common, 5° blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6° blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 3° blade #lpcint Screwdriver, Phillips, 4° blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5° blade #4 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5° blade #4 point Set Wrenches, socket, hollowshank Set Wrenches, setsorew, (Allen#604 or equal) | C     | 4181101<br>4181104<br>4181106<br>4181156<br>51645-15<br>81645-20<br>81645-30<br>82623-425 |
| 1324                                    | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Equipment *ype 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Microphone Assemblies Set Group *A* TCS Crystals Type 49095 Patchcord Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assemblies   | B B B B           | 16H3930<br>16M2352   |                   |   |       |   |
| 21143851                                | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly 'ype 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475A Pedestal Insulators Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators 'ype 51082 Hand Telephone Assembly  | BBBBCCCB          | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16I12105<br>16I9832  |                   |   |       |   |
| 661111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Blades, Hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drill, hand 3/8" capacity Bet Drills, twist, carbon-steel, Type "K" File, flat 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists, 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" (Utica #655 or equal) Punch, center 3/8" Rule, multiple folding, wood | CC                | 1683740<br>4181164<br>41C1062<br>40D1250<br>41F570<br>41F521<br>411688<br>41P631<br>41P1710<br>41P1714<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P1974<br>41P19914<br>41F2844 |                   |   |       |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKI\* ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>I</b>        |
|-----------|---------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 100     | 249B                   | III            | 1 June 1945                | 1 December 1945 |



# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

LCI(G)

## LANDING CRAFT INFANTRY (GUNBOAT)

| QUANTITY               | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER                          | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE     | STOCK   |
|------------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|-----------|---------|
| 1<br>2<br>#1<br>2<br>1 | Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipments Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49029 Jackboxes Model IM Series Frequency Meter Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 211437 Motor Generator CONNING STATION | B B B B B B | 16810050                                 |           |  |           |         |
| 1<br>#1<br>3           | Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving<br>Equipment<br>Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit<br>Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle  | B<br>B      |  |           | RADAR MATERIAL   |           |         |
| 2 2 3 4                | ELSEWHERE  Type 211133 Motor Generators Type 211414 Motor Generators Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 6 V. SBM 200 AH Storage Batteries  | B<br>B<br>B | 1789545                                  | 1 1 2 1 4 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Médium Surface Search Radar Model SO-4 Model BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BE Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B | 1789490 |
| 2<br>#1<br>5           | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 49120 Concentric Jacks  | C           | 16810205<br>16810205<br>16 <b>J</b> 1200 |           | SONAR MATERIAL   |           |         |
| #54 1 1 3 5 5 1 1 0    | Type 49123 Concentric Patchcords Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators                      | BBBBCCBB    | 1615045<br>1615045                       | 1         | Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment   | В         |         |
| 1 1                    | WHEELHOUSE  Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 62147 Junction Box  | B<br>B      |  | •         | RCM MATERIAL   |           |         |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = One Additional Equipment for Flagships

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | . 1 November 1945              | · III          | 250▲               | RE IIA 100       |

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL LANDING CRAFT INFANTRY (GUNBOAT)

| QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | MTLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--|--|---|-----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|
| 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAP Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Type 10223 Repair Kit Type 10498 Terminal Kit | *************************************** |                 |          |          |      |                 |
| 3                                      | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Oscillator Type 49016 Telephone Assemblies Type 51052 Hand Telephone Assemblies Group "A" TCS Crystals Group "A" TCS Crystals Type 490068 Telephone Plugs                         | B B B B B B                             | 16н3930         |          | Var      |      |                 |
| 2                                      | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61481 Suspension Insulators  | BBCC                                    | 16H3930         |          |          |      |                 |
|  | i e  |   | 9               |          | 9        |      |                 |
|  |  |   |                 |          | er<br>İs |      |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES.

104

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Additional Equipment for Flagships.
# = One for each Group and Flotilla Flagship.

|     |        | THE IS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE A | MATERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П               |
|-----|--------|--------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER          | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 250B                  | III            | 1 November 1945               | 1 December 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL



## LANDING CRAFT INFANTRY

| QUANTITY                   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER                             | QUANTITY            | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                 | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|---|---------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1 1 224 1                  | RADIO ROOM  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model SCR-606 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 6V-SBM-100AH Storage Batteries Type 6V-SBM-100AH Storage Batteries Type 49029 Jackbox  Type 211437 Motor Generator | B B B B B B B | 1789533<br>1789533<br>16810050              | 1                   | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER (Cont.)  Type 211437 Rotor Generator   | 2                     |                  |
| 1113955                    | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 49120 Concentric Jack Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 24206 Antenna Switch  | C             | 16810205<br>16112130<br>1619832<br>16810205 |                     | RADAR MATERIAL   |                       |                  |
| 413                        | Type 61175A Pedestal Insulatore  ELSEWHERE  Type 6V-SBN-200AH Storage Batteries Type 21500 Motor Generator Set Type 49620 Serkes Speaker Applifier Unit   | В             | 1619 <b>6</b> 32                            | #1<br>11<br>+1<br>1 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search Radar Model SO-5 Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antenna Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B | )#)              |
| 2<br>92<br>1<br>1          | CONNING STATION  Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle. Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle Model SOM-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 49546 Loudspeaker init Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В             | S)  | -                   | None  RCM MATERIAL   |                       |                  |
| Ø1<br>Ø1<br>Ø1<br>Ø1<br>Ø1 | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER(FLAGSHIPS ONL)  Model TGS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49578 Microphone Jack or equivalent  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit  Type 62147 Junation Box Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment    | )<br>B<br>B   |   |                     | None   |                       |                  |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- f = Allowed each Group Flagship. + = One Additional allowed each Group Plagship.
- Ø Additional material for Flagshipe.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION         | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 August 1945                | III             | 2514                  | RE IIA 100       |

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

## LANDING CRAFT INFANTRY

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---|---|---------------|---|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| +#2 #1 #1 #1 #1 #1                                | Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 10498 Terminal Kit Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider                            | B B B B B B B |   |          |          |       |                 |
| 1<br>\$2<br>1 set<br>\$ 2 sets<br>\$2<br>1<br>\$2 | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Oscillator  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  Group "A" TCS Crystals  Group "A" TCS Crystals  Type 49006B Telephone Flug  Type 51062 Hand Telephone Assembly  Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assembly | BBBBCB        | 16H3930<br>16H3930  |          |          |       | G.              |
| 2<br>1<br>1005t.                                  | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators   |               | 16H3930<br>16I12130<br>16I9832<br>16W3740<br>16H3930<br>16I9832 |          |          |       |                 |
|   |   |               |   |          |          |       |                 |
|   |   |               |   |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

g = Additional Material for Flotilla and Group Flagships.
# = Additional Material for Group Flagships Only.
+ = Battery Operated

|       | •    | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | π               |
|-------|------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFER | ENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE    | IIA  | 100     | 251B                    | III           | 1 August 1945                | 1 December 1945 |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

TYPE

## LANDING CRAFT INFANTRY- CONVERSION TO MORTAR

|                      |  |                  | STOCK  | П                                      |   | T                     | STOCK  |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------|--|---|-----------------------|--------|
| QUANTITY             | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE            | NUMBER | QUANTITY                               | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                 | NUMBER |
| 1 1 92 14 1          | RADIO ROOM  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Squipment Type 6V-8HM-10OAH Storage Batteries Type 49029 Jackbox Type 6V-8BM-10OAH Storage Batteries Type 211437 Motor Generator                       | B<br>B<br>B<br>B |        | 1                                      | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER (Cont.)  Type 211437 Notor Generator  | В                     |        |
| 11177571             | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 49123 Concentric Jack Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators |                  |        |  |   |                       |        |
| 4<br>1<br>3          | Type 6V-SBM-200AH Storage Batteries Type 21500 Motor Generator Set Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit  | B                |        |  | RADAR MATERIAL SKARCH AND IFF RADAR   |                       |        |
| \$2<br>1<br>1        | CONNING STATION  Type 49615 Telephone Receptacles Type 49615 Telephone Receptacles Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit  | B<br>B<br>B      |        | 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | Small Surface Search Radar Model SO-5<br>Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor<br>Model BK Series Transponsors<br>Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antenna<br>Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator<br>Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B |        |
|                      | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER (FLAGSHIPS ONLY)   |                  |        |  | SONAR MATERIAL  |                       |        |
| ø1<br>ø1             | Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving<br>Equipment<br>Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving<br>Equipment  | B                |        |  | R G M MATERIAL  |                       |        |
| #1<br>#1<br>#1<br>#2 | Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49578 Microphone Jack or equivalent Type 49620 Beries Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 62147 Junction Box  | B<br>B<br>B<br>B |        |  | No по   |                       |        |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- Allowed each Group Flagship.
   One additional allowed each Group Flagship,
   Additional material for Flagships.

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | EMAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL       |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| December 1945 | 1 August 1945                 | III           | 252A               | RE IIA 100       |



#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF RADIO MATERIAL

## LANDING CRAFT INFANTRY - CONVERSION TO MORTAR

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---|---|----------|---|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model TS-152/UP Frequency Meter Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 10498 Terminal Kit Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider   | 88888888 |   |          |          |       |                 |
| 1<br>#2<br>1 set.<br>#2set.<br>1<br>#2  | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Oscillato Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Group "A" TCS Crystals Group "A" TCS Crystals Type 49006B Telephone Plug Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assembly |          | 16H3930<br>16H3930  |          | j s      |       |                 |
| 2<br>2<br>1<br>100 ft<br>82             | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators  | вссвсвс  | 16H3930<br>16I12I30<br>16I9832<br>16W3740<br>16H3930<br>16I9832 |          |          |       | E               |
| ,                                       |   |          | G.  | ,        |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

\$\beta\$ = Additional Material for Flotilla and Group Flagships.
 \$\beta\$ = Additional Material for Group Flagships Only.
 = Battery Operated.

|     |        | THE    | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | I               |
|-----|--------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER               | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 252B                       | III            | 1 August 1945              | 1 December 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

LCI (R)

## LANDING CRAFT INFANTRY (ROCKET)

| QUANTITY                     | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                       | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITL        | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|------------------------------|---|------------------|---|----------|--|-------------|------------------|
| 1<br>1<br>2<br>#1<br>2<br>#1 | RADIO ROOM  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipments Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49029 Jackboxes Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 211437 Motor Generator  | B<br>B<br>B<br>B | 16810050  |          |  |             |                  |
| 1 2                          | GONNING STATION  Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle   | B<br>B<br>B      |   | 112      | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Madium Surface Search Radar Model SO-4 Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBN-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B B | 7.780/100        |
| 223                          | ELSEWHERE  Type 21800 Motor Generators Type 211414 Motor Generators Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 6V. SBM 200 AH Storage Batteries   | B<br>B<br>B      | 1789545   | *        | Type 6V-SBN-15AH Storage Batteries   | 8           | 1789490          |
| 2154                         | Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcords Type 61425 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61425 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 66053 Vertical Antenna | B<br>C<br>B      | 16810205<br>16810205<br>16J1200<br>16J5045<br>16J5045 |          | None<br>RCM MATERIAL   |             |                  |
| 1                            | WHEELHOUSE  Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В                |   |          | Non●   |             |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# - Additional Equipment for Flagships.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 August 1945                  | III           | 253A                 | RE IIA IOO       |

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

## LANDING CRAFT INFANTRY (ROCKET)

| QUANTITY                        | MATERIAL  | TITLE           | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK . |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| 11 11                           | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-TSZ/UF Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter Model TS-59/AP Voltage Divider Type 10223 Repair Kit | B B B B B B B B |                 |          |          |       |         |
| 1<br>3<br>3<br>2 sets<br>#1 set | ME CELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Gode Practice Oscillator Type 49016 Telephone Assemblies Type 51052 Hand Telephone Assemblies Group "A" TCS Crystals Group "A" TCS Crystals  | 8 B B B         | 16н3930         | a        |          |       |         |
| 2122                            | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61481 Suspension Insulators   | B B C C         | 16н3930         |          | *        |       | ę       |
|                                 | :   |                 |                 |          |          |       |         |
|                                 |   |                 |                 |          |          |       |         |
|                                 |   |                 |                 |          |          |       |         |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = Battery Operated
 # = Additional Equipment for Flagships.
 + = Two for each Group and Flotilla Flagship.
 4 = One for each Group and Flotilla Flagship.

|     |        | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П               |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENGE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 253B                    | III            | 1 August 1945              | 1 December 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

\_\_\_\_

TYPE

(3)

## LANDING CRAFT SUPPORT- (LARGE)

| QUANTITY          | RADIO                                    | MATERIAL  | TITLE     | STOCK   | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|-------------------|--|---|-----------|---|-----------|--|-------------|------------------|
| 1 1 2 2 1 1       | Model TCS 8<br>Type 49029<br>Model LM Se | ries Frequency Meter<br>Motor Generator   | B B B B B | 16B10050  |           |  |             |                  |
| 2 1 6 6 7 6 1 4 6 | Type 24206<br>Type 49120                 | Antenna Switch  | вссв      | 16 <b>8</b> 10205<br>16 <b>1</b> 12130<br>16 <b>1</b> 9 <b>8</b> 32 |           | RADAR MATERIAL   |             |                  |
| 2                 | ELSEWHERE Type 49620                     | Series-Speaker Amplifier<br>Units   |           |   | 1 1 2 1 4 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search Radar SO-2  Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor  Model BK Series Transponsors  Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas  Type CCL - 211015 Motor Generator  Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B B |                  |
| 2 1 1 1           | Model SCR-6                              | TION Telephone Receptacle 10 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Loudspeaker Unit eries Transmitting/Receiving Equipment | ВВВ       |   |           | SONAR MATERIAL   |             |                  |
| ,                 |  |   |           |   | 1         | Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment   | В           |                  |
|                   |  |   |           |   |           | RGM MATERIAL   |             |                  |
|                   |  |   |           |   |           | None   |             |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET. NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 August 1945                | III           | 25 <b>4</b> A         | RE IIA 100       |

LCS (L)(3)

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

## LANDING CRAFT SUPPORT (LARGE)

| QUANTITY                   | MATERIAL   | TITLE               | STOCK<br>NUMBER                           | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|---|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| #1<br>#1<br>#1<br>#1       | Model CAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-152/UP Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter Model TS-59/AP Voltage Divider Type 10223 Repair Kit | B B B B B B B B B B |   |          |          |       |                 |
| 1<br>2 set<br>2<br>4<br>1  | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Oscillator Group "A" TCS Crystals Type 49006B Telephone Plugs Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assembly         | СВВ                 | 16H3930                                   |          |          |       |                 |
| 2<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>100 ft | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire                               | BCCBC               | 16H3930<br>16I12130<br>16I9832<br>16W3740 | *        |          |       |                 |
|                            |  |                     |   |          |          |       |                 |
|                            |  |                     |   | ×        |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT, VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

s = One for each Group and Flotilla Flagship.

|           | THE ISS | UANCE OF THE ABOVE MATER | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2 | 7               |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE ILA    | 100     | 25 <b>4</b> B            | III           | 1 August 1945                | 1 December 1945 |



# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

## LCT (LANDING CRAFT TANK)

| QUANTITY          | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-------------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1     | PILOT HOUSE  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 49006B Telephone Plus Type 49007A Microphone Plus Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49578 Microphone Jack   | вво     |  |          |  |             | <b>∞</b>        |
| 811134*<br>#88112 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24223 Antenna Switch Type 49120 Concentric Jack Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175 Pedestal Insulators Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 61471 Entrance Insulator | в с ввв | 16 <sup>3</sup> 10210<br>16 <sup>1</sup> 9829<br>16 <sup>1</sup> 50 <sup>4</sup> 5<br>16 <sup>1</sup> 5172 | . 1      | RADAR MATERIAL  SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antenna Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator | B<br>B<br>B |                 |
| #1<br>1<br>2      | Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 21500 Motor Generator set Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier Units  | В       | ė  |          | SONAR MATERIAL   |             |                 |
| 1                 | CONNING STATION  Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle   |         |  |          | None   |             |                 |
|                   |  |         |  |          | RCM MATERIAL   | 1           |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = Two (2) for Flotilla and Group Flagships.
 # = Additional equipment for Flotilla and Group Flagships only.

| the Party of Street Base | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | N ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION IL         | -      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED             | SOPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER | TURTO. |
| 1 August 1945            | 10 July 1945                   | III            | 255▲                 | RE IIA 100       |        |

TYPE LCT

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC-MATERIAL

LCT (LANDING CRAFT TANK)

| QUANTITY            | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | MILE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---------------------|--|-------|---|----------|----------|------|-----------------|
| #1<br>#1<br>#2      | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model LM Series Frequency Meter (Battery Operated)  Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Repair Kits   | 888   |   |          |          |      |                 |
| Øl <sup>1</sup> set | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Oroup "A" TCS Crystals  Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assembly  | ВВ    | 16H3930   |          |          |      |                 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1       | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61174B Pedestal Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 66053 Vertical Antenna | ВСС   | 16H3930<br>16I9829<br>16I9832                       |          | 3.       |      | 0               |
| 1 1 1 1 1           | TOOLS  Pliers combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Screwdriver, common 3" blade Screwdriver, common 8" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6"   | 00000 | 41P1631<br>41P1714<br>4181101<br>4181106<br>4181156 | 147      |          |      | 2.5             |
|                     |  |       |   |          |          |      | £               |
|                     |  |       | 2   |          |          |      |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = 2 for Flotilla and Group Flagships.
# = Additional Material for Flotilla and Group Flagships only.

|     |        | THE ISS | WANGE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | 1             | F |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION     | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED  |   |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 255B                    | III         | 10 July 1945                  | 1 August 1945 |   |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### FOR

### LSD (LANDING SHIPS DOCK)

TYPE

| QUANTITY                    | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITL | STOCK NUMBER   |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|------|--|
| 11 1 11:11 11:22111211      | Model TBL Series Transmitting-Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model LB Beries Frequency Nete Type 23136 Motor-Generator -rensfer Type 23136 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23136 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23137 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23137 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E Type 67-SBM-200AH Storage Barreries Type 23136 Control Unit Type 23146 Key Control Panel | 888 88 888C888                        | 15020023<br>16810050<br>16810010<br>16818230<br>1789545 | A Day of the property of the p | Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacke Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61379 Anti-Corons Cans Type 61352 Anti-Corons Cans Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm)  ELSEWHERL Type 21507 Motor-Generator Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast) Type 4V-SBM-200AH Storage Batteries | ВССС | 16P8800<br>16J1200<br>16J12145<br>16J12105<br>16J9531<br>16J9832<br>16J9838<br>16C4000<br>16R18225 |
| 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 | PILOT HOUSE  Tyne 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23423 Radionhone Unit Tyne 40090 Jackbox Tyne 40020 Jeries Snesker-Amolifier Unit 49578 Micronhone Jacks (or equivalent) Type 23135 Control Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  CHART HOUSE  Tyne 49029 Jackbox Model SCR-508 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 231437 Motor Generator   | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 16B10050  | 3  | COMNING STATION  Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles   | СВ   |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL        |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE' NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 November 1945               | III            | 259▲・              | RE IIA 100        |

LSD

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR LANDING SHIPS DOCK

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY  | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
|          |                |       |                 | 1111 2214 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Model SA-2/3 Medium Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BL or BM Series Interrogator/ Responsor  Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  RADAR REPEATERS  Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Radar Repeater Model VH (or VD or VC) (Open Bridge) | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 1789490         |
|          |                |       | -               |           | SONAR MATERIAL  |                                       |                 |
|          | •              | S#10  | 9               | 1         | Model MJ Series Sounding Equipment  | В                                     |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |           | RGM MATERIAL  |                                       |                 |
|          |                | ,     | e               |           | None  |                                       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|      |       | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II |                 |
|------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFE | RENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER          | SECTION         | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED          | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE   | IIA   | 100     | 259B                  | fII             | 1 November 1945                 | 1 December 1945 |

FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### LSD (LANDING SHIPS DOCK)

TYPE

\_SD

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE            | STOCK  | QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STÖCK<br>NUMBER   |
|---|---|------------------|--|---|---|---------------|---|
| 1134<br>16.34<br>1.52<br>1.52<br>1.52<br>1.52<br>1.52<br>1.52<br>1.53<br>1.53<br>1.53<br>1.53<br>1.53<br>1.53<br>1.53<br>1.53 | Model OBU-2; 3 Echo Box (for each SL) Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Renair Kite Model OBL Beries Oscilloscope Model TS-152/UP Frequency Meter Model OAP Frequency Meter Model OAP Frequency Meter MISCHLANEOUS E UIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model OAH Series Code Practice Oscillator Type 19016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assemblies Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  MISCHLANEOUS SPARES Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Type 51092 Renain Insulators Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175 Renain Insulators Type 61175 Renain Insulators Type 61175 Renain Insulators Type 61175 Renain Insulators Type 61175 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16s dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope | B B CCBBCCB      | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H2145<br>16H2130<br>16H3951<br>16H3822<br>16H3740<br>22B200  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | Pliers, round nose, short, 4st Pliers, round nose, short, 6st Pliers, round nose, short, 6st Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6st Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8st Pliers, long nose, 6st Pliers, long nose, 1st Pliers, long long long long long long long long | 0000000000000 | 41P1910 41P1914 41P1977 41P1971 41P1971 41P1991 41F3185 41F3100 41F31100 41F31100 41F31100 41F31100 41F31100 41F31100 41F31100 41F31100 41F31000 |
| 66 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B" 32 teeth Chisel, machinists' hand 1/4" Chisel, Machinists' hand 3/8" Gutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round sheak, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drille, twist, carbon -steel, type "E" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, elip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6"   | CC CCRRCCCCGRCCC | 4131163<br>4131164<br>4101052<br>4101062<br>4101163<br>4001250<br>417870<br>417872<br>417874<br>4173390<br>417521<br>4171688<br>4171691<br>4171691<br>4171691<br>4171691<br>4171691<br>4171714 |   |   |               | g   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL  | -     |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE N | UMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 1 June 1945                    | 111            | 2590               | RE IIA      | 100   |

| 3     | . N                                   |  | A 10 80 P   |          | MM of Legi-                            |  |               |          | The state of |                                       |              |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------|--|--|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
|       |                                       | 9 <b>0</b> 27                          | ***   | H        |  |  |               |          |              |                                       |              |
|       |                                       |  |   |          |  |  | T .           |          |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | o =          |
|       |                                       | 35<br>37 90                            |   | 939 US   | * ************************************ | ************************************** | x             | 76<br>10 |              |                                       |              |
|       | 9 2                                   |  |   | e ,      |  | S .                                    | , ,           |          |              | 8                                     |              |
|       |                                       |  |   | 18<br>18 | *                                      |  | * **          | , T      |              | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | •            |
|       |                                       | ************************************** |   | ٠        | ia<br>                                 | # <b>1</b> 8                           | * *1          |          | ,            | N<br>N                                | •            |
|       | •                                     |  |   |          | #10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10      | *<br>*                                 | ·             | 13 K     |              |                                       | e            |
|       | ٠                                     |  |   |          | 20 E                                   |  |               |          | 107          |                                       | •            |
|       |                                       |  | (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c  |          |  |  | v<br>n<br>n y |          |              |                                       | • •          |
|       |                                       |  | 20 St NO ST |          | 8 0<br>9 11<br>180 A                   |  |               |          |              | 9<br>9<br>                            | •            |
| 0.0   |                                       |  | a<br>V<br>a   |          |  | Pods<br>40                             |               |          |              |                                       | , .          |
|       |                                       | <b>福</b><br>在                          | 8   |          | 33<br>F                                | 1                                      |               |          |              |                                       | n **         |
| 0.000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |   |          | 1.2                                    |  |               | je<br>K  | e<br>e       |                                       | 2 9          |
|       | * 5<br>* *                            |  |   | i<br>I   |  |  | 7 no *        |          |              |                                       |              |
|       |                                       | •                                      |   | * * *    |  |  |               | 8 S      |              | 100 a 100<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10     |              |
|       |                                       |  |   |          |  |  |               |          |              | ш<br>ш                                | jer<br>Parto |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF BLECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

## LANDING SHIPS MEDIUM

LSM

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER                 | QUÂNTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---|---------------|------------------|
|          | RADIO ROOM  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-510 Transmitting-Receivings Equipment Model SCR-605 Series Transmitting Receiving Equipment Model SCR-610 Series Transmitting- Receiving Equipment Type 49006B Telephone Plug Type 49007A Microphone Plug Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B |                                 |           |   |               |                  |
|          | ANTENNA SYSTEM  |                                       |                                 |           | RADAR MATERIAL  | L             |                  |
| 1 70 700 | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61481 Suspension Insulators  | B                                     | 16J1200<br>16J12105<br>16J12130 | 1 1 2 1 4 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search Radar Model SO-8 Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-8BM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B B B | 1789490          |
| # 1<br>1 | Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 62147 Junction Box Nodel MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving   | B<br>B<br>B                           |                                 |           |   |               |                  |
|          | Equipment   | •                                     |                                 |           | SOWAR MATERIAL  | -             | -                |
| * 1      | CONNING STATION  Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit  | B<br>B<br>B                           |                                 |           | None  |               | 9                |
|          | ELSEWHERE   |                                       |                                 |           | RGM WATERIAL .  |               |                  |
| 3        | Type 6V-SBM-200AH Storage Batteries Type 211649 Motor Generator Type 49620 Beries Speaker-Amplifier Units   | B<br>B                                | 1789533                         |           | More  | ,             |                  |
| -        |   |                                       |                                 |           |   |               | 4.               |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

6 - Two (2) for Flagships.
 7 - Additional Material for Flagships.

|                 | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       | - |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|---|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |   |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 August 1945                 | · III          | 260A ' '           | RE IIA 100       | * |

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

## LANDING SHIPS MEDIUM

| QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY | MATERIAL  | MTLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--|--|---|---|----------|-----------|------|-----------------|
| #1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Repair Kit Model TS-182/UP Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscope  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model SCR 610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Group "A" TCS Crystals Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assembly | 8 B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 16H3930   |          |           |      |                 |
| 1<br>1<br>2<br>75 Ft.                  | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61479 Suspension Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61481 Suspension Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire  | В                                       | 16H3930<br>16H12130<br>16W3740                      |          |           |      |                 |
| 1 1 1 1 1                              | TOOLS  Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 3" blade  | 00000                                   | 41P1631<br>41P1714<br>4193106<br>4193156<br>4193101 |          | 300<br>31 |      | 3               |
|  |  |   |   |          |           |      |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = Two (2) for Flotilla & Group Flagships.
 Ø = For Flotilla and Group Flagships only.
 + = Battery Operated.

|       |      | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |                 |
|-------|------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFER | ENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | I SUCURSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE    | IIA  | 100     | 260B                    | III          | 1 August 1945                  | 1 December 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR FIRE SUPPORT SHIPS

LSM (R)

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER                 | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE    | STOCK NUMBER                               |
|---|---|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|---|----------|--|
| 1 2 1                                   | RADIO CENTRAL  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving  | B<br>B<br>B |                                 | 4        | ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units   | В        |  |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Equipment Model RAO Seriea Receiving Equipment Model RBL Seriea Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 211649 Motor Generator Type 23146 Key Control Panel. Type 49063 Jackboxes Type 49063 Jackboxes Type 62147 Junction Boxes Type 6V SBM 100-AH Storage Batteries | B           | 16810050<br>16810010<br>1789533 | 3386     | Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61019 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61472 Suspension Insulators Antenna Supporting Insulatore | BBC BR B | 16810205<br>1698800<br>1691200<br>1615951  |
| 21224                                   | RADAR PLOT  Type 23270 Remote Control Unit Type 23381 Remote Control Unit Type 24502 Selector Switches Type 49616 Loudspeaker Units Type 49616 Telephone Receptacle   | В           | ŧ                               | 23       | Type 61451 Type 61359 Type 61350 Type 63268 Type 65047 Type 66053  Type 66053  Type 66053  Type 66053  Type 66053   | C        | 16112130<br>1619838<br>1614990<br>16R18225 |
| 2 2                                     | WHEELHOUSE Type 23270 Remote Control Unit Type 49618 Telephone Receptacle   | В           |                                 |          |   |          |  |
| 1 1 5                                   | OPEN BRIDGE  Type 24502 Selector Switch Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles   | ВВ          |                                 |          |   |          |  |
|   |   |             |                                 |          | 7   |          |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 June 1945                    | III           | 261 <b>A</b>       | RE IIA IOO       |

# LSM (R)

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

## FIRE SUPPORT SHIPS

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY  | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|--|---------------|-----------------|
|          |                |       |                 | 1 1 1 1 1 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  RADAR REPEATERS  Preference of model indicated by order of listing.  Radar Repeater Model VH(or VD) (Open Bridge)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 Allowed in LSM(R) 401-412, 501-536 | B B B B B B B | 1789490         |
|          |                |       |                 |           | SONAR MATERIAL   | H             |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |           | Nore   |               |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |           | •  |               |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |           | RCM MATERIAL   |               |                 |
|          | *              |       |                 |           | None   |               |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Model SU in LSM(R) 401-412, 501-536; Model SU-1 in LSM(R) 188-199.

|     |        | THE ISS | UANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |                 |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 261B                    | III            | 1 June, 1945                   | 1 December 1945 |



#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

# LSM (R)

## FIRE SUPPORT SHIPS

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE          | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL.                      | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|--|----------------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| 11 11 12 16 1 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model TS-182/UF Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Meter(for Mark 26) Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter Type 10223 Repair Kit  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code PracticeEquipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Type 51052 Hand Microphone Assemblies Sets Group "A" TCS Crystals  | 8888888<br>8 8 | 16H3930<br>16M2352  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 set<br>1 set<br>1 set | Wrenches, socket, hollow shank | 00000 | #173185<br>#182844<br>#183101<br>#183104<br>#183104<br>#183156<br>#18365-30<br>#18365-30<br>#182100<br>#2623-425 |
| 31 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | Type 49578 Microphone Plugs  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61350 Supporting Insulator Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Suspension Insulators Type 66047 Vertical Antenna Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 66054 Vertical Antenna Type 66055 Vertical Antenna Type 66056 Vertical Antenna Type 66057 Vertical Antenna Type 66058 Vertical Antenna Type 66059 Vertical Antenna | BBCBB          | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16T5951<br>16T9838<br>16T5045   |  |                                |       |  |
| 66<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11  | Blades, hacksaw, Type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, Type "K" File, flat, 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, elip-joint Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6"  | оовооовоо      | \$181163<br>\$181164<br>\$101828<br>\$101250<br>\$178390<br>\$1478390<br>\$147831<br>\$17631<br>\$17631<br>\$17631<br>\$1761714<br>\$171914<br>\$171914<br>\$171914 |  |                                |       | 18   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = One for each Group and Flotilla Flagship.

|               | THE IS | SUANCE OF      | THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II |              |
|---------------|--------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SI     | UPERSEDES      | SHEET DAT | ED SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFER      | RENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 |        | 1 Ju <b>ly</b> | 1945      | III               | 261C               | RE         | IIA 100      |

| 9       | 1        |                |                       | <b>阿尔纳</b> ·哈                                 | · K · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | <b>为</b> | <b>5</b>      |            | A STATE OF                             |
|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------|---------------|------------|--|
|         | 62       |                |                       |   |   | 4. 1     | S#3<br>0      | •          |  |
| 8       |          |                |                       |   |   | (0. 10   |               |            | 4.5                                    |
|         |          | a 6            |                       |   |   |          | * *           |            |  |
|         |          |                |                       |   |   |          | 4 9           |            |  |
| •       | te" =    |                |                       | 42°   |   |          | T Á           |            |  |
|         |          |                |                       | x x <sub>20</sub> = 0 (*)                     | 4 4 ·                                     |          |               |            | 1/2                                    |
| 10      |          |                |                       |   | 500 ES                                    | <b>X</b> |               |            | a #                                    |
|         |          | >'             |                       |   | * g *                                     |          |               |            |  |
|         |          |                | , r                   |   |   | 6        |               | 150<br>150 | . "-                                   |
| V       |          |                |                       | ¥   |   | 8 9      |               |            | ĸ                                      |
|         | 8 (20    |                | ± 6                   | . "   | 10 mm 10 mm                               | T        | ≡             | er.        |  |
| 4       | •        | •              | # P                   |   |   |          |               |            |  |
| (jihan) | T.       |                | <b>-</b> 7            |   |   |          | rs.           |            | •                                      |
|         |          |                |                       |   | - e = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =   | # Total  |               |            |  |
| * a     | (%)      | Sec. 18        |                       | . · · ·                                       |   | 34       |               |            | · •                                    |
|         |          | 8              |                       |   | •   | ¥ (1)    |               | 2 0        | . <del></del>                          |
|         |          |                | E S                   | 2   |   | 1 1 1    | 25.<br>St 35. |            |  |
| ·. í    | a y      | 2              | = 4                   | * * *   |   | a 15     | 8061 19       | (2) (4)    |  |
|         |          | 100            |                       |   |   |          |               | 7          |  |
| - 0     |          | i.             | - E                   | <b>t</b> s                                    |   |          |               |            |  |
|         | or "w    | 8              | •                     | *   |   |          | 8             | .8         |  |
|         |          |                | ie:                   | e .   | 2 Z                                       |          | ¥(4)          |            |  |
|         | 6 N G    | ï.             |                       | 27  |   |          | ata           |            | -                                      |
|         | * 8      | E              |                       | *   |   |          | 501           | E 29       |  |
|         | 8 8 8 0  |                | **                    | 4 V   |   |          | ī             |            |  |
|         | * 6 6    | W. 8           |                       | ¥   |   | ÷        |               |            |  |
| 8 .     |          |                | 9 S S S S             |   | •   |          |               | 9          |  |
|         | · .      |                | <sup>30</sup> (2 ≥ 3) |   | *   |          |               |            | 5 60                                   |
|         |          | 7              |                       |   |   |          | - 7           | W          |  |
|         | 11 II    |                | e∙s                   |   | 10 <b>0</b> 00 00 00                      | 98       |               |            |  |
|         | e 5      | 34<br>80.*     |                       | ¥   |   | æi       |               | # W 1      |  |
|         |          |                | 81                    | 25 E  |   |          | 30 - 81       |            | •                                      |
|         |          |                | X                     | 1 *   |   | 167      | ,             | 91         | ř.                                     |
|         | 90<br>25 |                |                       |   |   |          | 20            |            |  |
| er y    | to a     |                |                       |   |   |          | i.            | 20         |  |
|         |          |                | 6                     |   |   |          |               | it.        | # ### ################################ |
| •       |          |                |                       |   |   |          | 9.0           | Ñ          | g (1                                   |
|         |          |                | ,                     | , · · · · ·                                   | N (80)                                    | 120      |               | - 7        |  |
| - 4     |          |                | 2 2 2 2 2             |   | 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |          | 3 <b>5</b> 5  | e 3 a a    | •                                      |
|         | A2 4     | 3 <b>.</b> 3   |                       | L mil s                                       |   |          |               | A41        | ,                                      |
|         | *        |                |                       |   |   |          | s             |            |  |
|         |          | 6 <del>5</del> | <b>v</b> .            |   |   |          | 0 N           | H K 2      | <br>د منس                              |
|         |          | DATE THE       |                       | 100 pt 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | - 1 x 2 x 20 x 20 x 20 x 20 x 20 x 20 x 2 | , a e s  | a for a s     |            |  |
| ,       |          |                |                       | . 1 7   | <b>a</b>                                  |          |               |            | 1                                      |
| 10      |          | 20.50<br>20.50 | 8                     |   |   |          | · ·           |            | Ţ.                                     |
| •       |          | E              | <b>Y</b>              | _   |   |          |               | -          |  |
| (ď      | 4        |                | ر<br>د دروه و فراد ا  |   | 2 A                                       |          | . *           | • 1        | 3.                                     |
| 10      |          | <u></u>        |                       | A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1       |   |          |               |            | -                                      |

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

LST

## LANDING SHIPS TANK

| VIITAAUC                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | DUANTITY                     | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE             | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 | Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 23156A Motor-Generator Transfer Panel Type 26012A Telegraph Key Type 49063 Jackboxes Type 23135 Control Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly  PILOT HOUSE Model SCR-510 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model.SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23381 Remote Control Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 49616 Telephone Receptacles | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 16K1790<br>16B10050<br>16B10010                        | 10° 6° 4 g1 g1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | ANTENNA SYSTEM (CONT'D)  Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 6326S Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 Megohm)  Type 24206 Antenna Switch  CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model SCR-508 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox Type 211437 Motor Generator  SUPER CONN  Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment | B B B B B B B B B | 16I1595<br>16I9832 |
| 71<br>81<br>81<br>81<br>81              | Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 62147 Junction Box Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 211437 Motor Generator   | B B B B B                             |  | 82<br>82                     | Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles Loudspeaker Unit  | 888               |                    |
| 3<br>5<br>10<br>Ø2                      | Type 21507 Motor-Generator Units Type 49520 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units Type 6V-SBM-200AH Storage Batteries Type 6B-SBM-200AH Storage Batteries   | B<br>B<br>B                           | 1789545<br>1789545                                     | 1                            | Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment  | В                 |                    |
| 2<br>4<br>10<br>6<br>6<br>12            | Type 24206 Antenna Switches Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479   | В                                     | 16810205<br>16P8800<br>16J1200<br>16J12130<br>16J12105 | Ø1<br>Ø1<br>Ø2<br>Ø1         | Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23351 Remote Control Unit Type 49615 Telephone Receptacle Type 49615 Telephone Receptacles Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit   | 8 B B B           |                    |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

 $\emptyset$  = Additional Equipment for Flagships only

t = Not allowed in Flagships.

| T               | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | TION II   |        |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE | NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 November 1945               | III           | 262 <b>A</b>           | RE IIA    | 100    |

ST

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

## LANDING SHIPS TANK

| UANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TIŢLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE        | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---------|----------------|-------|-----------------|----------|--|--------------|-----------------|
|         |                |       |                 | 112214   | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or.CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment Mk. 39 Mod allowed in LST 1153, 1154, 1155. | 888888<br>F) | 1789490         |
|         |                |       |                 |          |  |              |                 |
|         | 97             |       |                 |          | SONAR MATERIAL   |              |                 |
|         |                |       |                 |          | None   |              |                 |
|         |                |       |                 | -        | RCM MATERIAL   | L            |                 |
|         |                |       |                 | -        | •  | ⊨            |                 |
|         |                |       |                 |          | None -   |              |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | 7               |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE NUMB | ER SHEET NUMBER                | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA I       | OO 262B                        | III            | 1 November 1945              | 1 December 1945 |



FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

ST

### LANDING SHIPS TANK

| QUANTITY                         | MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                | MATERIAL                                 | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|-------|------------------|
| 11<br>2<br>11<br>11<br>11        | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model CAP Frequency Meter Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Repair Kits Model TS-152/UP Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OBQ VT Volt Ohm Milliammeter Model TS-59/AP Voltage Divider  | B B B B B B B                                |   | l set<br>l set<br>l set | 1/4" to 1" Wrenches, socket, hollowshank | СВВВВ | 41 <b>W</b> 2100 |
| 1<br>2<br>21 set<br>1<br>6<br>#3 | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 510040 Hand Microphone Assembly Group "A" TCS Crystals Type 49095 Patchoord Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assemblies Type 51082 Hand Telephone Assembly  | BBBBB C                                      | 16H3930<br>16M2352  |                         |  |       |                  |
| 5                                | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Particles Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61475A Pedestal Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Mire   | c  | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16112130<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1615725<br>1619832<br>16W3740  |                         |  |       | -                |
| set<br>1                         | Blades, Hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drill, hand 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinis's', 1/2 lb. Iron, Soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-ioint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cut ing, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" (Utica #655 or equal) Punch, center 3/6" Rule, multiple folding, wood Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4" blade #2 point | <b>0.00000000000000000000000000000000000</b> | 4181164<br>4181164<br>4181164<br>4181250<br>417670<br>417631<br>4171631<br>4171714<br>4171714<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171916 |                         |  |       |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Two (2) for Flotilla & Group Flagships
# = Additional Material for Flagships.

# = One (1) for each Group and Flotilla Flagships.

| 7.            | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 1 June 1945                   | , III         | 262C               | RE IIA 100       |

|   | <b>"</b> " | descent the second |                                       |               | 1           |
|---|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|   |            |                    |                                       | #1<br>EC 8#8E |             |
| i waa aa | ٠,         | a <sup>6</sup>     | 20                                    |               |             |
|   |            |                    |                                       | 12            |             |
|   |            | 10                 |                                       | 5 8           |             |
|   |            |                    |                                       |               |             |
| . Fig & Administration                    |            | 87 SET             | *                                     | 51 595        |             |
|   |            | - F                |                                       | 1817          | 88          |
|   |            |                    |                                       |               |             |
|   |            | N N                | •                                     | 2 38          | ×-0         |
|   |            |                    |                                       |               | 1000        |
|   | * .* *.    |                    | . 0 0                                 |               |             |
|   |            |                    |                                       | 0 . 2         |             |
|   | *          | Ø 1921             |                                       |               | II          |
|   |            |                    | 1 2                                   |               |             |
|   | 570 pg     |                    | n .                                   |               | R .         |
|   |            |                    |                                       |               |             |
| g <sup>*</sup> ide                        |            |                    | ti ti                                 |               |             |
|   |            |                    |                                       | 1. 12         | *           |
|   |            | 80                 | 9.40                                  |               | ii<br>S     |
| •   |            |                    | 4                                     | Ť.            |             |
|   |            |                    | *                                     | er e          |             |
|   | E 25 M     |                    |                                       |               | 5           |
|   | No.        |                    | e                                     |               |             |
|   | 989        |                    |                                       |               | 報           |
|   | 8 8 ° p    |                    |                                       |               | 展           |
| •   | 10         | 500 E              | 2                                     | ¥             |             |
|   | 8.0        |                    |                                       | y             |             |
|   | - M = 10   |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 9 N B         | • ;         |
|   | <b>■</b>   |                    |                                       |               |             |
|   | . 9        |                    |                                       |               |             |
|   |            |                    |                                       |               |             |
|   |            | •                  | •                                     |               |             |
|   |            | S .                |                                       | N 7_D0 NO     |             |
|   |            |                    | - Ameri                               |               |             |
|   |            |                    |                                       | <u></u>       |             |
|   |            | 21                 | 6)                                    | 352           |             |
|   | M          |                    |                                       | 72            | •           |
|   | 185        |                    |                                       |               |             |
|   | 5: A       |                    | 000                                   | 9             | en en en en |
|   | *          |                    | 3 8 6                                 | 8             | ئد          |
|   |            |                    |                                       | 50 2          |             |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### FOR

#### LANDING SHIP VEHICLE

TYPE

SV

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE        | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|---|--|--------------|-----------------|---|--|----------------------|---|
| 121111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Model TEM Series Transmitting Enternant Model TEM Series Transmitting intoment Model TEM Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model REM Series Receiving Equipment Model TEM Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCM Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCM Series Transmitting Equipment Model TCM Series Transmitting Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23136 Key-Control Panels Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23205 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 23205 Radiophone Transfer Panel Type 250194 Modulator Equipment. | 88888888 B B |                 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49646 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hend Telephone Assembly Type 50210 Amplifier Unit Model SCR-500 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model SCR-608 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC-1 or SCR-624 Transmitting/ Receiving Equipment Type 211437 Motor Generators  CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox  | 9999888 B B B        | 163100  |
| 11111111                                | EMERGENCY RADIO S ATION  Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23190 Meceiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49003 Jackbox  COMPAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RES Series Receiving Equipment Model RBK Series Receiving Equipment Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 23230 Remote Control Unit Type 23230 Remote Control Unit Type 23236 Remote Control Unit Type 23236 Remote Control Unit Type 23145 Remote Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 24502 Selector Switches Type 51007 Hand Telephone Assemblies  |              |                 | 1982 8 24 7 7 196 8 7-11                | ARTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Disconnect Switch Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Cape Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 meg.) Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61473 Antenna Assembly Type 66095 Antenna Assembly  ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit | выс всесняеся свяв я | 16P8800<br>16J1200<br>16J1210<br>16J1210<br>16J5951<br>16J9833<br>16J9838<br>16C40000 |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

 $\emptyset$  = One additional for Division flagships only. e = Two additional for Division flagships only.

| THE             | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 November 1945              | 111           | 263A                  | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE LSV

#### INSTALLATION

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### LANDING SHIP VEHICLE

| VTITALU         | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-----------------|--|---|-----------------|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|
| 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 4 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Large Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor  Model BN Series Interrogator/Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator/Responsor Model BN Series Transponsors Type CTZ-66AGG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator Type 6V-SEM-15AH Storage Batteries  RADAR REPEATERS  Preference of model indicated by order of listing. Standard Radar Repeater (VH or VD or VC) (Pilot House)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK26 | B.B. B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B.B. | 1789490         |          |                |       |                 |
|                 | SONAR MATERIAL   |   |                 |          |                |       |                 |
| 1               | Model NM Series Sounding Equipment<br>Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding<br>Equipment   | ВВ                                      |                 |          |                |       |                 |
|                 |  |   |                 |          |                |       |                 |
|                 |  |   |                 |          |                |       |                 |
|                 | RGM MATERIAL   |   |                 |          |                |       |                 |
|                 | None   |   | E)              |          |                |       |                 |
|                 |  |   |                 |          |                |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

1 = Preference of model indicated by order of listing.

|           | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION D |                 |
|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER          | SECTION         | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE II     | 100     | 263B                  | III             | 1 November 1945              | 1 December 1945 |

FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### LANDING SHIP VEHICLE

TYPE

| QUANTITY   | MATERIAL   | TITLE     | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                                 | MATERIAL   | TITLE                | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--|--|-----------|---|--|--|----------------------|--|
| deligible of the state of the s | Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model OBU-2,3 Echo Box Model OBT Series Oscilloscope Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model OBT Series Oscilloscope Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OBQ Series YT Volt-Ohm Milliam- meter Model TS-268/U Crystal Test Set Type 10223 Repair Kits  MICCOLLANGUA EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model TS-268/U Crystal Test Set Type 10223 Repair Kits  MICCOLLANGUA EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model CBY Serier Portable Transmitting/ Pacelving Equipment Model CBY Fortable Transmitting/ Eccivent Type 5101 Chest Microphone Assemblies Type 5101 Chest Microphone Assembly Model SCR 610 Portable Transmitting/ *Receiving Equipment Model OAH Series Code Practice Sets  MISCELLANDOUS SPARES  Type 61473 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61775 Pedestal Insulators Type 61775 Pedestal Insulators Type 61775 Pedestal Insulators Type 61776 Pedestal Insulators Type 61777 Pedestal Insulators Type 61777 Pedestal Insulators Type 61777 Pedestal Insulators Type 61778 Pedestal Insulators Type 61779 Pedestal Insulators Type 61779 Pedestal Insu | ооввавава | 16H3030<br>16H3030<br>16H2135<br>16H2135<br>16H2975<br>16H2975<br>16H2974<br>2PR200<br>2PR210 | deletetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetete | TOOLS (Continued)  File, fist, 6" File, fist, 10" File, fist, 10" Frace, hackers, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/7 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round none, short, 6" Pliers, round none, short, 6" Pliers, round none, short, 6" Pliers, aide cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, aide cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long none, 6" Punch, center, 7/8" Screwdriver, common, 7" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, slim-shoak, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 4" blade#1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4" blade#1 point Torch, masoline, 1 cuart Vise, bench, 7" jawa, Class A Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 5/2" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/16" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrenches, sicket, hollow-sheak Wrenches, setscrew(Allen #604 or equal) | 00000EE 0 0 0 0 0 EE | #17570 #17570 #17570 #17570 #17570 #17570 #17570 #17570 #17570 #17525 #17621 #1710 # |
| 66<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1set   | TOOLS  Blades, hacksev, type "B", 1% teeth Blades, hacksev, type "B", 32 teeth Ohisel, machinists', hand, 1/h" Ohisel, machinists', hand, 3/5" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pavood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 7/5" canadity Drill, breast, 1/2" canadity Drills, tvist, carbon-steel, type "K"  | 0000 0088 | h191163<br>h191164<br>h101062<br>h101062<br>h101663<br>h001250                                |  |  |                      |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

00: One unit assigned for exclusive use of Beach Party.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | TION II          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 May 1945                     | III           | 2630                   | RE IIA IOO       |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### SUBMARINE CHASERS (173')

TYPE

| VITTABLE                                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE            | STOCK .                                    | QUANTITY    | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|------------------|--|-------------|---|---|------------------|
| 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | RADIO ROOM  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 21500 Motor-Generator Units Type 26012A Telegraph Key Type 49029 Jackboxes Model DAS Series Loran Equipment | BBBBBBB <b>B</b> | 16 <b>K</b> 1790<br>16 <b>B</b> 10050      |             |   |   |                  |
|   | PILOT HOUSE  |                  |  |             |   |   |                  |
| 1                                       | Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving<br>Equipment<br>Type 23381 Remote Control Unit   | B                | 591  |             | RADAR MATERIAL  | $\vdash$                                |                  |
| 2                                       | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit  ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment   | ВВВ              | *  | 11 12 22 14 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search Radar SF Series Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CT Z 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | *************************************** | 90               |
|   | ANTENNA SYSTEM   |                  |  |             |   |   |                  |
| 1<br>3<br>9<br>3                        | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protector Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks   | В                | 16810205<br>16P8800<br>16J1200             |             |   | $\vdash$                                |                  |
| 3° 12° 14° 4° 3                         | Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Suspension Insulators Suspension Insulators Suspension Insulators Fype 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Type 63288 Entrance Insulators Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm)  | C<br>B           | 16I12130<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9832 | 1 1 1       | Model QCQ-2/QCS/QCT Ranging Equipment Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Range Recorder   | BBB                                     |                  |
|   | 1  |                  |  |             | RCM MATERIAL  | -                                       |                  |
|   |  |                  |  |             | None  |   |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = SL Series may be substituted if SF Series is not available.

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION II        |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 10 July 1945 | 1 June 1945                    | III            | 265A                  | RE IIA IOO       |

 $\mathsf{PC}$ 

#### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

SUBMARINE CHASERS (173')

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE                | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                     | MATERIAL                                  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                             |
|---|---|----------------------|--|------------------------------|---|-------|---|
| 1 1 2 1   | Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60ABM Frequency Meter (for each SL   | В<br>В<br>В          |  | l<br>l set<br>l set<br>l set | 1/4" to 1" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank | В.    | 81645-20<br>81645-30<br>41W2100<br>W2623-42 |
| 1 3 2   | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies  | В<br>В<br>В          | 16H3930<br>16M2352   |                              |   |       |   |
| 1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>400 Ft. | Type 21800 Motor Generator Unit Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire   | вссвсв               | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16I12130<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9832<br>16W3740  |                              | (K)                                       |       |   |
| 661 set   | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electrie, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Rule, multiple folding, wood Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade, #1 point | 00800080000000000000 | 4181164<br>4181164<br>41811628<br>4001250<br>4173390<br>417631<br>4171714<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>4171974<br>417194<br>417194<br>417194<br>417194<br>417194<br>417194<br>417194<br>417194<br>417194<br>417 |                              |   |       |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE    | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL 6 | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | 7            |
|-----|--------|--------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER              | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 265B                      | III           | 1 June 1945                    | 40 July 1945 |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL **FOR**

PATROL CRAFT (ESCORT)

TYPE

PCE

| DUANTITY                   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER                            | QUANTITY                    | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK |
|----------------------------|---|----------|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------|-------|
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 2              | Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBD Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 26012a Telegraph Key Type 49029 Jackboxes | annnana  | 16K1790<br>16B10050                        |                             |  |             |       |
|                            | PILOT HOUSE Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving   |          |  |                             | RADAR MATERIAL   | H           |       |
| 1                          | Type 23381 Remote Control Unit Type 44620 Series Speaker-Amplifier  | <b>B</b> |  |                             | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR   | -           |       |
| 1                          | Unit ELSEWHERE  | В        |  | 11<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>4 | Medium Surface Search Radar (SL Series) Model BN Series Interrotator-Responsor Model BK Series Transponsor Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | 888888      |       |
| 2                          | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit (Broadcast)  | В        |  |                             |  |             |       |
| ,                          | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch   | В        | 16 <b>8</b> 10205                          |                             |  |             |       |
| 1<br>9•<br>3•              | Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Fatchcord   | В        | 1678800<br>16J1200                         | _                           | SONAR  | H           |       |
| 3°<br>5°<br>1°<br>3°<br>3° | Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Fedestal Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors, (1/2 merohm)   | B        | 16112105<br>1619832<br>1615951<br>16R18225 | 1 1 +1                      | Model QCQ-2/QCS/QCT Ranging Equipment<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Range Recorder<br>Bathy-Thermograph   | B<br>B<br>B |       |
| 1                          | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Type 23381 Remote Control Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier   | В        |  |                             |  |             |       |
| 1.                         | Unit Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly Hodel DAS Series Loran Equipment  | B B      |  |                             | RCM MATERIAL   |             |       |
| •                          | nodel DWD Series Doran Equipment  |          |  |                             | None   |             |       |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

1 = SF Series may be substituted if SL Series is unavailable.
+ = Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE | ABOVE MATERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHE      | T DATED SECTION      | SHEET NUMBER.         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 10 July 194         | 5 III                | 266A                  | RE IIA 100       |

PCE

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### PATROL CRAFT (ESCORT)

| QUANTITY                                       | MATERIAL   | TITLE        | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY       | MATERIAL   | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--|--|--------------|--|----------------|--|----------|-----------------|
| 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1        | Model OAA-2 Echo Box (For each SA & SC) Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box(For each SL) Type 60ABM Frequency Meter(For each SL) Model OAX Sonar Monitor   |              |  | l set<br>l set | TOOLS (Continued) Wrenches, open-end, 22-1/2" double-head 1/4" to 1" Wrenches, setscrews (Allen #604 or equal) | , с<br>в | 41W2100         |
| 1 4 3  | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Equipment ment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Micropone Assemblies   | B<br>B<br>B  | 16H3930<br>16M2352   |                |  |          |                 |
| 2<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>400 Ft.               | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 510040 Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 610190 Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire  | вссвсв       | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16I12130<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9832<br>16W3740  |                |  |          |                 |
| 66 1 set 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose 6" Pliers, long nose, 5" Punch, center, 3/8" Rule, multiple folding, wood Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #4 point | 800080000000 | 4181164<br>41811648<br>4181250<br>417870<br>417870<br>41787390<br>41787391<br>4171714<br>4171714<br>4171714<br>4171714<br>4171714<br>4171714<br>4171714<br>4171714<br>4171991<br>4171914<br>4171916<br>4181106<br>4181106<br>4181106<br>4181106<br>4181106<br>51645-20<br>51645-30 |                |  |          |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISSU | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATER | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |                 |
|-----|--------|----------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100      | 266B                    | III           | 10 July 1945                 | 1 December 1945 |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

PCE (WEATHER SHIPS)

TYPE

PCE

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER                              | QUANTITY             | RADIÓ MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|-------------|--|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | RADIO ROOM  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBY Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Measuring Equipment Type 50044 Modulator Equipment Type 23146 Key Control Panel Type 23147 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49029 Jackbox Clips Type 613023 Resistor Clips Type 613023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Type E | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 16B10050<br>16B10010<br>16C20023<br>16R18230 | 555 576 3755065<br>1 | Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Suspension Insulators Suspension Insulators Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Entrance Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61352 Type 63265 Static Leak Resistors  AEROLOGICAL OFFICE  Model RAU Series Receiving Equipment | я оссивнось | 16C20023<br>16J1200<br>16J1214<br>16J5951<br>16J9838<br>16G4000<br>16R1822 |
| 1                                       | Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49029 Jackbox Model DAS Series Loran Equipment  PILOT HOUSE  Type 23381 Remote Control Type 23423 Radiophone Unit   | BBB                                   | 16B10050                                     | \$1<br>1             | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Surface Search Radar (SL Series) Model BL or BM Series Interrogator- Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor  | ВВ          |  |
| 2                                       | Type 49620 Speaker-Amplifier Units  | В                                     |  | 1 1                  | Model BK Series Transponsors Type CT2 66ACG or CT2 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries Medium Air Search Radar Model 0A-2/BA-7 (with antenna modified for controlled tilting)   | 8888        |  |
|   |   |                                       |  |                      | SONAR MATERIAL  |             |  |
|   | ELSEWHERE   |                                       |  | 1<br>1<br>1          | Model QCQ-2/QCS/QCT Ranging Equipment<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Range Recorder<br>Bathy-Thermograph  | 8888        |  |
| 2                                       | Type 49 620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast) •  | В                                     |  |                      | RCM MATERIAL  |             |  |
| - 4                                     | a a   |                                       |  |                      | None  |             |  |

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

1 = SF Series may be substituted.
+ = Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.

|                 | Nes-0.14                      |               |                       |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7               | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 August 1945                 | III           | 267 <b>A</b>          | RE IIA IOO       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

PCE

#### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

PCE (WEATHER SHIPS)

| QUANTITY        | MATERIAL   | TITLE           | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                 | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                            |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------------------|---|-------|--|
| 1 1 2 1 1 6 5 1 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box(One for each SA &SC Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box(For each SL) Type 10223 Menoair Kit Type 60 ABM Frequency Meter(For each SL) Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model OAX Sonar Monitor  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Model OAH Series Code Practice   | BBBB            | 16H3930<br>16M2352   | 1<br>1<br>1 set<br>1 set | TOOLS (CONT'D)  Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #4 point Wrenches, open-end, 22-1/2" double-head 1/4" to 1"  Wrenches, setscrews (Allen #604 or equal) | C 4;  | \$1645-15<br>\$1645-30<br>41 <b>W</b> 2100 |
| 32823111320rt   | Equipment  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61171 Entrance Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61175 Pedestal Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16" dia. Bronze Wire Rope 7/16" dia. Bronze Wire Rope  | вавсоввоссос    | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16H2345<br>16H5951<br>16H9838<br>16H9832<br>16W3740<br>22R200<br>22R210  |                          |   |       |  |
| 661 set         | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists, 1/2 lb.  Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6". Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose Punch, center, 3/8" Rule, multiple folding, wood Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank; 6" blade | 080008800000000 | 1681163<br>4181164<br>4101062<br>4001250<br>4178750<br>41783790<br>414521<br>417688<br>417631<br>4171710<br>4171714<br>4171914<br>4173185<br>4182844<br>4183100<br>4181106 |                          |   |       |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|       |       | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE A | MATERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П               |
|-------|-------|---------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFER | RENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER         | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE    | IIA   | 100     | 267B                 | III            | 1 August 1945                 | 1 December 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

PCE (R)

### **ESCORT (RESCUE)**

| QUANTITY    | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE    | STOCK  | QUANTITY | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|-------------|--|----------|--|----------|---|-------------|------------------|
| 1 1 1 1 1 2 | RADIO ROOM  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 26012A Telegraph Key Type 19029 Jackboxes  | BBBBB    | 16K1790<br>16B10050  | 11 12 14 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Surface Search Radar (SL Series) Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennae Type CCL - 211015 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B B |                  |
| 1 1 1       | Type 23381 Remote Control Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | B<br>B   |  |          |   |             | ía.              |
| 2           | ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit (Broadcast)  | В        |  |          |   |             |                  |
|             | ANTENNA SYSTEM   |          |  |          | SONAR MATERIAL  |             |                  |
| 1305 55455  | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Fedestal Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 63258 Static-Leak Resistors,(1/2 megohm) | во восва | 16810205<br>16P8800<br>16J1200<br>16J12105<br>16J1832<br>16J5951<br>16R18225 | 1        | Model QCQ-2 Ranging Equipment Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Model NK Series (Portable) Sounding Equipment Range Recorder   | ВВВВ        |                  |
|             | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  |          |  |          | RCM MATERIAL  |             |                  |
| 1 1 1 1     | Type 23381 Remote Control Unit Type 49520 Series Symker-Amplifier Unit Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly Model DAS Series Loran Equipment   | 3 B B B  |  |          | Non.e   |             |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = SF Series may be substituted if SL Series is unavailable.

| THE          | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | TION II          |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 10 July 1945 | 1 June 1945                  | III           | 26 <b>8A</b>           | RE IIA 100       |

PCE (R)

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR ESCORT (RESCUE)

| QUANTITY                                       | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--|---|---|--|----------|---|-------|-----------------|
| 111211   | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box(For each SA & SC) Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Series Oscills cope Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OBU-2, 3 Echo Box(For each SL) Type 60ABM Frequency Meter(For each SL) Model OAX Sonar Monitor  | B B B B B B B B                         |  | lset     | TOOLS (Continued) Wrenches, open-end, 22-1/2" double-head, 1/4" to 1" Wrenches, setscrews (Allen#604 or equal | СВ    | 41₩2100         |
| 143  | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies  | BBB                                     | 16H3930<br>16M2352   |          | ii  |       |                 |
| 2<br>1<br>2<br>7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>400 ft | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembles Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61471 Suspension Insulators Type 61479. Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire  | ввссвсвс                                | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16T12130<br>16T15951<br>16T5951<br>16T9832   |          |   |       |                 |
| 661 set  | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" filers, side cutting, flat nose 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Rule, multiple folding, wood Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #4 point | 000800080000000000000000000000000000000 | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4191828<br>4191250<br>4173790<br>4173790<br>417390<br>4171638<br>4171638<br>4171710<br>4171710<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>417196<br>417196<br>417196<br>417196<br>417196<br>417196<br>417196<br>417196<br>417196<br>417196<br>417196<br>417196 |          |   |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | . THE ISS | UANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>I</b>     |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER    | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA    | 100       | 268B                    | III           | 1 June 1945                | 10 July 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL .

PCS SUBMARINE CHASERS

TYPE

| QUANTITY      | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY              | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK NUMBER |
|---------------|---|--------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------|
| 111112        | RADIO ROOM  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 26012A Telegraph Key Type 49029 Jackboxes | ввавав | 16K1790<br>16B10050                                       |                       |   |             |              |
|               | PILOT HOUSE   |        |   |                       |   |             |              |
| 1             | Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В      |   |                       | RADAR MATERIAL  |             |              |
| 1             | Type 23381 Remote Control Unit<br>Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit  | B      |   |                       | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  |             |              |
| 2             | ELSEWHERE  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  | В      |   | 1<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>4 | Small Surface Search Radar Model SC-1<br>Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor<br>Model BK Series Transponsors<br>Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas<br>Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generators<br>Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B B | 1789490      |
|               | ANTENNA SYSTEM  |        |   |                       |   |             |              |
| 3<br>9•<br>3• | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Concentric Patchcord Assemblies   | В      | 16 <b>8</b> 10205<br>16 <b>P88</b> 00<br>16 <b>J</b> 1200 |                       |   |             |              |
| 12°           | Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 610196 Entrance Insulators  | C<br>B | 16I12105<br>16I5951                                       |                       |   |             |              |
|               | Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2  | B      | 1619832   |                       | SONAR MATERIAL  | _           |              |
| 1             | Type 6053 Vertical Antenna Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator  | В      | 16R18225<br>16I5045                                       | 1 1 1                 | Model QCS/QCT Ranging Equipment<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Range Recorder   | 8 8 8       |              |
|               |   |        |   |                       |   |             |              |
|               |   |        |   |                       | RCM MATERIAL  |             |              |
|               | es es   |        |   |                       | None  |             |              |
| QUA           | NTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (*) ARE   | SUB    | JECT TO S   | LIGHT                 | VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND  | CLAS        | SES          |

THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION IL REFERENCE NUMBER SHEET ISSUED SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED SECTION SHEET NUMBER 2694 RE IIA 100 10 July 1945 1 June 1945

PCS

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### SUBMARINE CHASERS

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|--|--|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 1 1 1   | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model CAX Sonar Monitor Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model CEL Series Oscilloscope Type 10223 Repair Kits   | В<br>В<br>В  | 9  |          |          |       |                 |
| 1 32  | MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT  Model OAH Series Code Practice Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies   | В  | 16 <b>B3</b> 930<br>16 <b>M</b> 2352   |          |          |       |                 |
| 2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>400 Ft                 | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire   | B C B  | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9832<br>16W3740  |          | 31<br>24 |       |                 |
| 6 6 1 set 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb, Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, side cutting flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, short, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6 Punch, center, 3/8" Rule, multiple folding wood Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 8" blade #4 point Wrenches, open-end, 22-1/2" double-head 1/4" to 1" Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal) | 0 000<br>0 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1 | 4181163<br>41811648<br>41011828<br>4101250<br>417370<br>4173391<br>41717104<br>41717104<br>4171714<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171915<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>417191916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916<br>4171916 |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISSU | IANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II |              |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED .        | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 2 <b>6</b> 9 B          | III          | 1 June 1945                     | 10 July 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

**FOR** 

#### EAGLE BOATS

TYPE

PE

| QUANTITY    | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                             | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|-------------|--|-------|---|----------|--|-------------|------------------|
| 1111212     | RADIO ROOM  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 21500 Motor-Generator Units Type 26012A Telegraph Key Type 49029 Jackboxes |       | 16K1790<br>16B10050                         | 3. 4     |  |             |                  |
|             | PILOT HOUSE  |       |   |          | RADAR MATERIAL   | T           |                  |
| 1 1 2       | Type 2381 Remote Control Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit  ELSEWHERE Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  |       |   | 110044   | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B B |                  |
| 1 300       | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord  | ВВС   | 16\$10205<br>16P\$800<br>16J1200            |          | SONAR MATERIAL   |             |                  |
| 12. 1. 8. 3 | Type 61451 Type 61479 Type 61019C Type 61471 Type 63288 Assemblies Suspension Insulators Entrance Insulators Entrance Insulators Static Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm)  | C     | 16I12130<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16B18225 | 1        | Retain Ranging Equipment presently<br>installed.<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Range Recorder   | ВВ          |                  |
|             |  | ,     |   | E        | RCM MATERIAL   | -           |                  |
|             |  |       | -   |          | None   |             |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| A            | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 31 Very 1944                   | III           | 270A                  | RE IIA 100       |

PΕ

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR EAGLE BOA'TS

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                | MATERIAL                                     | TITLE | TOCK                 |
|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|--|-------|----------------------|
| 1 1 2   | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Type 10223 Repair Kits   | B B B B                                 |   | l set<br>l set<br>l set | 1/4" to 1"<br>Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank | 0 4   | 41W2100<br>1W2623-42 |
| 32  | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies  | ВВ                                      | 16H3930<br>16M2352  |                         |  |       | ,                    |
| 1<br>2<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>2<br>200 Ft            | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 21800 Motor-Generator Unit Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Micronhone Assembly Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61171 Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire   | ввыссвысс                               | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16I12130<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9832<br>16W3740   | 10°                     |  |       |                      |
| 11166 set 1 11111111111111111111111111111111111 | Drills, hand 3/8" capacity Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Rule, multiple folding, wood Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. File, flat, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Fhillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade #4 point | 080008000000000000000000000000000000000 | 41D1828<br>41F3390<br>41B3163<br>41B3163<br>41B3164<br>40D12504<br>41F370<br>41F370<br>41F370<br>41F370<br>41F1714<br>41F1991<br>41F1991<br>41S1100<br>41S1106<br>41S11645-15<br>41S1645-15<br>41S1645-30 |                         |  |       |                      |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | T .          |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 270B                    | III            | 31 July 1944                 | 1 July 1945  |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

TYPE

PF

FRIGATES

| QUANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                  | STOCK                | QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITL                                  | STOCK.<br>NUMBER   |
|--|---|--|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| מונות בוונים בוו | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model fDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAD Series Receiving Equipment Model RAD Series Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting Equipment Model LAN Series Frequency Meter Type 50064 Modulator Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23145 Key-Control Panels Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23436 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49063 Jackbox Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51023 Resistor 3150 ohms, Style E Type 25002 Resistor Glips  RADIO DIRECTION FINDER STATION  Model DAK Series Direction Finding Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox | B BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB | 16B10050<br>16B10010 | 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TGB Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TGB Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TGB Series Direction Finding Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast) Type 49620 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Unit  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 51019 Hand Telephone Unit  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 63268 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm) Type 61473 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61352 Anti-Corona Caps Type 61355 Antenna Assembly Type 66095 Antenna Assembly Type 66095 Antenna Assembly Type 66095 Antenna Assembly Type 66095 Whip Antenna | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 16J1200<br>16J1214<br>16J1210<br>16J595<br>16J9829<br>16J9838<br>16J9720 |
| 1 1 2 1 1 2 2  | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 233423 Radiophone Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 24502 Rotary Selector Switches Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51005 Hand Telephone Assembly   | B B B B B B B B                        |                      |   | •   |                                       |  |
| 1  | CHART HOUSE  Type 49029 Jackbox  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment   | ВВ                                     | 16810050             |   | ×   |                                       | 1  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Applicable to Vessels Specifically Designated.

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | M ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II         |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER      | REFERENCE", NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 10 July 1945                   | III           | 275A              | RE IIA IOO         |

PF

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### **FRIGATES**

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL                          | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY          | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|---|-------|-----------------|-------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|
|          |   |       |                 | 1 1 1 2 2 +14     | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Medium Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211016 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  RADAR REPEATERS  Preference of model indicated by order of listing. | BB BBBBB    | 1789490         |
|          |   |       | 3               | 1                 | Standard Radar Repeater model VH or VD Series (Open Bridge)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment Mk 26   | В           |                 |
|          | a a                                     |       |                 |                   | SONAR MATERIAL  | $\vdash$    |                 |
|          | # * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * |       |                 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>21 | Model QBF/QJA Ranging Equipment<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Range Recorder<br>Bathy-Thermograph  | B<br>B<br>B |                 |
|          | *                                       |       | 24              |                   |   |             |                 |
|          |   |       |                 |                   | RCM MATERIAL  | T           |                 |
|          |   |       |                 |                   | None  |             |                 |
|          | 2                                       |       |                 |                   |   |             |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKI ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- 4 Assigned by Commanders Service Forces and Type Commanders.
- + = Substitute CCL 211014 on DC Vessels.

|           | THE ISSUA | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATER | MAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I | 7              |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER    | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION     | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED . |
| RE IIA    | 100       | 275B                    | ш           | 10 July 1945                   | 1 August 1945  |

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR FRIGATES

TYPE

PF

| QUANTITY                              | MATERIAL   | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|-------|--|
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | TECTING EQUIPMENT  Note: LX R.F. Signal Generator Note: LX R.F. Signal Generator Note: LX R.F. Signal Generator Note: LX R.F. Signal Generator Note: LX R.F. Signal Generator The LACT Manifer Hits Two 60000 Heart Hits Two 60000 Heart Hits Two 60000 Heart Same Model OBL Oscillosome Model OBL Oscillosome Model OBL Oscillosome Model OBX Generator SL & MK26) Model OAX Series Bonar Monitor  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type M9016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 51015 Chest Microphone Assembly Type 51016 Hand Vicophone Assembly Type 51016 Chest Microphone Assembly Model OAH Code Practice Set Set Type "J" Crystals  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 64018 Entrance Insulators Type 641018 Entrance Insulators Type 61018 Insulator Bowl Type 61174 Pelestal Insulators Type 61174 Pelestal Insulators Type 61174 Pelestal Insulators Type 61174 Pelestal Insulators Type 61174 Pelestal Insulators Type 61174 Pelestal Insulators Type 61174 Pelestal Insulators Type 61175 Realstor, 7150 ohms, Style E 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16" dia. (6x19) Pronze Wire Rope Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | в восполово о | 16H3030<br>16H3035<br>16H3035<br>16H3035<br>16H3035<br>16H3035<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H003<br>16H | richtendenden endendendenden der der der der der der der der der der | Frame. hacknew, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, cleatric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, h" Pliers, round nose, short, h" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" (Vitica #555 or equal) Punch, center, 7/8" Screwdriver, common, 1" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 1" blade Screwdriver, common, 1" blade Screwdriver, common, 1" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade \$1 noin Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade, \$2 mm Torch, pasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" java Class A Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 5/5" & 7/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1/4" & 17/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1/4" & 17/16" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1-1/5" & 1-1/5" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1-1/5" & 1-1/5" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1-1/5" & 1-1/5" Wrench, open-end, 150 double-head, 1-5/15" & 1-1/5" |       | #197700 #19770 # |
| 66 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 set 1 1 1            | Blades, hacksav, type "B", 15 teeth Blades, hacksav, type "B", 37 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/2" Chisel, machinists', hand, 2/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 8" File, flat, 10"  | 000           | #191163<br>#191165<br>#101062<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663<br>#101663   | 1 set  | Wrenches, setscrev (Allen £60º or equa   |       |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | M ACCORDANCE WITH SECTI | ION II    | 1/15   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER            | REFERENCE | NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 May 1945                     | III           | 2750                    | RE IIA    | 100    |

|               | (1) 11 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) ( | N. C. P. L. S. L. C.                  | A STREET                                |   |                                       | (SAME)      |
|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|
|               | N .                                      |                                       |   |   | 0 * #                                 | Ţ.          |
|               |  |                                       |   |   | # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # | v. ,        |
|               | <u>.</u> a <sub>a</sub> ••2              |                                       | •                                       | 98 S                                    |                                       |             |
|               | A CONTRACTOR                             |                                       | - 83                                    |   |                                       | <b>*</b>    |
|               |  |                                       |   |   | *                                     |             |
|               |  | 2 - 1                                 | : w                                     | -                                       | p =                                   | <b>2</b> 00 |
|               |  |                                       |   | C 25090                                 |                                       | 8           |
| de la company |  | 3                                     | F. 5                                    |   |                                       |             |
|               |  |                                       |   |   |                                       | 1           |
|               |  |                                       | 1                                       | 22 B og                                 |                                       |             |
|               |  |                                       | 8 x 18 g                                | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *   |                                       |             |
|               | 27 N B                                   | ,                                     |   | , v                                     |                                       | **<br>**    |
|               | B 10                                     | * .                                   |   | •                                       | A                                     |             |
|               | 3  |                                       |   |   |                                       |             |
| ,             |  |                                       |   |   | 10 Hz                                 |             |
| , s           |  |                                       |   |   |                                       |             |
|               | - T                                      |                                       |   | •                                       |                                       | 100 100     |
|               |  |                                       |   | 33 - 13<br>17                           |                                       | •           |
|               |  |                                       |   | E E                                     |                                       |             |
|               |  |                                       | 9.71                                    | a cei alla a                            |                                       |             |
|               |  |                                       | •                                       | •                                       | N E .                                 |             |
|               | Y 1                                      | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | * # # = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = |   | W .                                   | 11          |
|               |  | s (5                                  | 8<br>B                                  |   |                                       | 9.          |
|               |  | s ,                                   | 77 <sub>1000</sub> Tr                   |   |                                       | •           |
|               |  |                                       |   |   | 15<br>16                              |             |
|               |  | j.                                    |   |   | 2.5                                   |             |
|               |  |                                       |   | 4                                       |                                       |             |
|               |  | •                                     |   |   | 77.                                   |             |
|               |  |                                       |   |   | · · ·                                 | ,           |
|               | 2 2                                      | 7                                     |   |   | 7 7 2                                 | Ψ,          |
|               | o <u></u>                                |                                       |   | T 80                                    | 30<br>(10)                            |             |
|               |  | 8                                     |   | •                                       |                                       | 23          |
|               |  |                                       |   |   | E HING                                |             |
|               |  | ~ .                                   |   | To a fine out                           |                                       |             |
|               | ***<br>**                                | A 60                                  | 62                                      |   |                                       | •           |
|               |  |                                       | 8                                       |   | 8.                                    | 435         |
|               | ally a state of the same of              |                                       |   | 1                                       | ٠.                                    | ( ) A       |
|               | No.                                      |                                       |   |   | (B)                                   |             |
|               | 11                                       | The No. 1                             | 4                                       |   |                                       | • . 176     |
|               |  | Δ).                                   |   | *                                       | <br>E.,                               |             |
| Marine State  | the Manager to the state of              |                                       | . More to                               | 1 X 1 X 1 X 1 X 1 X 1 X 1 X 1 X 1 X 1 X |                                       |             |

45

127

#### INSTALLATION

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

PF WEATHER VESSELS

TYPE

#### WEATHER VESSELS

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY                          | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RAD Series Receiving Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model AN Series Frequency Meter Type 20064 Modulator Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23146 Key-Control Panels Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49029 Jackboxes Type 49023 Jackbox Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 613023 Resistor 3150 ohms, Style E Type 25002 Resistor Clips Type 211649 Motor Generator  RADIO DIRECTION FINDER STATION  Model DAK Series Direction Finding Equipment Type 231'46 Key-Control Panel Type 490'29 Jackbox |       | 16B10050<br>16B10010 | 1 1 3 2 8 19 16 16 2 60 6 1 1 1 1 | Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49620 Series Spéaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast) Type 6V-SMB-100AH Storage Batteries  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 63288 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm) Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61399 Fedestal Insulators Type 61399 Fedestal Insulators Type 61391 Fedestal Insulators Type 61452 Anti-Corona Caps Type 66143 Antenna System Type 66143 Antenna System Type 66095 Antenna System | в в в в в с в с с с с в | 16J1200<br>16J1214<br>16J1210<br>16J5951<br>16J5975<br>16J9829<br>16J9838<br>16J9720 |
| 11121122                                | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model DAQ Series Direction Finding Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 24502 Rotary Selector Switches Type 49620 Series Spaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51008 Hand Telephone Assembly  CHART HOUSE  Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 49029 Jackbox   | B     |                      | 11211111                          | RADIO ROOM NO. 2  Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Type 23436 Receiving Transfer Panel Type 23437 Transmitting Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49063 Jackbox  AEROLOGICAL OFFICE  Model RAU Receiving Equip.  | 8888888                 |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION IL         | = |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |   |
| 1 December 1945 | 1 August 1945                  | III            | 276A                  | RE IIA IOO       |   |

PF WEATHER VESSELS

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF RADIO MATERIAL FOR WEATHER VESSELS

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY                                | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|---|---|-------------|-----------------|
|          |                |       |                 | 1 1 2 2 +1 1                            | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Model SA-2/SA-3 (with antenna modified for controlled tilting).  Medium Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ-56AUG or CTZ-56AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211018 Motor Generator  RADAR REPEATERS  Standard Radar Repeater Model VH or Model VD Series (Open Bridge)  FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK 26 (Allowed in PF 1, 2, 9-14, 17, 20, 22, 40-42, 62, 63, 70, 71, 99, 100) | B           |                 |
|          |                |       |                 | 1 | SONAR MATERIAL  Model QBF/QJA Ranging Equipment Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Range Recorder Bathy-Thermograph   | B<br>B<br>B |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |   | RCM MATERIAL  |             |                 |
|          |                |       |                 |   | None  |             |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

1 = Assigned by Commanders Service Forces and Type Commanders.

+ = Substitute CCL 211014 on DC Vessels.

|     |        | THE ISS | UANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | I               |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 276В                    | III           | 1 August 1945                | 1 December 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

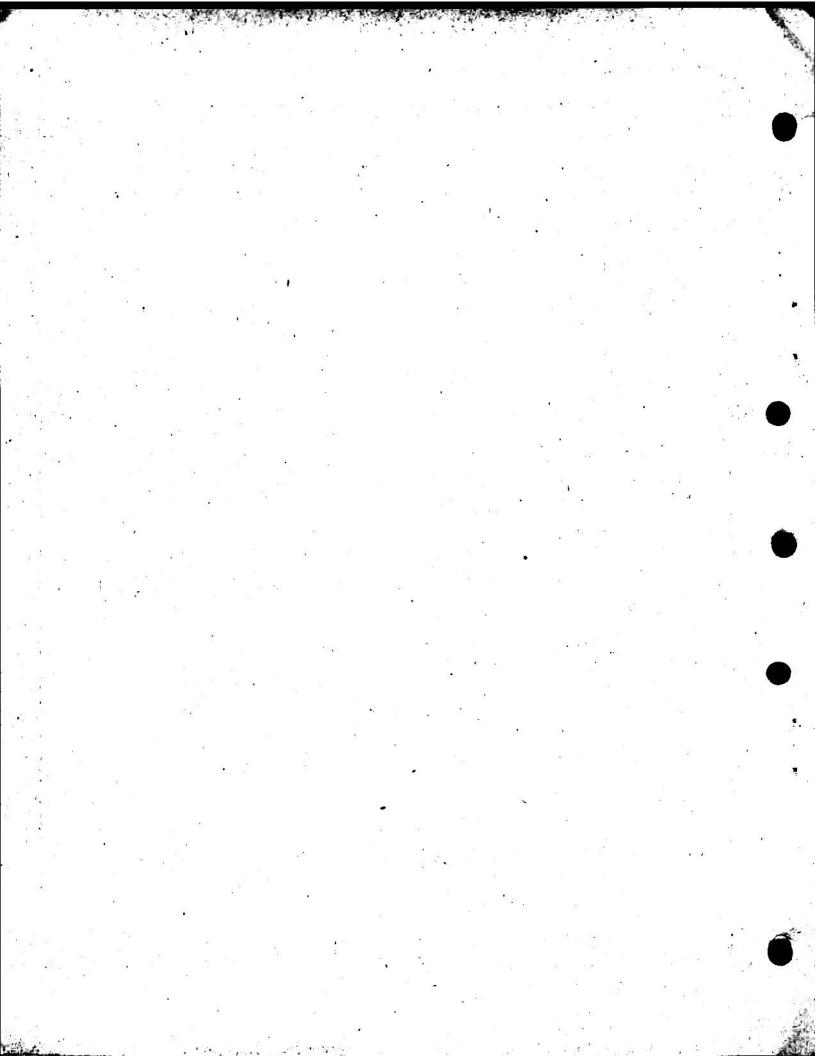
TYPE PF WEATHER VESSELS

### **WEATHER VESSELS**

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|----------|---|----------|--|---------|--|
| 1121121111 1 411111                                     | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model T3 173/UR Frequency Meter Model LX R.F. Signal Generator Model OZ Series Vacuum Tuce Analyzer Model T3-331/UR Signal Generator Type OBQ Volt-Ohm Milliammeter Type 10223 Repair Kite Type 60859 Meghommeter Model OBL Oscilloscope Model OBA - Echo Box Model OBU - 2, 3 Echo Box(for each SL) Type 60ABM Frequency Meter(for each SL- and MK26) Model OAX Series Bonal Monitor  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Model OAH Code Practice Set Set Type "J" Crystals Model TCY Series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment | В        | 16H3930<br>16M2098<br>16M2352   |          | TOOLS (CONT'D)  Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 8" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, iong nose, 6"(Utica #655 orequal Punch, center, 3/8" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 4" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, common, 12" blade Screwdriver, phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5"blade, #2 poin Screwdriver, Phillips, 5"blade, #2 poin Screwdriver, Phillips, 5"blade, #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3" jaws Class A nch, open-end, 15" double-head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15" double-head, 9/16" & 5/8" | 0000000 | 41V242<br>41W1000  |
| 2<br>3<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>4<br>32<br>200rt<br>150rt | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Bowl Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61379A Spacer Insulators Type 613023 Resistor, 3150 Ohms, Style E 7 #18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16 dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rop Type 61470 Insulator Bowl Type 61471 Entrance Insulators  | COBCBCCC | 16H3930<br>16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I15951<br>16I14025<br>16I5975<br>16I9829<br>16I9720<br>16W3740<br>22R200 | 1        | 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8" & 3/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 3/4" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1" & 1-1/6" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1-1/8" & 1-1/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1-1/8" & 1-1/4" Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1-5/16" & 1-1/2" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank (Stevens "Spintite" \$7-73 or equal) Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal)  | 000000  | 41W1005<br>41W1008<br>41W1012<br>41W1019<br>41W1024<br>41W1032 |
| 6 6 1 1 1 1   | TOOLS  Blades, nacksaw, type "B" 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B" 32 teeth Chisel, machinists' hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 er equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity  | 0000 00  | 41B1163<br>1B1164<br>41C1052<br>41C1062   |          |  |         |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| 7.            | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION IL        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 |                               | III           | 276C                 | RE IIA 100       |



#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

TYPE

GUNBOATS (EXCEPT CORVETTE)

| VITTIALU        | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE               | STOCK NUMBER  |
|-----------------|--|------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|
| 111 1 111111111 | Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBK Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting Equipment Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackboxes Type 49063 Jackboxes Type 49063 Jackbox Type 23146 Key-Control Panels  EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel |                  | 16B10050<br>16B10010 | 25°<br>12°<br>56<br>23°<br>40°<br>10°<br>236711 | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit (Broadcast)  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 63288 Static Leak Resistors (1/2 megohm)  Type 611748 Pedestal Insulators Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 61475 Type 61352 Antenna Assembly Type 66095 Antenna Assembly | в с вв всссссвввввв | 1619829<br>1619829<br>1619829<br>161920<br>16112145<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1615975 |
| 1               | Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 49063 Jackbox Type 50064 Modulator Equipment   | B<br>B           | 16 <b>B</b> 10010    |   | RADAR MATERIAL  | H                   |   |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1     | PILOT HOUSE  Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 23423 Radiophone Units Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | B<br>B<br>B<br>B |                      | 1 1 2 2 1 4 1                                   | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Medium Air Search Radar Small Surface Search Radar Model BL or BM Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BN Series Transponsors Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generators Type 6V-3BM-15AH Storage Batteries FIRE CONTROL RADAR EQUIPMENT  Fire Control Radar Equipment MK 3 allowed in PG 51   | 88 88888            | 1789490   |
| 1               | Model DAS Series Loren Equipment<br>Type 49029 Jackbox   | В                | 25 ( )               | 1   | SONAR MATERIAL  Model QCQ+2 Panging Equipment Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment  | ВВ                  |   |
|                 |  |                  |                      | 11  | Range Recorder Bathy-Thermograph  | B                   |   |
|                 |  |                  |                      |   | RCM MATERIAL  |                     |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- I = Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.
  + = One additional alllwed when Air Search Radar Antenna does not include IFF Array.

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH S | SECTION IL       |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 10 July 1945                   | III           | 280A                 | RE IIA 100       |

PG

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

GUNBOATS (EXCEPT CORVETTE)

| QUANTITY       | MATERIAL   | TITLE                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|----------------|--|------------------------|---|----------|--|---|--|
| 11 11 11111211 | Model CAA - 2 Echo Box Model OBU - 2, 3 Echo Box Model OBU - 2, 3 Echo Box  (for each SL) Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Meter (for each SL) Model OBL Series Oscilloscope Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OAX Series Sonar Monitor Type OBQ Electric Voltmeter Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60059 VT Meghommeter Model LP Series Signal Generator  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Model TBX Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TBY Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model OAH Code Practice Set  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61014A Suspension Insulators Type 61014B Suspension Insulators Type 61014B Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61339 Pedestal Insulator Type 61234A Insulator Bowls Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E 7-#18 Bronzo Antenna Wire 7-#18 Bronzo Antenna Wire 8-#18 Bronzo Antenna Wire 8-#18 Bronzo Antenna Wire Rope 7/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope 7/16* dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 61470 Insulator Bowl | BBB BBB BBB BCCCCCBBBC | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>1619829<br>1619720<br>16112145<br>1615951<br>1615951<br>1615951<br>1615951<br>1613740<br>22R200 | 1 ***    | TOOLS (Contd.)  Drill, hand, 3/8° capacity Drill, breast, 1/2° capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6° File, flat, 8° File, flat, 10° Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6° Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6° Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4° Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6° Pliers, round nose, short, 4° Pliers, round nose, short, 6° Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6° Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6° Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6° Pliers, long nose, 5°(Utica#655 or equal Punch, center, 3/5° Screwdriver, common, 3° blade Screwdriver, common, 6° blade Screwdriver, common, 6° blade Screwdriver, common, 6° blade Screwdriver, elim-shank, 6° blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 4° blade, #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4° blade, #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5° blade, #4 point Torch, gasoline, 1 quart Vise, bench, 3° jaws Glass A Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 7/16° & 1/2° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 5/8° & 3/4° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1° 4° 13/16° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1° 4° 1-1/8° Wrench, open-end, 15° double-head, 1° 5/16° & 1-1/2° Wrenches, secket, holllw-shank, (Stevens "Spintite" #7-73 or equal) Wrenches, setsorew (Allen #604 or equal) | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 41D1628<br>41D1663<br>40D1250<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F872<br>41F873<br>41F1631<br>41F1631<br>41F1631<br>41F1631<br>41F1631<br>41F1710<br>41F1910<br>41F1910<br>41F1910<br>41F1910<br>41F1910<br>41F1910<br>41F1910<br>41F1910<br>41F1910<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F100<br>41F1 |
| 661111         | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists', hand 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank (Pawood #5 or equal)   | 0 0000                 | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4101052<br>4101062  |          |  |   |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 |               |
|-----|--------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER          | SECTION         | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | - 250B                | III             | 10 July 1945                 | 1 August 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

PG 62-71, 86, 87, 89, 92-96 GUNBOATS (CORVETTE CLASS)

| QUANTITY                          | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER      | QUANTITY                   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE            | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------|--|
| 1 11 11 11 11 21 11 21 11 21 21 2 | RADIO CENTRAL  Model TBS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment  Model TCO Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment  Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment  Model AN/ARC Series Transmitting Equipt.  Model LM Series Frequency Meter  Type 50064 Modulator Equipment  Type 23135 Control Unit  Type 23146 Key-Control Panels  Type 23436 Receiver Transfer Panel  Type 23437 Transmitter Transfer Panel  Type 49029 Jackboxes  Type 49063 Jackbox  Type 51019 Hend Telephone Assembly  Model TCS Series Transmitting/Receiving  Equipment  Type 6V-SBM-100AH Storage Batteries  Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 OHMS, Type E  Type 28002 Resistor Clips  FILOT HOUSE | 88888       | 16B10050<br>16B10010 | 8° 19° 55 6° 10° 118212511 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 63285 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 Meg.)  Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Entrance Insulator Type 61379 Pedestal Insulator Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators Type 61379 Anti-Corona Caps Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61473 Antenna Assembly Type 66095 Antenna Assembly |                  | 16J1200<br>16J12145<br>16J12105<br>16J5951<br>16J5975<br>16J9838 |
| 1                                 | Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment   | В           | _                    |                            | RADAR MATERIAL  |                  |  |
| 1 1 1 1 2                         | Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 23135 Control Unit Type 23423 Radiophone Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 49546 Loudspeaker Units  | 888888      |                      | 1 1 2 2 1 4                | Small Surface Search Radar<br>Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor<br>Model BK Series Transpondors<br>Type CTZ-66 ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas<br>Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator<br>Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries  | B<br>B<br>B<br>B | 1789490  |
|                                   | CHART HOUSE  |             |                      |                            | (B)   |                  |  |
| 1                                 | Model DAS Series Loran Equipment<br>Type 49029 Jackbox   | B           | 16B10050             |                            | SONAR MATERIAL  |                  |  |
| 882<br>81<br>3                    | ELSEWHERE  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment  Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplitier Units (Broadcast)   | B<br>B<br>B |                      | 1<br>1<br>1                | Model QCQ-2 Ranging Equipment<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Range Recorder<br>Bathy-Thermograph  | B<br>B<br>B      |  |
|                                   |  |             |                      |                            | RGM MATERIAL  |                  |  |
|                                   |  |             | 3                    |                            | None  |                  |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

- Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II |           |      |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|------|--|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REF      | ERENCE NU | MBER |  |
| 1 August 1945 | 10 July 1945                   | 111           | 261A                  | RE       | IIA       | 100  |  |

PG

#### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

92-PG 62-71,86,87,89,96 GUNBOATS (CORVETTE CLASS)

| QUANTITY   | MATERIAL  | TITLE     | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                              | MATERIAL                  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|--|---|-----------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| 1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | Model TS 173/UR Frequency Meter Model LP Series Signal Generator Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OAA - 2 Echo Box Model OBL Oscilloscope Type OBQ Electronic Voltmeter Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60069 Meghommeter  Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OAX Series Sonar Monitor  MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51018 Chest Microphone Assembly Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Model OAH Code Practice Set  MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61493 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators Type 61234A Insulator Boyl Type 61475 Entrance Insulators Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire 5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 61471 Entrance Insulator | в воспово | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H2998<br>16112145<br>16112105<br>1615975<br>1619838<br>16W3740<br>22R200   | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | "Spintite" #T-73 or equal | 0000000 0000000000000000000000000000000 | 41P1633 41P1710 41P1971 41P1970 41P1977 41P197 41 |
| 66611111111111111111111111111111111111   | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists', hand, 1/h" Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal Drill, head, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" File, flat, 5" File, flat, 10" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty  | оввосось  | #1B1163<br>#1B1164<br>#1C1052<br>#1C1062<br>#1D1828<br>#1D1663<br>#1D1663<br>#1D1670<br>#1F870<br>#1F874<br>#1F874<br>#1F874<br>#1F874<br>#1F874<br>#1F874<br>#1F874<br>#1F874<br>#1F874<br>#1F874<br>#1F874<br>#1F874 |                                       |                           |   |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |          | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | П             |
|-----|----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| . R | EFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE  | IIA      | 100     | 261B                    | III           | 10 July 1945               | 1 August 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL MOTOR GUNBOATS (1-8)

TYPE

| WANTITY   | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                           | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|-----------|---|-------|---|-----------|---|-------|------------------|
| 1 1 1 2 1 | RADIO ROOM  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 21800 Motor Generator Units Type 49029 Jackbox | B     | 16B10050                                  |           |   |       |                  |
|           | ELSEWHERE   |       |   |           | RADAR MATERIAL  |       |                  |
| 2         | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast) Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49006B Telephone Plug   | BBC   |   | 1 1 2 1 4 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search Radar Model SO-Sc. Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | 88888 |                  |
| 1224      | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 66053 Vertical Antennas Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators   | 88800 | 16810205<br>1615045<br>1619829<br>1619832 |           |   |       |                  |
|           | PILOT HOUSE   |       |   |           | SONAR MATERIAL  |       |                  |
| 1         | Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В     |   | 1         | Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment  | В     |                  |
|           | a a   |       |   |           | 1.  |       |                  |
|           | P   |       |   |           | RGM MATERIAL  |       |                  |
|           |   | -     |   |           | None  |       |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | TION II          |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1949  | 1 December 1944                | İII           | 286A                   | RE IIA 100       |

PGM I – 8

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR MOTOR GUNBOATS (1-8)

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL  | TITLE         | STOCK<br>NUMBER                          | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>IN MIBER |
|---|---|---------------|--|----------|----------|-------|-------------------|
| 1 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Boxes Model TS-173/UR Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscopes Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester  Type 10223 Repair Kit Type 60089 VT Megohmmeter              | B B B B B B B |  |          |          |       |                   |
| 2 1 1                                   | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Set Group "A" TCS Crystals Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly  | B<br>B<br>B   | 16H3930<br>16H2352                       |          | ¥.       |       |                   |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                       | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 21800 Motor Generator Unit Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 510046 Hand Microphone Assembly Type 611748 Pedestal Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator | BBBCCB        | 16M2352<br>1619832<br>1619832<br>1615045 |          |          |       |                   |
| H (4)                                   | 950<br>2  |               | ets.                                     |          |          |       | X                 |
|   |   |               |  |          |          | -     |                   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE IS  | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>I</b>     |
|-----|--------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER. | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 286B                     | III           | 1 December 1944              | 1 July 1945  |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

PGM (MOTOR GUNBOATS) (9-32)

TYPE

| QUANTITY                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER                | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|---|-------|------------------|
| 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model HAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 21500 Motor Generator Units Type 26012A Telegraph Key Type 49029 Jackboxes Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49063 Jackbox |             | 16K1790<br>16B10050            |          |   |       |                  |
|                         | PILOT HOUSE  |             |                                |          | RADAR MATERIAL  |       |                  |
| 1 1 1                   | Type 23381 Remote Control Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Type 49546 Loudspeaker Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | B<br>B<br>B |                                | 1 1 2 1  | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search Radar Model SF-1 Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BE Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | 88888 |                  |
| 2                       | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Applifier Units (Broadcast) Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Type 211014 Motor Generator Units   | B B         | 12                             |          | Type OV-SDN-17ML DUOTAGE SACOULTED  |       |                  |
| 1 3                     | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenne Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protector Units   | В           | 16810735<br>168800             |          | SONAR MATERIAL  |       |                  |
| 3°<br>3°<br>6°<br>3     | Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 63265 Static-Leak Resistors (1/2 merohm) Type 66053 Vertical Antennas Type 66091 Antenna Assembly Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator                           | ВС          | 16J1200<br>16J9832<br>16R18225 | 1        | Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment  | В     | 0                |
|                         |  |             |                                |          | RGM MATERIAL  | _     |                  |
|                         | ्रा<br>श   |             |                                |          | None  |       |                  |

|                | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTI | ON II            |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED - | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER             | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945    | 1 December 1944                | ±II           | 267A                     | RE IIA IOO       |

PGM

#### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

PGM (MOTOR GUNBOATS) (9-32)

| QUANTITY                  | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL   |   | NUMBER           |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|----------|--|---|------------------|
| 1 1 1 1 1 2               | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OAA-2 Echo Box Model TS-173,UR Frequency Meter Model OBL Series Oscilloscopes Model TS-331/UR Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester  Type 10223 Repairs Kit   | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B   |   | 1        | TOOLS (Continued  Set Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Set Wrenches, setscrews (Allen #504 or equal) | В | 12623 <b>-</b> 4 |
| 1 4 3                     | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies  | В                                       | 16H3930<br>16M2352  |          |  |   |                  |
| 1<br>2<br>4<br>400 rt     | MISCELLAREOUS SPARES  Type 21800 Motor Generator Unit Type 19016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Head Microphone Assembly Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire Type 66053 Vertical Antennas Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator  | вссв                                    | 16H3930<br>15M2352<br>16I9832<br>16W3740<br>1615951   |          |  |   |                  |
| 6641 Addaddaddaddad a a a | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity set Drills, twist, cerbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, disgonal cutting, 6" Pliers, disgonal cutting, 6" Pliers, disgonal cutting, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Rule, multiple folding, wood Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, slimeshank, 6" blade Screwdriver, slimeshank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade, #1 Point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4" blade, #2 Point Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade, #8 Point Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade, #8 Point Set wrenches, open-end, 22-1/2" double- head 1/4" to 1" | 0 8000800000000000000000000000000000000 | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4181164<br>41811628<br>4081250<br>4183390<br>4183390<br>4181710<br>4181710<br>4181710<br>4181101<br>4181101<br>4181101<br>4181106<br>4181106<br>4181156<br>418-1645 | 20       |  |   |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I | Z ASST       |
|-----|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 267B                   | III            | 1 December 1944                | 1 July 1945  |



# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

# PT

TYPE

### MOTOR TORPEDO BOATS

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER               | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL 🖴   | TITLE     | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|----------|---|--------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 1 1 1 1  | CHART HOUSE  Nodel TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model AM/ARC-1 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 49068 Telephone Plug  Type 49624 Loudspeaker Unit(or Equiv.)                            | BCB    |                               |           |  |           |                  |
| 600      | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 66091 Antenna Assembly | ССВВВВ | 1619829<br>1619832<br>1615045 |           |  |           |                  |
|          |   |        |                               |           | RADAR MATERIAL   |           |                  |
| - Sy = 1 |   |        |                               | 1 1 1 1 1 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transponsor Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antenna Type CAGQ-24-AAP R.F. Change over Switch | B B B B B |                  |
|          |   |        |                               |           | SONAR MATERIAL   |           |                  |
|          |   |        |                               |           | None   |           |                  |
|          | e e   |        |                               |           | RCM MATERIAL   |           |                  |
|          |   |        |                               |           | None   |           |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|               | THE | ISSUANCE OF | THE AB | OVE MATER | HAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION | П    |        |        |
|---------------|-----|-------------|--------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|---------|------|--------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED  |     | SUPERSEDES  | SHEET  | DATED     | SECTION      | SHEET NUMBER       | - 1     | REFE | ERENCE | NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 |     | 1 July      | 1945   | - 7       | III          | 290A               | R       | ₹E   | IIA    | 100    |

PT

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### MOTOR TORPEDO BOATS

| QUANTITY        | MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-----------------|---|--------|---|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 2<br>1<br>1 set | MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Group. "A" TCS Crystals   | B<br>B | 16H3930<br>16M2352                                  |          | *        |       | n e             |
| 111111          | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61174B Pedestal Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 6142E Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly | вссввв | 16H3930<br>16I9829<br>16I9832<br>16I5045<br>16M2352 |          |          |       | 2               |
| 1 1 1 1 1       | TOOLS  Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade   | 00000  | 41P1631<br>41P1714<br>41S1101<br>41S1106<br>41S1156 |          |          | e a   | 5<br>5          |
| 1               | TESTING EQUIPMENT Type 10223 Repair Kit   | В      |   |          |          |       |                 |
|                 | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e   |        |   | (4),     |          | 7     |                 |
|                 |   |        |   |          |          | N.    | 000 g           |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE    | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | I             |
|-----|--------|--------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER          | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 290B                  | III            | 1 July 1945                   | 1 August 1945 |

# SQUADRON TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR (PT) MOTOR TORPEDO BOAT SQUADRON

TYPE

РΤ.

| QUANTITY                                 | MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK<br>NUMBER                           | QUANTITY                               | MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------|---|
| 1 1 211 1 1 44 1000000000000000000000000 | SPARE EQUIPMENT  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving   | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | NOMBER                                    | 66 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist. harbon-steel. type "K" File, flat, 6" Frame, hacksaw adjustable Hammer, machinists", 1/2 lb. Iron, seldering, electric, light duty Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, iong nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Rule, multiple folding, wood Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, Bhillips, 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade #4 point Wrenches, open-end, 22-1/2" double-head T/4" to 1" Wrenches, setscrew. (Allen #604 or equal | 0 0000 | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4101828<br>4001250<br>417870<br>417870<br>417913<br>4171714<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4171914<br>4181106<br>4181106<br>4181106<br>4181106 |
| 14<br>12<br>300 ft<br>18<br>6 2          | Type 10223 Repair Kit Type 60089 VT Megohmmeter 58 Measurements Corp. Noise M. Type 10498 Terminal Kit  MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 510040 Hand Microphone Assemblies Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61428 Supporting Insulators Type 490068 Telephone Plug | おおおお おおおじじおじ                          | 16#3930<br>16#2352<br>16w3740<br>16112109 |  |  |        |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

|    | 7            | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | M ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
|    | SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| .: | 10 July 1945 | 1 July 1945                    | III           | 290C                 | RE IIA 100       |

· same of 347

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

PY

## YACHTS

| QUANTITY                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                                   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE                 | STOCK-<br>NUMBER   |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|----------|---|-----------------------|--|
| 1111222                 | RADIO ROOM  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Type 21800 Motor-Generator Units Type 26012A Telegraph Key Type 49029 Jackboxes   | *************************************** | 16 <b>K</b> 1790<br>16 <b>B</b> 10050                             | n        | AEROLOGICAL OFFICE  Model RAU/AN/FNQ-la Series Radiosonde Receiving Recording Equipment   | В                     |  |
| 1 1 1 1 1               | Model MBF series Transmitting/Receiving Equipment Type 23381 Remote Control Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit  | 25 B B B B                              |   | 112214   | RADAR MATERIAL  SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B |  |
| 2                       | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units, (Broadcast)  | В                                       |   |          |   |                       |  |
| 1<br>9•                 | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord   | B                                       | 16J1200   |          |   |                       |  |
| Ŀ                       | Assemblies Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units  | B                                       | 16P8800   |          | SONAR MATERIAL  |                       |  |
| 14.<br>14.<br>15.<br>3. | Type 61481 Type 61479 Type 610196 Entrance Insulators Type 61171 Type 61175A Type 63288 | Свясс                                   | 16I12130<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9829<br>16I9832<br>16R18225 | 1        | Retain Ranging Equipment presently<br>installed.<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Range Recorder  | ВВ                    | il de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de |
|                         |   |   |   |          | RCM MATERIAL  |                       |  |
|                         |   |   |   | =        | Nm ●  |                       |  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Additional allowance on Vessels performing duty as Weather Vessels or Aircraft Station Vessels.

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 1 July 1945                    | III           | 295 <b>A</b>          | RE IIA 100       |

#### TYPE

## PY

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### **YACHTS**

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL   | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                | MATERIAL                                     | MTLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER     |
|---|--|----------|---|-------------------------|--|------|---------------------|
| 11.2  | Model of Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Model OAX Series Bonar Monitor Type 10223 Repair Kits   | 8888     |   | l set<br>l set<br>l set | 1/4" to 1"<br>Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank | C 41 | 41W2100<br>W2623-42 |
| 132   | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Gode Practice Set Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies   | B B B    | 16H3930<br>16M2352  |                         | .*   |      |                     |
| 1<br>2<br>7<br>7<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>200 Ft.       | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 21800 Motor-Generator Unit Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Microphone Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire  |          | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16I12130<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9829<br>16I9832<br>16W3740  |                         |  |      | le                  |
| 1 1 1 1 6 6 set 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Rule, multiple folding, wood Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. File, flat, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Piters, combination, slip-joint, 6" Piters, diagonal cutting, 4" Piters, diagonal cutting, 6" Piters, round nose, short, 6" Piters, round nose, short, 6" Piters, side cutting flat nose, 6" Piters, long nose, 6 Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Phillips 5" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 6" blade #4 point Screwdriver, Slim-shank, 6" blade | осовосос | 101828<br>411688<br>411733903<br>41811649<br>41812544<br>41173185<br>4173185<br>4171714<br>4171719<br>4171714<br>4171719<br>4171719<br>4171719<br>4171719<br>4171719<br>4171991<br>4171101<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>4171991<br>417191 |                         |  |      |                     |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE    | SSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | TERIAL SHALL B | E IN AGGORDANGE WITH SECTION | I             |
|-----|--------|--------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| REF | ERENGE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 2958                     | III            | 1 July 1945                  | 1 August 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

YACHTS - (COASTAL)

TYPE

| UANTITY    | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY             | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|------------|--|--------|--|----------------------|--|-------------|------------------|
| 1 1        | RADIO ROOM  Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Type 21500 Motor-Generator Unit   | B<br>B |  |                      |  |             |                  |
| - +        | ELSEWHERE  |        |  |                      |  |             |                  |
| 2          | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units  | В      |  |                      | RADAR MATERIAL   |             |                  |
| 1.75.25.72 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206. Antenna Switch Type 61851. Suspension Insulators Type 61479. Suspension Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators | B      | 16\$10205<br>16112130<br>16112105<br>1619829<br>1619832<br>1615951 | 11114                | Model BK Series Transponsors<br>Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antenna<br>Type CCL 211014 Motor Generator<br>Type 6V SBM-15AH Stora e Batteries | 8688        |                  |
| <b>#</b> 1 | AEROLOGICAL OFFICE  Model RAU/AN/FMQ-la Series Radiosonde Receiving Recording Equipment  | В      | 24   |                      |  |             |                  |
|            |  |        |  | + 1<br>1<br>·1<br>s1 | Model QBE-3/WEA-2/QCU Ranging Equipment Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment Range Recorder Bathy-Thermograph                                  | B<br>B<br>B |                  |
|            | -  |        |  | _                    | RCM MATERIAL   | _           |                  |
|            | =  |        |  |                      | Non e  |             |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK(\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- # = Assigned by Commanders Service Forces and Type Commanders.
   + = QCU to replace WEA/WEA-1.
   # = Additional Allowance on Vessels performing duty as Weather Vessels or Aircraft Station Vessels.

| the transfer of the section of | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION II        |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| SHEET ISSUED                   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |  |
| 1 August 1945                  | 1 July 1945                   | III            | 296A                  | RE IIA 100       |  |

TYPE

PYc

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL .

FOR

YACHTS - (COASTAL)

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                         |
|---|--|--------|---|----------|----------|-------|---|
| 1 1                                     | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer  Type 10223 Repair Kits  Model OAX Sonar Monitor   | B<br>B |   |          |          |       | *                                       |
| 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 610190 Entrance Insulator Type 61174B Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Ft. 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire |        | 16H3930<br>16I12130<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9829<br>16I9832<br>16W3740 | 1941     |          |       | 2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|   |  |        |   |          |          |       |   |
|   |  |        | (A)   |          |          |       | 190<br>190<br>190<br>190                |
| 50                                      |  |        |   |          |          |       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |       | THE IS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN AGCORDANGE WITH SECTION 'I |               |
|-----|-------|--------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| REF | RENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED          | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE  | IIA   | 100    | 296B                     | III           | 1 July 1945                     | 1 August 1945 |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### SUBMARINE CHASERS (110')

TYPE

SC

| QUANTITY                                 | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                  | QUANTITY     | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|--|--|------------------|--|--------------|---|--------|------------------|
| 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment Model RBC Series Frequency Meter Type 21500 Motor Generators Type 26012A Telegraph Key Type 49029 Jackbox Model T-18/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model T-19/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model T-20/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model R-25/ARC-5 Receiving Equipment Model R-25/ARC-5 Receiving Equipment Model R-25/ARC-5 Receiving Equipment Model R-26/ARC-5 Receiving Equipment Model R-26/ARC-5 Receiving Equipment Model R-28/ARC-5 Receiving Equipment Type 211444 Motor Generator Type 211437 Motor Generator |                  | 16K1790<br>16B10050                              |              | RADAR MATERIAL<br>SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  |        |                  |
| #1<br>#1<br>1<br>1                       | Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Model DAE Series Direction Finging Equipment Model DBF Series Direction Finging Equipment Type 23381 Remote Control Unit Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | B<br>B<br>B<br>B |  | 1 1 2 2 1 4  | Small Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennae Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generators Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | 888888 | 1789490          |
|  | EL SEWHERE   |                  |  |              | SONAR MATERIAL  |        |                  |
| 2  | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units, (Broadcast)   | В                |  | Ø1<br>1<br>1 | Model QBE-3/WEA-2/QCU Ranging Equipment<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Rnage recorder   | 888    |                  |
| 1<br>3<br>9<br>3                         | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 25006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblies   | выс              | 16510205<br>16 <b>P</b> 8800<br>16 <b>J</b> 1200 |              | ,   |        |                  |
| 120                                      | Type 61019A Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators  | B                | 16112105<br>1615951                              |              |   |        |                  |
| 120                                      | Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61395A Spacer Insulators  | 300              | 16 <b>1983</b> 2<br>16 <b>1972</b> 0             |              | RCM MATERIAL  |        |                  |
| 12°<br>1°<br>4°<br>5°<br>12°<br>#1<br>#1 | Type 61471 Entraine Insulators Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 63953 Vertical Antenna Type 64053 Vertical Antenna Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 63268 Static Leak Resistors (1/2 meg   | B<br>B<br>C<br>B | 1 <b>6</b> 8 18 225                              |              | None  |        |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø .= QCU to replace WEA/WEA-1.

# = Additional Equipment for Vessels assigned Air-Sea Rescue Service.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II |        |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE  | NUMBER |
| 1 December 1945 | 3 October 1945                 | III           | 300A               | RE IIA     | 100    |

TYPE

SC

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### SUBMARINE CHASERS (110')

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE              | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                          | MATERIAL                                     | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER   |
|---|--|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------|---|
| 1                                       | Model OAX Sonar Monitor Model UZ Series Vacuum tube enalyzer Model UBL Series Oscilloscopes Type 10223 Repair Kits   | 8888               |   | l<br>l<br>l set<br>l set<br>l set | 1/4" to i"<br>Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank | C 4   | \$1645-15<br>\$1645-20<br>\$1645-30<br>\$1645-30<br>\$182100<br>\$2623-42 |
| 1<br>3<br>2                             | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIFMENT AND MATERIAL  Model OAH Series Code Practice Equipment Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Head Microphone Assembly   | B<br>B             |   |                                   |  |       |   |
| 10171213                                | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 21500 Motor-Generator Unit Type 10016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 510040 Head Microphone Assembly Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61475 Pedestal Insulator Type 613956 Spacer Insulator Type 613956 Spacer Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire  | всввс              | 16H3930<br>16M2352<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9832<br>16I9720<br>16W3740  |                                   | *  |       |   |
| 11 100 81111111111111111111111111111111 | Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" Rule, multiple folding, wood Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. File, flat, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Pliers, comtination, slin-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Fliers, long nose, 6" Fliers, long nose, 6" Screwdriver, common, 7" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade | #000m0000000000000 | #1D1828<br>#1F3390<br>#1B1164<br>#1B1164<br>#0D1250<br>#1B1164<br>#0D1250<br>#1F870<br>#1F870<br>#1F171<br>#1F171<br>#1F171<br>#1F1991<br>#1F1991<br>#1S1104<br>#1S1104<br>#1S1104<br>#1S1166 |                                   |  |       |   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISSU | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATER | PIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |                 |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA    | 10,0     | 300B                     | III           | 1 October 1945               | 1 December 1945 |



### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

### SUBMARINES

TYPE

SS

| QUANTITY               | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                      | QUANTITY     | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE                      | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|------------------------|--|------------------|--|--------------|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| restant server restant | RADIO ROCM  Model TBL Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Type 23500 Radiophone Unit Model RBS Series Receiving Equipment Model RBS Series Receiving Equipments Model RDS Series Transmitting Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model SCR-624 Series Transmitting—Receiving Equipment Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49029 Jackbox Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49063 Jackbox Type 49093 Ratchoords Type 50210 Amplifier Type 50210 Amplifier Type 50210 Amplifier Type 50210 Amplifier Type 50208 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51081 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51081 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51081 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 51081 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 50210 Amplifier |                  | 16B10050<br>16B10010                                 | 1 1 2 1 1 1  | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Model SD Series Small Air Search Radar  Model SJ Series Medium Surface Search  Radar  Model ST Series Periscope Radar  Model SN Series Interrogator Responsor  Model SK Series Transponsors  Type CAGQ-66-AFU Series Antenna  Type CM-23AGK Selector Smitch Assembly  Type CGL - 211014 Motor Generator | B 8444BBB                  |                  |
| 1141111                | Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Model DAS Series Loran Equipment Type 19620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit Model RBH Series Receiving Equipment Type 49546 Loudspeaker Unit Type 49029 Jack Box  ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24035 Antenna Selector Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61276A Entrance Insulators Type 61303 Entrance Insulators Type 66096 Loop Antenna Assembly Type 66091 Antenna Assembly Type 66053 Whip Antenna  | <b>888 88000</b> | 16P8800<br>1619832<br>1615035<br>16116000<br>1616025 | 1 +1 ++1 ++1 | Model WCA Ranging/Listening/Sounding Equipment Model WFA Ranging/Listening/Sounding Equipment Model WFA-1 Ranging/Listening/Sounding Equipment Model WFA-2 Series Sounding Equipment Model JT Series Listening Equipment Bathy-Thermograph  | B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B |                  |
| 187                    | Type 49063 Jack Boxes Type 49120 Concentric Jacke Type 49121 Concentric Pluge MISCELLAREOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | всс              | USOT TO G  | 1 1 1        | Model AN/SPR-1 Receiver Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver Model AN/SPA-1 Pulse Analyzer Model D/F System  | B B B B                    |                  |

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SECTION | SHEET NUMBER | REFERENCE NUMBER |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| 1 December 1945 | 1 August 1945          | III     | 310A         | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

SS

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

SUBMARINE

| QUANTITY                                       | MATERIAL  | TITLE                                  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY                                    | MATERIAL   | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER               |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|----------|-------------------------------|
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111        | Model OAO - 2 Echo Box Model OAO - 2 Echo Box Model OAP - 1 Echo Box Model OAP Series Frequency Meter Model T3-173/UR Frequency Meter Model T3-182/UP Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Meter Type 60ABM Frequency Meter Model OBT Series Oscilloscope Model T5-331/UR Signal Generator Model OZ Series Tube Tester Type OBQ Electronic Voltmeter Model OCR Series Volt-ohm Milliammeter Model OF Series Field Strength meter Model OF Series Field Strength meter Model T5-69/AP Voltage Divider Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60007 W Meghommeter Model LP Series Frequency Meter Model T5-35A/AP Signal Generator | BBBBB BBB BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB |   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 set<br>1 set<br>1 set | TOOLS (CONT'D)  Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade #4 point Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade #1 point Wrenches, open-end, 22-1/2" double- head, 1/4" to 1" Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal | CCCCC BB | 4151104<br>4151106<br>4151156 |
| 6  | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type #9016 Head Telephone Assemblies Model OAH Code Practice Set  | ВВ                                     | 16H3930   |   |  |          |                               |
| 3<br>4<br>1<br>10<br>200 Ft                    | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type honló Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61494 Suspension Insulators Type 61303 Entrance Insulator Type 612764 Entrance Insulator Type 611754 Pedestal Insulators 1/4" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope Type 49121 Concentric Plugs Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49006B Telephone Plugs Type 66053 Whip Antenna (stowed)   | вссвссссв                              | 16H3930<br>16I5035<br>16I6025<br>16I6000<br>16I9832<br>22R195 |   |  |          |                               |
| 66 1 set 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drill, hand 3/8" capacity Drills, twist carbon-steel, Type "K" File, flat, 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Rule, multiple folding, wood Sorewdriver, common, 3" blade  | C                                      | 41F870  |   |  |          | -                             |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

1 = For each boat equipped with SS and/or ST.

|           | THE ISSU | IANCE OF THE ABOVE MAJE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | I               |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED    |
| 'RE IIA   | 100      | 310B                    | III           | 1 August 1945              | 1 December 1945 |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

63-206

TYPE

#### SUBMARINE

| QUANTITY                | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER                          | QUANTITY   | RADAR MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK:<br>NUMBER |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|--|------------|---|-------|------------------|
| 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | RADIO ROOM  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment Model RDZ Series Transmitting Equipment Model RDZ Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter Model SCR624 Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RBH Series Receiving Equipment Type 23005A Key-Control Panel | B<br>B<br>B |  |            | Radar Assignments for specific boats<br>will be made via Bureau correspondent                       |       |                  |
| 1 4                     | ELSEWHERE  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast)  | В           | 25.0                                     |            |   |       | *                |
| 9<br>1<br>4*<br>16*     | Type 61249 Suspension Insulators Type 61303 Entrance Insulator Type 612764 Entrance Insulators Type 611754 Pedestal Insulators Type 24035 Antenna Selector Switch  | B           | 1615035<br>1616025<br>1616000<br>1619832 |            | SONAR MATERIAL  |       | ,                |
| 1                       | Type 24035 Antenna Selector Switch   | В           |  | <b>ø</b> 1 | Bathy-Thermograph<br>Sonar Assignments for specific boats<br>will be made via Eureau Correspondence | . В.  |                  |
|                         |  |             |  |            |   |       |                  |
|                         |  |             |  |            | RCM MATERIAL  | T     |                  |
|                         |  |             | ¥  |            | RCM Assignments for specific boats will be made via Bureau correspondent                            |       |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

 $\emptyset$  = Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders. s = One added for SS163-206.

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE | MATERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II       |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DAT      | ED SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 10 July 1945              | 111               | 311A               | RE IIA 100       |

SS

FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### SUBMARINE

| QUANTITY                                       | MATERIAL   | TITLE           | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                           | MATERIAL   | MTLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER                          |
|--|--|-----------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------|--|
| 11501811                                       | Model OBT Series Oscillscope Model CZ Series Tube Tester Type OBQ Electronic Voltmeter Model OGR Series Volt-ohm Milliammeter Model TS-89/AP Voltage Divider Type 10223 Repair Kits Type 60007 C & R Bridge Type 60089 VT Megohameter Additional Test Equipment assignments for specific boats will be made via Bureau correspondence.   | B B B B B B B B |  | l<br>l<br>l<br>l<br>l set<br>l set | TOOLS (Contd.)  Sprewdriver, common, 3° blade Sprewdriver, common, 6° blade Sprewdriver, common, 8° blade Sprewdriver, common, 8° blade Sprewdriver, slim-shank, 6° blade Sprewdriver, Phillips, 3° blade # point Sprewdriver, Phillips, 4° blade, #2point Sprewdriver, Phillips, 8° blade #4 point Wrenches, open-end, 22-1/2° double-head 1/4° to 1° Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal | 000 00 | 4181101<br>4181104<br>4181106<br>4181156 |
| 2  | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Model OAH Code Practice Set   | ВВ              | 16H3930  |                                    |  |        |  |
| 1<br>5<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>200 ft.               | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Typ: 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61249 Suspension Insulators Type 61303 Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal insulators Type 61276A Entrance Insulator 1/4" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope   | BCCCBC          | 16H3930<br>16I5035<br>16I6025<br>16I9832<br>16I6000  |                                    | į.   |        |  |
| 66 1 set 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 Teeth Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-stee, type "K" File, flat, 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, cound nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Rule, multipe folding, wood | осовсовносьсьсь | 41 B1164<br>41B1164<br>41B11626<br>40D1250<br>41F370<br>41F370<br>41F31631<br>41F1631<br>41F1714<br>41F1914<br>41F1914<br>41F1974<br>41F2844 |                                    | 5<br>5<br>10   |        | 3  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        |       | THE ISSUANCE | E OF THE | ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL | BE IN | ACCORDANCE | E WITH SECTIO | N II |            |     |
|-----|--------|-------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|------------|---------------|------|------------|-----|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBE | R            | SHEET    | NUMBER    | SECTION     | SU    | PERSEDES   | SHEET DATED   | SHE  | ET ISSUED  |     |
| RE  | IIA    | , 10  | 0            | 3118     | ,         | III         |       | 10 July    | 1945          | 1 At | igust 1945 | - 1 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

YAG

TYPE

#### DISTRICT AUXI'LIARIES (MISC.)

| QUANTITY                                 | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITL | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|--|--|-------|---|----------|----------------|------|------------------|
| 1  | RADIO ROOM  Model TDE Series Transmitting Equipment Model RAO Series Receiving Equipment Model RBL Series Receiving Equipment Model LM Series Frequency Meter  Type 26012A Telegraph Key Type 49029 Jackboxes      | 8888  | 16 <b>K</b> 1790<br>16 <b>K</b> 10050                             |          |                |      |                  |
| 1  | PILOT HOUSE  Type 23381 Remote Control Unit  | В     |   |          |                |      |                  |
| 1 2                                      | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 28006A Receiver Protective Units Type 49120 Concentric Jacks  | ВВ    | 16 <b>5</b> 10205<br>16 <b>P</b> 8800<br>16 <b>J</b> 1200         |          |                |      |                  |
| 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | Type 49120 Type 49123 Concentric Fatchcord Assemblies Type 61481 Type 61479 Type 610190 Type 610190 Type 61175A Type 63288 Static Leak Resistors (1/2 merohm) Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Type 61471 | всово | 16J1200<br>16J12130<br>16J12105<br>16J5951<br>16J9832<br>16R18225 | ÷        | RADAR MATERIAL |      |                  |
|  | -  |       |   |          | SONAR MATERIAL |      |                  |
|  |  |       | 4   |          | None           |      |                  |
|  |  |       |   |          | RCM MATERIAL   |      |                  |
|  |  |       |   |          | None           |      |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WIT | TH SECTION IL    |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION SHEET NUMBER            | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 31 July 1944                   | III 316 <sup>k</sup>            | RE IIA 100       |

## TYPE YAG

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### DISTRICT AUXILIARIES (MISC.)

| QUANTITY                                    | MATERIAL   | TITLE                               | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 1   | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Repair Kit  | В                                   |   |          |          |       |                 |
| 2 2   | MISCELIANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 19016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51001C Hand Microphone Assemblies  | ВВ                                  | 16H3930<br>16M2352  | 7        |          |       | 34              |
| 1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>200 Ft.                 | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire  | ввссвсвс                            | 16#3930<br>16M2352<br>16I12130<br>16I12105<br>16I5951<br>16I9832<br>16W3740   |          |          |       |                 |
| 66 leet<br>1 set<br>1 set<br>1 set<br>1 set | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6" Frame, hacksaw, adjustable Hammer, machinists', 1/2 lb. Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 1" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, round nose, short, 6" Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Punch, center, 3/8" Rule, multiple folding, wood Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point Screwdriver, Fhillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Fhillips 4" blade #2 point Wrenches, open-end, 22-1/2" double-head 1/4" to 1" Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or equal) | 0.800 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0 | 4181163<br>4181164<br>4101828<br>4001250<br>41F3390<br>41F3390<br>41F621<br>41P1631<br>41P1914<br>41P1914<br>41P1914<br>41P1914<br>41P1914<br>41P1914<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916<br>41P1916 |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE    | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | <b>I</b> ·   |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENÇE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER                 | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA    | 100    | 316B                         | III           | 31 July 1944               | 1 July 1945  |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### DEGAUSSING VESSELS

TYPE YDG

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                 | QUANTIT                    | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE     | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|----------|--|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 1        | RADIO ROOM  Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | В     |                                 |                            |  |           |                  |
| 15.50    | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch  Type 61451 Suspension Insulators  Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators  Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | ВССВ  | 16810205<br>16112130<br>1619832 | -                          | e e  |           | 12-              |
|          | PILOT HOUSE  |       |                                 |                            | RADAR MATERIAL   |           |                  |
| 1        | Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | В     |                                 | #1<br>#1<br>#1<br>#2<br>#1 | SEARCH AND IFF RADAR  Small Surface Search radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transponsors Type CTZ 66ACG or CTZ 66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6v-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B | 1789490          |
|          |  |       |                                 |                            | SONAR MATERIAL   |           |                  |
| 80       |  |       |                                 |                            | None   |           |                  |
|          |  |       |                                 | -                          | RCM MATERIAL   |           |                  |
|          |  |       |                                 |                            | Non●   |           |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Allowed in YDG 8, 9, 10, 11.

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | ON II            |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER               | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 31 July 1944                   | III           | . 331A                     | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE YDG

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### DEGAUSSING VESSELS

| QUANTITY         | MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--------|---|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 2<br>1<br>75 Ft. | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire                  | B      | 16I12130<br>16I9832<br>16W3740                      |          |          |       |                 |
| 1 1 1 1 1        | Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, disgonal cutting, 6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade | 00000  | 41P1631<br>41P1714<br>41S1101<br>41S1106<br>41S1156 |          |          |       | -               |
| 1                | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OZ Series Tube Tester Type 10223 Repair Kit   | B<br>B | 2 2   |          |          |       |                 |
|                  |  |        | TI ES   |          | ÿ.       |       | :•8             |
|                  |  |        |   |          | er er    |       | ,               |
| - 1              |  |        |   |          | 190      |       |                 |
|                  |  |        |   |          | (4)      |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISSU | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | 7            |
|-----------|----------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 331B                   | III           | 31 July 1944                   | 1 July 1945  |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

YDT

TYPE

#### DIVING TENDERS

| _                |   |                  | _  |          |                |     |                  |
|------------------|---|------------------|--|----------|----------------|-----|------------------|
| QUANTITY         | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
| 1                | Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В                |  |          | 2              |     |                  |
| 1<br>3<br>4<br>1 | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | B<br>C<br>C<br>B | 16 <b>5</b> 10205<br>16 <b>1</b> 12130<br>16 <b>1</b> 9832 |          | •              |     |                  |
|                  |   |                  |  |          |                |     |                  |
|                  |   |                  |  |          | RADAR MATERIAL |     |                  |
|                  |   |                  |  |          | None           |     |                  |
|                  |   | 2                |  |          |                |     |                  |
|                  |   |                  |  |          | SONAR MATERIAL |     |                  |
| 4                |   |                  |  |          | None           |     |                  |
|                  |   |                  |  |          |                |     |                  |
| 7. "             |   |                  |  |          | RCM MATERIAL   |     |                  |
|                  |   |                  | 24   | 1        | None           |     |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| THI          | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION II        |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 31 July 1944               | III            | 332A                  | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE YDT

#### FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### DIVING TENDERS

| QUANTITY                                | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY | MATERIAL       | nr - | STOCK      |
|---|--|-------|---|----------|----------------|------|------------|
| l set                                   | MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Group "J" TCS Crystals   | ВВ    | 16H3930   |          | ,              |      |            |
| 1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>50 Ft.              | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire | восво | 16#3930<br>16#12130<br>16#32<br>16#3740             |          |                |      |            |
| 1 | TOOLS  Pliers, combination, slip-joint 6" Pliers, disconsilections, 6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common s" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank 6" blade               | 00000 | 41F1631<br>41F1714<br>41S1101<br>41S1106<br>41S1156 |          | æ <sub>e</sub> |      | 40<br>40 - |
| 1                                       | TESTING EQUIPMENT Type 10223 Repair Kit  | В     | k   |          |                |      |            |
|   |  |       |   |          |                |      | ð          |
|   | a  |       |   |          |                |      |            |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL B | E IN AGGORDANCE WITH SECTION |              |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA    | 100     | 332B                    | III          | 31 July 1944                 | 1 July 1945  |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

YDT

DIVING TENDERS - (TORPEDO RANGE)

| VIITMAUS | RADIO MATERIAL                                   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL                         | TITLE  | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|----------|--|-------|-----------------|----------|--|--------|------------------|
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          | RADIO ROOM                                       |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
| 1        | Model MN Series Trensmitting-Receiving Equipment | В     |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 | _        |  | _      |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          | RADAR MATERIAL                         | _      |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          | None                                   |        |                  |
|          | 10   |       |                 |          | -                                      | 1      |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  | +      |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          | SONAR MATERIAL                         |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          | None                                   |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          | 000  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          | RCM MATERIAL                           | T      |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  | $\top$ |                  |
| - 0      |  |       |                 |          | None                                   |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 | ļ ļ      |  |        |                  |
|          |  |       |                 |          |  |        |                  |
| QUAI     | TITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (-*) ARE          | SUB   | JECT TO S       | LIGHT    | VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND | CLAS   | SES              |

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 31 July 1944                   | III           | 333A                  | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE YDT

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR DIVING TENDERS - (TORPEDO RANGE)

| QUANTITY    | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | hice | NUMBER |
|-------------|---|-------|---|----------|----------|------|--------|
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 | TOOLS  Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade | 00000 | 41P1631<br>41P1714<br>41S1101<br>41S1106<br>41S1156 |          |          |      |        |
| 1           | TESTING EQUIPMENT Type 10223 Repair Kit   | В     |   |          |          |      |        |
|             |   |       |   |          |          |      | e e    |
|             | 5   |       |   |          |          |      |        |
|             | •   |       |   |          |          |      |        |
|             | 7   |       |   |          |          |      |        |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| THE              | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | 7            |
|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER               | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA 100       | 333B                       | III           | 31 July 1944                 | 1 July 1945  |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

SELF PROPELLED COVERED LIGHTERS AND LIGHTERS CONVERTED TO SPARE PARTS

TYPE SELF PRO-PELLED AND SPDG

| UANTITY                       | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------|---|----------|----------------|-------|-------|
| 1<br>#1<br>#1                 | Model TCO Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | В           |   |          |                |       |       |
| ,                             | ELSEWHERE Model RBC Series Receiving Equipment   | В           |   |          | RADAR MATERIAL | +     | *     |
| #1<br>#2<br>#2<br>#1          | Type 49620 Series Speaker Amplifier Units Type 21800 Motor Generator Model SCR-610 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | В<br>В<br>В | 250<br>(1)  | 1        | None           |       |       |
| 135**<br>#35**<br>#11*<br>#11 | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 60453 Vertical Antenna Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 66143 Antenna Assembly | 0 B B C B   | 16\$10205<br>16112130<br>1619832<br>16\$10205<br>16112105 |          |                |       |       |
|                               | (a)  |             | ,   |          | SONAR MATERIAL |       |       |
|                               |  |             |   |          | None           |       | g.    |
|                               |  |             |   |          |                |       |       |
|                               |  |             |   |          | RCM MATERIAL   |       |       |
|                               |  |             |   |          | None           |       |       |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

For Permanent Installation in Vessels assigned in Overseas Service.

| TH              | E ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | TION I           |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 10 July 1945                 | III            | 350A                   | RE IIA 100       |

# TYPE YF SELF PROPELLED AND

SPDC

#### FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

SELF PROPELLED COVERED LIGHTERS AND LIGHTERS CONVERTED TO SPARE PART DISTRIBUTION CETERS.

| QUANTITY             | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                            | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------------------|--|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 1                    | TESTING EQUIPMENT Type 10223 Repair Kit  | В     |  | is a     |          |       |                 |
| #2                   | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies   | В     | 16H3930                                    |          |          |       |                 |
| 2<br>#2<br>1<br>100' | Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire |       | 16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I9832<br>16W3740 |          |          |       |                 |
| N 11                 |  |       |  |          |          |       | 8               |
|                      |  |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|                      |  |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|                      | eti e  |       |  |          |          |       | 3               |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = For Vessels assigned Overseas Service.

|      |       | THE IS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |                 |
|------|-------|--------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFE | RENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE   | IIA   | 100    | 350B                     | III           | 10 July 1945                   | 1 November 1945 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

# YFD

#### FLOATING DRYDOCK

|             |  |       | STOCK                           |          |                | L     | STOCK  |
|-------------|--|-------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------|
| QUANTITY    | RADIO MATERIAL .   | TITLE | NUMBER                          | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | NUMBER |
|             | v2   | 100   |                                 |          | 14             | 1     |        |
|             | RADIO ROOM   | ı     |                                 |          | *              |       |        |
| 1           | Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment                              | В     |                                 |          |                | 1     |        |
|             |  |       |                                 | ĺ        |                | 1     |        |
|             |  | ı     |                                 |          | a "            |       |        |
|             | ANTENNA SYSTEM   | ı     |                                 |          |                | 1     |        |
| ,           |  | В     | 16810205                        |          | ,,             | 1     |        |
| 1<br>5<br>2 | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Suscension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | BCCB  | 16810205<br>16112130<br>1619832 |          | ·              |       |        |
| 5.          | Type 61471 Entrance Insulators   | В.    |                                 |          |                | 1     |        |
|             |  | ı     |                                 |          | RADAR MATERIAL | T     |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          |                | ⊨     |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          | None           |       |        |
|             | 1  |       |                                 |          |                |       |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          |                |       |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          |                |       |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          |                | 1     |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          |                |       |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          |                |       |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          | SONAR MATERIAL |       |        |
|             |  | ı     |                                 |          |                | Г     |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          | Non e          | 1     |        |
|             | 18   |       |                                 |          |                | 1     |        |
|             | (4)  |       |                                 |          |                | 1     |        |
|             | 0  | ı     |                                 |          |                | 1     |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          |                | 1     |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          |                | ı     |        |
|             | 200  |       |                                 | -        |                | ⊢     |        |
|             | *  |       |                                 |          | RCM MATERIAL   |       |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          |                |       |        |
| 2           | ×  |       |                                 |          | None           |       |        |
|             | Time 1   |       |                                 |          |                |       |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          |                |       |        |
|             |  |       |                                 |          |                |       |        |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| ,            | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC | TION II          |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER           | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 31 July-1944                   | III           | 360A                   | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE YFD

#### FITTING - OUT

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### FLOATING DRYDOCK

| QUANTITY    | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | NUMBER |
|-------------|---|-------|---|----------|----------|-------|--------|
| 2 1         | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator   | C C B | 16112130<br>1619 <b>83</b> 2                        |          |          |       |        |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 | TOOLS  Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 5" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade | 00000 | 41P1631<br>41P1714<br>41S1101<br>41S1106<br>41S1156 |          |          |       |        |
| 1           | Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6° blade   | c     | <b>418</b> 1156                                     |          |          |       | 8      |
|             |   |       |   |          |          |       |        |
|             |   |       |   |          | * 3 v    |       |        |
|             |   | 3     | 11  |          |          |       |        |
|             |   |       |   |          | (a) 20   |       |        |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|        | -   | THE ISS | VANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | 7 .          |
|--------|-----|---------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERE | NCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE I   | IA  | 100     | 360B                    | III           | 31 July 1944                 | 1 July 1945  |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### GARBAGE LIGHTER

TYPE YG

| UANTITY                           | RADIO  | MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITL | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--------|---|----------|----------------|------|------------------|
| 1<br>Ø1                           | Model TCS  | Series Transmitting-Receiving<br>Equipment<br>Series Transmitting-Receiving<br>Equipment                          | В      |   |          |                |      |                  |
| -                                 | ELSEWHERE  |   |        |   |          | RADAR MATERIAL |      |                  |
| #1<br>#2<br>#2                    |  | Series Acceiving Equipment<br>Series Speaker Amplifier<br>Units<br>Motor Generator                                | B<br>B |   |          | None           |      |                  |
| 1<br>5*<br>5*<br>Ø1<br>#3*<br>Ø1* | Type 61481<br>Type 61175<br>Type 61471<br>Type 24206<br>Type 61479 | Antenna Switch Suspension Insulators Pedestal Insulators Entrance Insulators Antenna Switch Suspension Insulatora | СВВС   | 16\$10205<br>16I12130<br>16I9832<br>16\$10205<br>16I12105 |          |                |      |                  |
| Ø1*<br>Ø1*                        | Type 66053<br>Type 61428   | Vertical Antenna<br>Antenna Supporting<br>Insulator   | В      | 1615045   |          | SONAR MATERIAL |      |                  |
|                                   |  |   |        |   |          |                |      |                  |
|                                   |  |   |        |   |          | RCM MATERIAL   |      |                  |
|                                   |  |   |        |   |          | None           |      |                  |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

 $\emptyset$  = For Temporary Installation during Voyage in Vessels assigned Overseas Service.  $\emptyset$  = For Permanent Installation in Vessels assigned in Overseas Service.

| 7            | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECT | TION II          |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER            | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 1 March 1945                  | III           | 365A                    | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

ΥG

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR GARBAGE LIGHTER

| QUANTITY             | MATERIAL ,   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                            | QUANTITY   | MATERIAL   | TITLE | S.UCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------------------|--|-------|--|------------|--|-------|-----------------|
| 1                    | TESTING EQUIPMENT Type 10223 Repair Kit  | В     |  |            |  |       |                 |
| ø2                   | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies   | В     | 16H3930                                    |            |  |       |                 |
| 2<br>#2<br>1<br>100' | Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire | I B   | 16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I9832<br>16W3740 |            | la esta de la company |       |                 |
|                      |  |       |  |            |  |       |                 |
|                      |  |       |  | æ          | 2  |       |                 |
|                      |  |       |  | *          |  |       |                 |
|                      |  |       |  | 8 A<br>5 , |  |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

 $\emptyset$  = For Temporary Use during Voyage in Vessels assigned Overseas Service. # = For Vessels assigned Overseas Service.

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE | ABOVE MATERIAL SHALL | L BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II         |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| REFERENCE NUM | IBER SHEET          | NUMBER SECTIO        | N SUPERSEDES SHEET      | DATED SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA I      | 100 36              | 5B II:               | 1 Mariah 194            | 11 July 1945       |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

# YMS

#### MOTOR MINESWEEPERS

| QUANTITY                        | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY     | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE     | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 1 1 1 1 2                       | RADIO ROOM  Model TGF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Type 211133 Motor-Generator Unit  Model SCR-610 Transmitting/Receiving Equipment  ELSEWHERE  Model MN Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units (Broadcast) | 8 8 B |  |              |  |           |                  |
|                                 | ANTENNA SYSTEM   |       |  |              | RADAR MATERIAL   | -         |                  |
| 1<br>3*<br>2*<br>2*<br>5*<br>3* | Type 61451 Type 61479 Type 61479 Type 610472 Type 610190 Type 61174B Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61175A   | CO    | 16810205<br>16112130<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>16159529<br>1619832 | 1 1 2 1 4    | Small Surface Search Radar<br>Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor<br>Model BK Series Transpondor<br>Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas<br>Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator<br>Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B | 1789490          |
| 2                               | OPEN BRIDGE Type 49618 Telephone Receptacles   | В     |  |              |  |           |                  |
|                                 | 0  |       |  |              | SONAR MATERIAL   |           |                  |
| 1                               | PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В     |  | Ø1<br>1<br>1 | Model Q55-3/WEA-2/QCU Ranging Equipment<br>Model NJ Series Sounding Equipment<br>Range Recorder  | B<br>B    | ar 10-1          |
|                                 | ×  |       |  |              | RCM MATERIAL   |           |                  |
|                                 |  |       |  |              | None   |           |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = QCU to replace WEA and WEA-1.

|               | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II |        |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE  | NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945 | 10 July 1945                   | ш             | 371A               | RE IIA     | 100    |

TYPE YMS

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

- ....

|         |          | MOTOR       | MINESWEEPER | 13 |
|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|----|
| UANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE STOCK | QUANTITY    | _  |

| QUANTITY                        | MATERIAL  | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | NTLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                          |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|--|----------|----------|------|--|
| 1 1 1                           | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model GAX Series Sonar Monitor: Type 10223 Repair Kits Model OZ Series Tube Tester Model OBL Series Oscilloscope   | B<br>B<br>B |  |          |          |      |  |
| 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>150 Ft | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61461 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulator Type 61174B Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 7-#15 Bronze Antenna Wire | 1 5         | 16112130<br>16112105<br>1615951<br>1619829<br>1619832<br>16W3740 |          |          |      | H .                                      |
| 1 2                             | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 51052 Hand Telephone Assemblies   | ВВ          | 3  |          |          |      | . 5                                      |
|                                 |   |             | · ·  | 3493     |          | 1    | 3  |
|                                 |   |             | 22.0   |          |          |      | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL | BE IN AGGORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | <u> </u>      |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION     | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED          | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE IIA    | 100     | 371B                     | III         | 10 July 1945                    | 1 August 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### MOTOR TUGS



| QUÂNTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                   | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK NUMBER |
|----------|---|-------|---|----------|----------------|-------|--------------|
| 1        | RADIO ROOM  Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В     |   |          |                |       |              |
| 13.50    | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | ВССВ  | 16 <b>3</b> 10205<br>16112130<br>1619 <b>8</b> 32 |          |                |       |              |
|          |   |       |   |          | RADAR MATERIAL |       |              |
|          |   |       |   |          | Non●           |       |              |
| 8        | € ***   |       |   |          | ¥              |       |              |
|          |   |       |   |          |                |       |              |
|          | ,   |       |   |          | SONAR MATERIAL |       |              |
|          |   |       |   |          | None           |       |              |
|          |   |       |   |          |                |       |              |
|          |   |       |   |          | R C M MATERIAL |       |              |
|          |   |       |   |          | None           |       |              |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | M ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II  |        |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER         | REFERENCE | NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 May 1945                     | III           | 372A                 | RE IIA    | 100    |

TYPE **YMT** 

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### MOTOR TUGS

| QUANTITY                 | MATERIAL  | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--------------------------|---|---------|---|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 2<br>1<br>75 <b>F</b> t. | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61461 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire                         | СВСС    | 16112130<br>1619832<br>16W3740                      | 1 1      |          |       |                 |
| 1 1 1 1 1                | TOOLS  Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6* Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6* Screwdriver, common, 3* blade Screwdriver, common, 8* blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6* blade | . 00000 | 41P1631<br>41P1714<br>41B1101<br>41S1106<br>41S1156 |          |          |       |                 |
| 1                        | TESTING EQUIPMENT Type 10223 Repair Kit   | В       |   |          | •        |       |                 |
|                          |   |         |   |          | €<br>:** |       |                 |
|                          |   |         |   | -        |          |       |                 |
|                          |   |         |   |          |          |       |                 |
|                          | **  |         |   |          | *        |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG CIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE    | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL B | E IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION . | T .             |
|-----|--------|--------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER              | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 372B                      | III           | 1 May 1945                     | 1 November 1985 |

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

## GATE VESSELS

TYPE

YNG

| QUANTITY    | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK NUMBER                             | QUANTITY    | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER  |
|-------------|---|-------|--|-------------|---|-------|-------------------|
| 1           | RADIO ROOM  Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В     |  |             |   |       |                   |
| 1<br>5<br>2 | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | вссв  | 16 <b>3</b> 10205<br>16112130<br>1619832 |             |   |       |                   |
| 1           | PILOT HOUSE  Model MBF Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | В     |  | 1 1 1       | Small Surface Search Radar Model SC-5<br>Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor<br>Model BK Series Series Transponsor | ВВВ   | 580 <sup>25</sup> |
|             |   |       |  |             | SONAR MATERIAL  |       |                   |
|             |   |       |  | 1<br>1<br>1 | Model QBE-3 Ranging Equipment<br>Range Recorder<br>Bathy-Thermograph  | BBB   |                   |
|             |   |       |  |             | RCM MATERIAL  |       |                   |
|             |   |       | 0.0                                      |             | Non•  |       |                   |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Assigned by Commander Service Forces and Type Commanders.

| 1            | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION IL         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 31 July 1944                   | III           | 381A                  | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE Y NG

#### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

#### GATE VESSELS

| WANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---------|--|-------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 1       | TESTING EQUIPMENT Type 10223 Repair Kit  | В     |                                |          |          | 128   | 34              |
|         | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES   | -     |                                |          |          |       |                 |
| 75 Ft.  | Type 61481 Suspension Insulators<br>Type 61471 Entrance Insulator<br>Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator<br>7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire | CBCC  | 16I12130<br>16I9832<br>16W3740 |          |          |       |                 |
|         |  |       |                                |          |          |       |                 |
|         | ž  |       |                                |          |          |       |                 |
|         |  |       |                                |          |          |       |                 |
|         | -  |       |                                |          |          |       |                 |
|         | n  |       |                                |          |          |       | -               |
|         |  |       |                                |          |          |       |                 |
|         | ©  |       |                                |          |          |       |                 |
|         | 8  |       |                                |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| ,    |       | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION II | C. A. Y.     |
|------|-------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| REFE | RENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION     | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED           | SHEET ISSUED |
| ₹E   | IIA   | 100     | 381B                    | III         | 31 July 1944                     | 1 July 1945  |

#### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

# NET TENDERS - (TUGS)

TYPE

| QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                 | DUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|----------|---|-------|---------------------------------|----------|---|--------|------------------|
| 1        | RADIO ROOM  Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В     | ×                               |          | *   |        |                  |
| 1350     | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | вссв  | 16810205<br>16112130<br>1619832 | N.       | ,   | E.     | 15               |
|          |   |       |                                 |          | RADAR MATÉRIAL  | 1      |                  |
|          |   |       | Ξ                               | 1 1 1    | Small Surface Search Radar<br>Model BN Series Interrogator-Responsor<br>Model BK Series 'ransponsor | ВВВ    |                  |
|          |   |       | 3                               |          | 9   |        |                  |
|          | ख<br>आहु हुउ  |       |                                 |          | i e e   |        |                  |
|          |   |       |                                 | 1        | SONAR MATERIAL Model QBE-3 Ranging Equipment  | В      |                  |
|          | a 9 u   |       |                                 | 1 1 1 1  | Model QBE-3 Ranging Equipment<br>Range Recorder<br>Bathy/Thermograph                                | B<br>B |                  |
|          |   |       |                                 |          |   |        |                  |
|          | 8   |       |                                 |          |   |        | -                |
|          | ) (3) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4  |       |                                 |          | None  |        |                  |
|          | i.  |       |                                 |          | None  |        |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

# = Assigned by Commanders Service Forces and Type Commanders.

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 31 July 1944                   | III            | 382A                  | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

#### FITTING - OUT

# TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### NET TENDERS-(TUGS)

| QUANTITY         | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|------------------|---|-------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| .1               | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 10223 Repair Kit   | ВВ    |                                |          |          |       |                 |
| 2<br>1<br>75 Ft. | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire | СВСС  | 16I12130<br>16I9832<br>16W3740 |          |          |       |                 |
|                  | .*  |       |                                |          | 5        |       |                 |
|                  |   |       |                                |          |          |       |                 |
|                  |   |       |                                |          |          |       | *               |
|                  | e<br>81   |       | Ř                              |          |          |       |                 |
| 13               |   |       |                                |          |          |       | 4               |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|          | THE ISS   | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 | I            |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENC | CE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE II    | A 100     | 382B                     | III           | 31 July 1944                 | 1 July 1945  |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### **FUEL OIL BARGES**

TYPE

| QUANTITY                               | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY | RADAR MATERIAL   | TITLE   | STOCK:<br>NUMBER |
|--|---|---------|---|----------|--|---------|------------------|
| 1<br>Ø1                                | RADIO ROOM  Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | В       |   | 1 1 4    | Model BK Series Transpondor Type CTZ-66ACG or CTZ-66AFJ Antenna Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type :6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries Above items only in large Y0's employe beyond harbor limits. | B B B B | 1789490          |
| 11 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61461 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Pedestal Insulators Type 61477 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators | BBCCBBB | 16 <b>3</b> 10205<br>16 <b>3</b> 10205<br>16 <b>1</b> 121 <b>3</b> 0<br>16 <b>1</b> 98 <b>3</b> 2 |          |  |         |                  |
| Ø1                                     | Type 66053 Vertical Antenna<br>Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator<br>Type 61019C Entrance Insulator  | B       |   |          | SONAR MATERIAL   |         |                  |
| #1<br>#1                               | ELSEWHERE  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Type 21133 Motor Generator  | В       |   |          | None   |         |                  |
| #2                                     | Type 49620 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units   | B       |   |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |         |                  |
|  |   |         |   |          | R CM MATERIAL  | T       |                  |
|  |   |         |   |          | None   |         |                  |
|  |   |         |   | 0.0      |  |         |                  |
|  |   |         | -   |          |  |         | · V              |

#### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

 $\emptyset$  = For Temporary installation during w yage in vessels assigned overseas service. # = For Permanent installation in vessels assigned overseas service.

| THE             | ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION IL        |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | A 100 1995                 | III            | 390A                  | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

#### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

#### FUEL OIL BARGES

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER             | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|--|--------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
|          | TESTING EQUIPMENT  |        |                             |          | -        |       |                 |
| 1        | Type 10223 Repair Kit  | В      | l                           |          |          |       |                 |
| •        | 1,50 1022) 10,011 111  |        |                             |          |          |       |                 |
| 9.5      |  |        | 1                           |          | e e      |       |                 |
|          | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES   |        |                             |          |          |       |                 |
| 2        | Type 61481 Suspension Insulators   | c      | 16112130                    |          |          |       |                 |
| 1        | Type 614/1 Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator   | 000    | 1619832<br>16 <b>W</b> 3740 |          | a        |       |                 |
| #2       | Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61019C Entrance Insulators | CBCCBB | 100)/40                     |          |          |       | 0               |
|          |  |        |                             |          | -        |       |                 |
|          | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL   |        |                             |          | 6        |       |                 |
| ø2       | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies   | В      |                             |          |          |       |                 |
|          |  |        |                             |          |          |       |                 |
|          |  |        |                             |          |          |       |                 |
|          |  |        |                             |          |          |       |                 |
|          | 2  |        |                             |          | 9        |       |                 |
|          | •  |        |                             |          | , i      |       |                 |
|          |  |        |                             |          |          |       |                 |
|          | _  |        |                             |          |          |       |                 |
|          |  |        |                             |          | 196      |       | l               |
|          | 12   |        | - 1                         |          | 590      |       |                 |
|          |  |        |                             |          |          |       |                 |
|          | C N  |        |                             |          |          |       |                 |
|          |  |        |                             |          |          |       |                 |
|          |  |        |                             |          |          | 1     |                 |
|          |  |        |                             |          | a:       | '     |                 |
|          |  |        |                             |          |          |       |                 |
| -        | . =  |        |                             |          |          |       |                 |
|          |  |        |                             |          |          |       |                 |
|          |  |        |                             |          | =        |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

This allowance applicable to self-propelled vessels only.  $\emptyset$  = For temporary use during voyage in vessels assigned for overseas service. # = For vessels assigned overseas service.

|       |      | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION . | <b>T</b>        |
|-------|------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| REFER | ENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE    | IIA  | 100     | 390B                   | III            | 1 Mey 1055                   | 1 november 1685 |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

TYPE

### GASOLINE BARGES

| QUANTITY                          | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER                             | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITL      | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|---|----------|----------------|-----------|------------------|
| 1<br>Ø1                           | RADIO ROOM  Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В        |   | 2        |                |           |                  |
| 1<br>55°<br>53°<br>81<br>#3<br>81 | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61471 Suspension Insulators Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 61339 Fedestals Insulators | BCCBBBBB | 16810205<br>16112130<br>1619832<br>16110205 | ÷        |                |           |                  |
|                                   |  |          |   |          | RADAR MATERIAL |           |                  |
| #1<br>#1<br>#2                    | ELSEWHERE  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Type 211133 Motor Generator  Type 4962D Speaker Amplifier Units  | B<br>B   |   |          | None           |           | X                |
|                                   |  |          |   |          | SONAR MATERIAL | o         |                  |
|                                   |  |          |   |          | None           |           |                  |
|                                   |  |          |   | -        | RCM MATERIAL   | +         |                  |
|                                   | ,  |          |   |          | None           | $\dagger$ |                  |

### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

This allowance applicable to self-propelled vessels only.  $\beta$  = For temporary installation during voyage in vessels assigned overseas service. # = For permanent installation in vessels assigned overseas service.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL       |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 May 1945                     | III           | 391▲               | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### GASOLINE BARGES

| QUANTITY          | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER     | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-------------------|--|-------|---------------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 2<br>1<br>100 ft. | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61461 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire Type 61479 Suspension Insulators | I B   | 16112130<br>1619832 |          |          |       |                 |
| Ø2                | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  | В     |                     |          |          |       |                 |
| . 1               | TESTING EQUIPMENT Type 10223 Repair Kit  | В     |                     |          |          |       |                 |
|                   |  |       | ,                   |          |          |       |                 |
|                   |  |       | -                   |          |          |       |                 |
|                   |  |       |                     |          |          |       |                 |
|                   |  | 1     |                     |          |          |       |                 |
|                   |  |       |                     |          |          |       | 2               |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISKI\* ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

This allowance applicable to self-propelled vessels only.  $\emptyset$  = For temporary use during voyage in vessels assigned overseas service. # = For vessels assigned overseas service.

|     |        | THE ISS | WANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | I               |
|-----|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION     | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 391B                    | III         | 1 May 1945                    | 1 November 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### PATROL VESSELS



| QUANTITY               | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE       | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY                     | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE                                 | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|------------------------|--|-------------|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1<br>Ø1                | RADIO ROOM  Model TCP Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment                                     | В           |  |                              |  |                                       |                  |
| 1<br>35°<br>213°<br>#3 | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61479 Suspension Insulators | B C C B B B | 16 <b>s</b> 10205<br>16112130<br>1619 <b>6</b> 32<br>16 <b>s</b> 10205 |                              |  |                                       |                  |
|                        |  |             |  |                              | RADAR MATERIAL   | Ħ                                     |                  |
| #1<br>#2<br>#1         | ELSEWHERE  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Type 49620 Speaker Amplifier Units Type 21500 Motor Generator  | BBB         | B  | *1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>51<br>4 | Small Air Search Radar Small Surface Search Radar Model BN Series Interrogator Responsor Model BK Series Transpondor Type CTZ-66AGG or CTZ-66AFJ Antennas Type CCL - 211014 Motor Generator Type 6V-SBM-15AH Storage Batteries | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 1789490          |
|                        | 190  |             |  |                              | SONAR MATERIAL   | t                                     |                  |
|                        |  |             | •6   | 1 1                          | Model QBE-3 Ranging Equipment<br>Range Recorder  | ВВ                                    |                  |
|                        |  |             |  |                              | RCM MATERIAL   | +                                     |                  |
|                        |  |             | 30   |                              | None   | T                                     |                  |

### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

- $\beta$  = For temporary installation during voyage in YP617-646 assigned overseas service. # = For permanent installation in YP617-646 if assigned overseas service.
- + = Allowed on all YP Vessels 100' and larger.

  # = Not allored on 32V Vessels.

| Washington Construction (Construction Construction Constr | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION II        |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 August 1945  | 1 May 1945                     | III            | 400A                  | RE IIA 100       |

### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### PATROL VESSELS

| QUANTITY          | MATERIAL   | TITLE  | STOCK<br>NUMBER                | QUANTITY | MATERIAL                                 | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-------------------|--|--------|--------------------------------|----------|--|-------|-----------------|
| 1                 | TESTING EQUIPMENT  Type 10223 Repair Eit Nodel OZ Series Tube Tester   | a<br>B |                                |          |  |       | ×               |
| 2<br>1<br>100 st. | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire Type 61479 Suspension Insulators | СВССВ  | 16I12130<br>16I9832<br>16W3740 |          |  |       | я               |
| <b>ø</b> 2        | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  | В      |                                |          |  |       |                 |
|                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |        |                                |          | al e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |       |                 |
|                   | ·  |        |                                |          | . **                                     |       | ū               |
|                   | 36<br>46   |        |                                |          |  |       |                 |
|                   | *<br>*   |        |                                |          |  |       |                 |

### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

 $\emptyset$  = For temporary use during voyage in YP617-646 assigned overseas service.  $\theta$  = For XP617-64% assigned overseas service.

| THE IS           | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | I             |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| REFERENCE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE. IIA 100      | 400B                    | III            | 1 May 1945                 | 1 August 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### SEAPLANE WRECKING DERRICK

TYPE

| RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER   | QUANTITY  | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE   | STOCK<br>NUMBER  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| RADIO ROOM  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment   | В   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | воов  | 16\$10205<br>16I12130<br>16I9832  |   | 10 de de  |   |  |
| * §   |   |   |   | RADAR MATERIAL  |   |  |
|   |   |   |   | None  |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   | SONAR MATERIAL  |   |  |
|   |   | - 18 mm (4) mm (5)  |   | None  |   |  |
| *   |   |   |   | RCM MATERIAL  | H   |  |
| ¥ = =   |   |   |   | None  |   |  |
|   | RADIO ROOM  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  ANTENNA SYSTEM | RADIO ROOM  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  ANTENNA SYSTEM | RADIO ROOM  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  ANTENNA SYSTEM | RADIO ROOM  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  ANTENNA SYSTEM | RADIO ROOM  Model TOS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 24206 Insulatore Type 51471 Entrance Insulatore Type 51471 Entrance Insulatora  RADIO ROOM  Model TOS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  B 16810205 C 1612130 C 1612230 C | RADIO ROOM Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Type 24006 Antenna Switch Type 61451, Supermators Type 61451, Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 51471 Entrance Insulators Type 51471 Formal Supermators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Formal Supermators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Formal Supermators Type 61 |

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | ECTION II        |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 31 July 1944                   | 111            | 416A                  | RE IIA IOO       |

TYPE YSD

### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### SEAPLANE WRECKING DERRICK

| QUANTITY              | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-----------------------|---|-------|---|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| l<br>1 set            | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Group "C" TCS Crystals   | ВВ    | 16H3930   |          |          |       |                 |
| 1<br>1<br>1<br>50 Ft. | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61451 Suspension Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator 7-#16 Bronze Antenna Wire | восво | 16H3930<br>16I12130<br>16I9832<br>16W3740           |          |          |       |                 |
| 1 1 1 1               | TOOLS  Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver; slim-shank, 6" blade           | 00000 | 41P1631<br>41P1714<br>41S1101<br>41S1106<br>41S1156 |          |          |       |                 |
|                       |   |       |   |          |          |       |                 |
|                       |   |       |   |          | 8        |       | į               |
|                       |   |       | ×.  |          | ē.       |       | 083             |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISSU | JANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL L | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I |              |
|-----|--------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER            | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED          | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE  | IIA    | 100      | 416B                    | III          | 31 July 1944                    | 1 July 1945  |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### HARBOR TUGS

TYPE YTB

| QUANTITY       | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE            | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                    | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|----------------|---|------------------|--|----------|----------------|-------|------------------|
| 1<br>Ø1        | RADIO ROOM  Model TCO Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | В                | 3  |          |                |       |                  |
| 1350           | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 624206 Antenna Switch Type 63479 Entrance Insulators Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assembly | B<br>B<br>B<br>B | 16 <b>\$</b> 102 <b>0</b> 5<br>16112130<br>1619832 |          |                |       | ,                |
| #1             | Type 49120 Concentric Jack  | ١                |  | _        | RADAR MATERIAL | +     |                  |
| #1<br>#2<br>#1 | ELSEWHERE  Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment Type M9620 Speaker Amplifier Units  | ВВ               |  |          | None           |       |                  |
| #i             | Type 49620 Speaker Amplifter Units<br>Type 21800 Motor Generator Transfer<br>Panel  | В                |  |          |                |       | ,                |
|                |   |                  |  |          |                |       |                  |
|                |   |                  |  |          | SONAR MATERIAL |       |                  |
|                | S K   |                  |  |          | None           |       |                  |
|                |   |                  |  | -        |                |       |                  |
|                |   |                  |  |          | RCM MATERIAL   |       |                  |
|                |   |                  |  |          | None           |       |                  |

### QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

 $\beta$  = For temporary installation during voyage in vessels assigned overseas service. # = For permanent installation in vessels assigned overseas service.

|                 | THE ISSUANCE OF | THE ABOVE MAT | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION II |               |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES      | SHEET DATED   | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER       | REF        | ERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November 1945 | 1 May 1         | 945           | III            | 425A               | RE         | IIA 100       |

YTB YTM YTL

### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### HARBOR TUGS

| UANTITY           | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| #1<br>1<br>100Ft. | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61451 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire Type 61479 Suspension Insulators | I C   | 16112130<br>1619832<br>16W3740 |          |          | 5     |                 |
| Ø2                | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies  | ь     |                                |          |          |       | 300             |
| 1                 | TESTING EQUIPMENT Type 10223 Repair Kit  | В     |                                |          | -        |       |                 |
|                   | er<br>Man  |       |                                |          |          |       | -               |
| ,                 | <b>k</b> a<br>e  |       |                                |          |          |       |                 |
|                   | 2  |       |                                |          |          |       |                 |
|                   |  |       | _                              |          | •<br>    |       |                 |

QUANTITES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

For temporary use during voyage in vessels assigned overseas service.
 For vessels assigned overseas service.

|     |        | THE    | ISSUANCE OF THE | ABOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WIT | TH SECTION II |               |
|-----|--------|--------|-----------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET           | NUMBER   | SECTION      | SUPERSEDES SHE       | ET DATED SHE  | ET ISSUED     |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 42              | 15B      | III          | 1 May 194            | 5 11          | November 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### TORPEDO TESTING BOATS

TYPE

| QUANTITY               | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                 | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|------------------------|---|-------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------|-------|------------------|
| 1 41                   | Model MN Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment. Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment | ВВ    |                                 |          |                | 7.4   | le .             |
| 1<br>+ 2<br>+10<br>+ 2 | Type 24206 Antenna Switch Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators | вссв  | 16810205<br>16112130<br>1619832 |          |                |       | (10)             |
| + 5                    | Type 61471 Entrance Insulators  | В     | 20-7072                         |          | RADAR MATERIAL |       |                  |
|                        |   |       |                                 |          | Nor. e         |       |                  |
|                        |   |       |                                 |          |                |       |                  |
|                        |   |       |                                 |          |                |       |                  |
|                        | *   |       |                                 |          |                |       |                  |
|                        |   |       |                                 |          | SONAR MATERIAL |       |                  |
|                        | ·   |       |                                 |          | None           |       |                  |
|                        |   |       |                                 |          |                |       |                  |
|                        |   |       |                                 |          |                |       |                  |
|                        | 1.0   |       |                                 |          | RCM MATERIAL   |       |                  |
|                        |   |       |                                 |          | None           |       |                  |
|                        |   |       |                                 |          |                |       |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

• = Not required when landline telephone communication is provided.

| 7            | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | M ACCORDANCE WITH S | ECTION II        |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER        | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 31 July 1944                  | III           | 426A                | RE IIA 100       |

# TYPE

### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

TORPEDO TESTING BOATS

| QUANTITY                       | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER  | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | S.OCK<br>NUMBER |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| +1 set                         | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Group "J" TCS Crystals   | ВВ    | 16H3930  |          | 9        |       |                 |
| +1<br>+2<br>+1<br>1<br>+50 Ft. | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61013A Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulator Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire  | B     | 16112130<br>1619720<br>16H3930<br>16W3720  | i.       |          |       |                 |
| 11111111111                    | TOOLS  Iron, soldering, electric, light duty Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Pliers, long nose, 6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade Screwdriver, Phillips 4" blade #2 point Screwdriver, Phillips 3" blade #1 point | 8     | 411688<br>41P1631<br>41P1714<br>41P1991<br>4181101<br>4181106<br>4181156<br>4181645-20 | ×        |          | o     |                 |
|                                |   |       |  | 8        | 200      |       | ¥2              |
|                                |   |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|                                |   |       |  |          | X *      |       | 24              |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

+= Not required when landline telephone communication is provided.

|       |      | THE ISS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1 |              |
|-------|------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REFER | ENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE    | IIA  | 100     | 426B                     | III           | 31 July 1944                 | 1 July 1945  |

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL FOR

### WATER BARGE

TYPE

| QUANTITY                        | RADIO       | MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK   | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE    | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|--------|---|----------|--|----------|------------------|
| 1<br>Ø1                         | Model TCS S | eries Transmitting-Receiving<br>quipment<br>eries Transmitting-Receiving<br>quipment  | В      |   |          |  |          |                  |
| #1 #2                           |             | eries Receiving Equipment<br>Series Speaker Amplifier<br>Units<br>Motor Generator   | B<br>B |   |          | RADAR MATERIAL   |          |                  |
|                                 |             |   |        |   | #1<br>#1 | Small Surface Search Radar<br>Model BK Series Transponsors | ВВ       | 3                |
| 1<br>55<br>81<br>#3<br>81<br>81 | Type 61481  | Antenna Switch Suspension Insulators Pedestal Insulators Entrance Insulators Antenna Switch Suspension Insulators Vertical Antenna Antenna Supporting Insulator | BCB    | 16810205<br>16112130<br>1619832<br>16810205<br>16112105 |          |  |          | ).               |
| ]                               |             |   |        |   |          | SONAR MATERIAL   | V.       |                  |
|                                 |             |   |        | ¥   |          | None   |          |                  |
|                                 |             |   |        |   | -        | R G M MATERIAL   | $\vdash$ |                  |
|                                 |             |   |        |   |          | Non•   |          |                  |
|                                 |             |   |        |   |          |  |          |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (-\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø = For Temporary Installation during Voyage in Vessels assigned Overseas Service.
# = For Permanent Installation in Vessels assigned in Overseas Service.
# = For YW 120 Only.

| 7            | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 1 March 1945                  | III           | 1414OA                | RE IIA IOO       |

TYPE Y W

### FITTING - OUT

### TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### WATER BARGE

| QUANTITY                  | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                            | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | MTLE | STOCK<br>NBER |
|---------------------------|--|-------|--|----------|----------|------|---------------|
| 1                         | TESTING EQUIPMENT Type 10223 Repair Kit  | В     | 11   | 20       |          |      |               |
| ø2                        | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies   | В     | 16H3930                                    | 345      | 5        |      | 1             |
| 2<br>#2<br>1<br>1<br>100' | Type 61481 Suspension Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire | I B   | 16I12145<br>16I12105<br>16I9832<br>16V3740 | ×        |          |      |               |
|                           | •  | £°    |  |          |          | M    |               |
|                           | a<br>3   | 3     |  |          |          | 35   |               |
|                           |  | ).    |  |          |          |      | 7             |
|                           |  |       |  |          |          |      |               |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

g = For Temporary Use during Voyage in Vessels assigned Overseas Service.
# = For Vessels assigned Overseas Service.

|     |        | THE IS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN AGGORDANGE WITH SECTION I |              |
|-----|--------|--------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 440B                     | III            | 1 March 1945                 | 1 July 1945  |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### AIRCRAFT RESCUE BOATS

TYPE AIRCRAFT RESCUE BOATS

| QUANTITY                                | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                           | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL                              | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---|---|-------|---|----------|---|-------|------------------|
|   | RADIO ROOM  Model TCS Series Transmitting— Receiving Equipment  Model R-06/ARC-5 Receiving Equipment Model R-27/ARC-5 Receiving Equipment Model R-27/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model T-20/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model T-21/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model T-21/ARC-5 Receiving Equipment Model R-24/ARC-5 Receiving Equipment Model R-24/ARC-5 Receiving Equipment Model R-25/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model T-15/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model T-16/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model T-16/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model T-18/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model T-19/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model T-19/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model T-19/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model DBF Radio Direction Finder | В     |   |          | RADAR MATERIAL                              |       |                  |
| 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | ANTENMA SYSTEM  Type 24223 Antenna Switch Type 611748 Pedestal Insulatora Type 61175A Pedestal Insulatora Type 61426 Antenna Supporting Insulators Type 66471 Entrance Insulator Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 66471 Entrance Insulators Type 61471 Entrance Insulators Type 61479 Suspension Insulators Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators Type 619195 Coaxiel Plugs Type 49192 Coaxiel Plugs  | c     | 16910210<br>1619829<br>1619832<br>1615045 | n        | Model BK Series Transpondor  SONAR MATERIAL | В     |                  |
| Ø1                                      | OPEN BRIDGE  Model SCR-269F Direction Finding Equipment   |       |   | *        | None  RCM MATERIAL                          |       |                  |
|   |   |       |   |          | None  |       |                  |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø1 = Additional equipments and material for 63 foot Boats.

# = Additional Equipment for Boats Operating at Sea in connection with Air/Sea Rescue Operations.

4 = For 63' and 104' Boats only.

|                  | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL       |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED     | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 November: 1945 | 1 October 1945                 |               | 450A               | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE AIRCRAFT RESCUE BOATS FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

AIRCRAFT RESCUE BOATS

| QUANTITY  | MATERIAL  | TITLE    | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY |     | MATERIAL | TITL | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|---|---|----------|---|----------|-----|----------|------|-----------------|
| ø6<br><b>ø6</b><br>1 set  | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 51004C Hand Telephone Assemblies Group "C" TCS Crystals   | В        | 16H3930   |          | . 9 | 1 2      |      |                 |
| Ø1<br>Ø3<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61174B Pedestal Insulator Type 61175A Pedestal Insulator Type 61175 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61171 Entrance Insulator Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies Entrance Insulator Type 61171 Suspension Insulator Type 61179 Suspension Insulators | все свав | 16H3930<br>16H3930<br>16H3939<br>16H9832<br>16H5045 |          |     |          |      |                 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1   | Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, disconal cutting, 6" Screwdriver, common; 3" blade Screwdriver, 8" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade  | 00000    | 41P1631<br>41P1714<br>41S1101<br>41S1106<br>41S1156 |          |     |          |      |                 |
| Øl  | TESTING EQUIPMENT Type 10223 Repair Kit   |          |   |          | F   |          |      |                 |
|   |   |          |   |          | ¥   |          |      |                 |
|   |   |          |   |          |     |          |      |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (%) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS AND REMARKS

Ø1 = Additional Equipment and H terial for 63 foot boats.

|             | THE ISSU | ANGE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION | I               |
|-------------|----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| REFERENCE N | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED     | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE IIA      | 100      | . 450B                 | III           | 1 October 1945             | 1 Navember 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### FOR

### BOMB TARGET BOATS

BOMB TARGET BOATS

| VIITAAU | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                 | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL    | TITLE | TOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|---------|--|-------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|
| 1       | PILCT HOUSE  Model TCS Beries Transmitting-Receiving Equipment Model AN/ARC-1 Transmitting-Receiving Equipment                       | A3 B  |                                 |          | v.                |       |                 |
|         | AL ERRA SYSTEM  The chart antenna Switch  14 61481 Suspension Insulators  14 61471 Entrance Insulator  Aype 61471 Entrance Insulator | всов  | 16310210<br>16112130<br>1619829 |          |                   |       |                 |
|         |  |       |                                 |          | RADAR MATERIAL    |       |                 |
|         |  |       |                                 |          | None              |       |                 |
|         |  |       |                                 | ,        |                   |       |                 |
|         |  |       |                                 |          | SONAR MATERIAL    | H     |                 |
|         |  |       |                                 |          | SOURCE MAY ENTAGE | T     |                 |
|         |  |       |                                 |          | None              |       |                 |
|         |  |       |                                 |          |                   |       | ٠               |
|         |  |       |                                 |          | RCM MATERIAL      | H     |                 |
|         | -  |       |                                 |          | Non●              |       |                 |
|         |  |       |                                 |          |                   |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION        | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 1 July 1945  | 31 July 1944                   | III            | 451A                  | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE

BOM B TARGET BOATS

### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

FOR

### BOMB TARGET BOATS

| QUANTITY    | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                                     | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | mar | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|-------------|--|-------|---|----------|----------|-----|-----------------|
| l<br>1 set  | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Group "C" TCS Crystale  | BB    | 16H3930   |          |          |     |                 |
| 10 11       | Tyne 60481 Suspension Insulators Tyne 61481 Suspension Insulators Tyne 61471 Entrance Insulator  | вссв  | 16H3930<br>16I12130<br>16I0F29                      |          |          |     |                 |
|             | TOOLS  |       |   |          | 2        |     |                 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 8" blade Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade | 00000 | 41F1631<br>41F1714<br>41S1161<br>41S1106<br>41S1156 |          |          |     |                 |
|             | *  |       | 3   |          |          |     |                 |
|             |  |       |   | **       |          |     |                 |
|             |  |       |   |          | el .     |     |                 |
|             |  |       |   |          |          |     |                 |
|             |  |       |   |          | -        |     |                 |
|             |  |       |   |          | **       |     |                 |
|             |  |       |   |          | e e      |     |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|           | THE ISSU | ANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION I | 7            |
|-----------|----------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| REFERENCE | NUMBER   | SHEET NUMBER           | SECTION       | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED |
| RE IIA    | 100      | 451B                   | III           | 31 July 1944                 | 1 July 1945  |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL PICKET BOATS

PICKET BOATS

| VIITMAUC       | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE  | STOCK  | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK-<br>NUMBER |
|----------------|---|--------|--|----------|--|-------|------------------|
| 1              | PILOT HOUSE  Model TCS Series Transmitting-Receiving Equipment  | В      |  |          | ,  |       |                  |
| 1.<br>2.<br>1. | ANTENNA SYSTEM  Type 24223 Antenna Switch Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators Type 61475A Pedestal Insulators Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 64071 Entrance Insulator Type 66053 Vertical Antenna | вссввв | 16 <b>5</b> 10210<br>1619 <b>6</b> 29<br>1619 <b>6</b> 32<br>1615045 | 7        |  |       |                  |
| 1              | Type 66053 Vertical Antenna   | ٦      |  |          | RADAR MATERIAL   | +     |                  |
|                |   | -      |  |          | Non●   |       |                  |
|                |   |        |  |          |  |       |                  |
|                |   |        |  |          | SONAR MATERIAL   | -     |                  |
|                |   |        |  |          | Due to the many different types of craft employed as Picket Boats, no specific Sonar allowance is listed herein. |       |                  |
|                | 96<br>(96)  |        |  | £        |  |       |                  |
|                |   |        |  |          | RCM MATERIAL   |       |                  |
|                | *   |        |  |          | Non●   |       |                  |
|                | ,   |        |  |          |  |       | -                |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

| T              | HE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH | SECTION IL       |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED        | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER       | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| '1 August 1945 | 1 July 1945                   | III           | 452A               | RE IIA 100       |

TYPE PICKET BOATS

### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

## PICKET BOATS

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL   | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER                          | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|--|-------|--|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
|          | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL   |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|          |  | _     | 16H3930                                  |          |          |       | E               |
| l set    | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Group "I" TCS Crystals  | B     | 1613930                                  |          |          |       | ,               |
|          | ¥  |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|          | 9  |       |  |          |          |       | 55              |
|          | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES   |       |  |          | 9        |       |                 |
| 1        | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly   | В     | 16H3930                                  |          |          |       |                 |
| 1        | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assembly Type 61174B Pedestal Insulator Type 61425 Artenna Supporting Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator                        | C     | 16H3930<br>16H9829<br>16H9832<br>16H5045 |          |          |       |                 |
| 1        | Type 61425 Antenna Supporting Insulator Type 61471 Entrance Insulator  | B     | 1615045                                  |          |          |       |                 |
|          |  |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
| *        | 1.* 1  |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|          | TOOLS  |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|          |  | _     | ha Da Can                                |          |          |       |                 |
| 1 1 1    | Pliers, combination, slip-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6" Screwdriver, common, 3" blade Screwdriver, common, 6" blade Screwdriver, alim-shank, 6" blade | CC    | 41P1631<br>41P1714                       |          | 160      |       |                 |
| 1        | Screwdriver, common, 3 blade<br>Screwdriver, common, 5 blade   | 00    | 4181101<br>4181106<br>4181156            |          |          |       | •               |
| 1        | Screwdriver, slim-shank, 6" blade  | С     | 4151156                                  |          | *        |       | =               |
|          | *  |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|          |  |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|          | TESTING EQUIPMENT  |       |  |          | 4        |       |                 |
| 1 .      | Nodel OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer<br>Type 10223 Repair Kit  | B     |  |          |          |       |                 |
| •        | Type Italy Tepair Ti   |       |  |          |          | -     |                 |
|          |  |       |  |          |          | ١.    | 4.0             |
|          | •  |       |  |          | -        |       |                 |
|          |  |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|          | *  |       |  |          | - 1      |       |                 |
|          | a e :  |       |  |          | - 2      |       |                 |
|          |  |       |  |          | 21       |       |                 |
|          | , e  |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|          | 107  |       |  |          | *        |       |                 |
|          |  |       |  |          |          |       | •               |
|          |  |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|          | 2  |       |  |          |          |       | -               |
|          | 24   |       |  |          |          |       |                 |
|          |  |       |  |          |          |       | -               |
|          | 1.51   |       |  |          | C 10     |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     |        | THE ISS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL | BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION . | Z .           |
|-----|--------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER  | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION     | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED          | SHEET ISSUED  |
| RE  | IIA    | 100     | 452B                     | 111         | 1 July 1945                     | 1 August 1945 |

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

**FOR** 

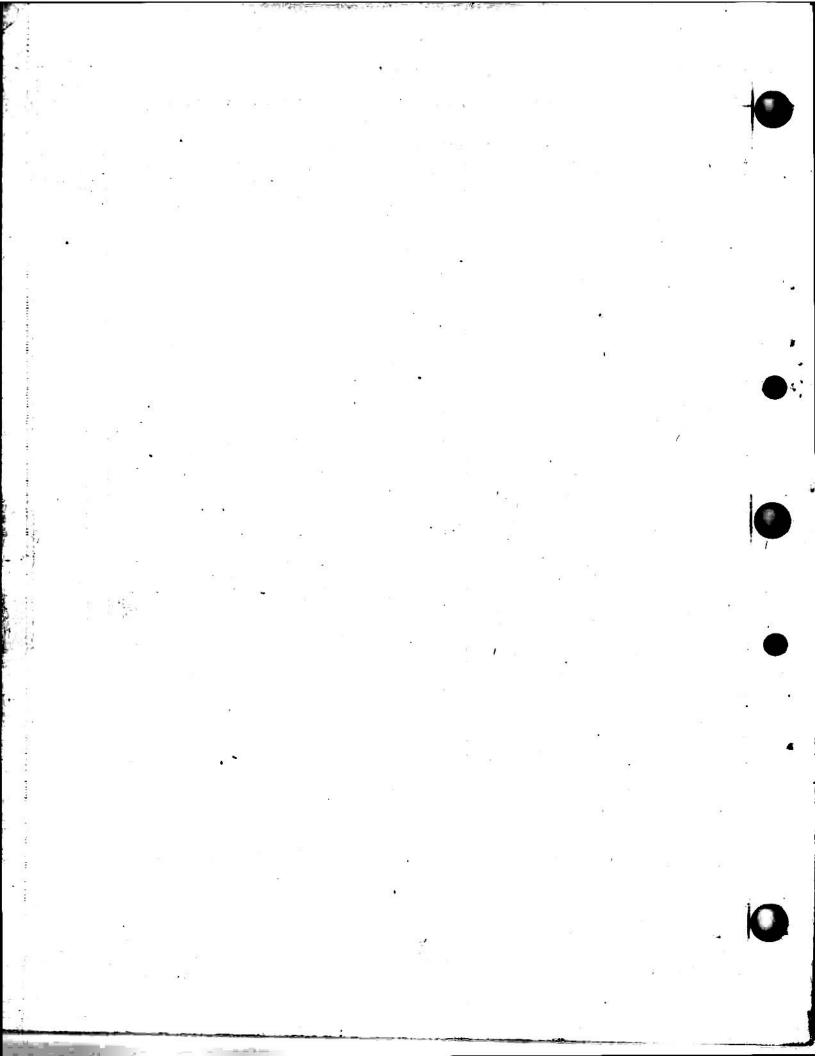
### TORPEDO RETRIEVERS

TYPE TORPEDO RETRIEVER

| VITTAL | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | RADIO MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|--------|---|-------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|
| 1      | RADIO ROOM  Model MN orTCS Series Transmitting/ Receiving Equipment | В     |                 |          |                 |       | £               |
|        |   |       |                 |          |                 |       |                 |
|        |   |       |                 |          | RADAR MATERIAL  |       |                 |
|        |   |       |                 |          | None            |       |                 |
|        |   |       |                 |          |                 |       |                 |
|        |   |       |                 |          |                 |       |                 |
|        |   |       |                 |          | SONAR" MATERIAL |       |                 |
|        |   |       |                 |          | None            |       |                 |
|        |   |       |                 |          |                 |       |                 |
|        |   | 0     |                 |          |                 |       |                 |
|        |   |       |                 |          | RCM MATERIAL    |       |                 |
|        |   |       |                 |          | None            |       |                 |
|        |   |       |                 |          | 2               |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|              | THE ISSUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | RIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE WITH SE | CTION II         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED         | SECTION       | SHEET NUMBER          | REFERENCE NUMBER |
| 10 July 1945 | 1 July 1945                    | III           | 453A                  | RE IIA 100       |



## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

45 SEA DRONE TENDER BOATS

TYPE 45 SEA DRONE TENDER BOATS

# STOCK STOCK MATERIAL QUANTITY MATERIAL QUANTITY NUMBER NUMBER OPERATING SPACE Model T-22/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model T-23/ARC-5 Transmitting Equipment Model R-27/ARC-5 Receiving Equipment Model R-28/ARC-5 Receiving Equipment ANTENNA SYSTEM Type 66095 Antenna Assembly Type 66053 Vertical Antenna Type 61428 Antenna Supporting Insulator

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|                | THE    | ISSUANCE OF | THE AL | BOVE MA | TERIAL SHALL BE | IN ACCORDANCE W | ITH SECTI | ON II |        |        |
|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|
| SHEET ISSUED   | 44-0,3 | SUPERSEDES  | SHEET  | DATED   | SECTION         | SHEET NUMBER    |           | REF   | ERENCE | NUMBER |
| 1 October 1945 |        |             |        | *       | III             | 454A            |           | RE    | IIA    | 100    |

TYPE 45 SEA DRONE TENDER BOATS

### FITTING - OUT

## TYPE ALLOWANCE OF ELECTRONIC MATERIAL

### 45' SEA DRONE TENDER BOATS

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL  | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER | QUANTITY | MATERIAL | TITLE | STOCK<br>NUMBER |
|----------|---|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| 22       | MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assemblies | BB    |                 |          | e ž      |       | :00             |
| ì        | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES  Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 51004C Hand Microphone Assembly                   | ВВ    |                 |          |          |       |                 |
|          |   |       | _               |          |          |       | e3              |
|          | <i>2</i>  |       |                 |          | J# (J# ) |       |                 |
|          | *)  |       |                 |          |          |       | 90              |
|          | E 25  |       | =               |          | ,        |       |                 |
|          |   |       |                 | -        |          |       |                 |
|          |   |       |                 |          |          |       |                 |

QUANTITIES MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) ARE SUBJECT TO SLIGHT VARIATIONS AMONG DIFFERENT VESSELS AND CLASSES

|     | -      | THE IS | SUANCE OF THE ABOVE MATE | ERIAL SHALL BE | E IN AGGORDANGE WITH SECTION | П              |
|-----|--------|--------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| REF | ERENCE | NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER             | SECTION        | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED       | SHEET ISSUED   |
| RE  | IIA    | 100    | 454B                     | III            |                              | 1 October 1945 |

### ELECTRONIC MATERIAL TYPE ALLOWANCE BOOKLET

No standard Electronic Equipment Allowance has been established for the vessels below. Assignments, when necessary, will be covered by separate correspondence.

YYYYYY DTBT YMS

YPD
YPK
YR
YRD(H)
YRD(M)
YS
YSP
YSR
AB
ARDC
AFD
AG (EXCEPT 68-71, 73-78)
AVS

IJ

8

. .

•

.

. .

07

•

10

### SECTION FOUR

INSTRUCTIONS

COVERING THE PREPARATION OF

SHIP ALLOWANCE LISTS

GROUP 567

ELECTRONICS DIVISION BUREAU OF SHIPS NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON, D.C.

| 7. 7.        |                        |         |              |              |       |
|--------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SECTION | SHEET NUMBER | REFERENCE NU | MBER* |
| 10 July 1945 | 31 July 1944           | IV      | I say a say  | RE IIA       | 100   |

|             | ě        |         |     |         |
|-------------|----------|---------|-----|---------|
|             |          |         |     |         |
| •           |          |         |     | , and   |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             | <b>)</b> |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          | x 2 x   |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          | ,       |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
| •           | No.      |         | •   |         |
|             | 6        |         |     |         |
| 21 <b>.</b> |          |         |     | W 8.0   |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             | ¥3       | ia.     |     | •       |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             | 5.52     |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     | 511.00F |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             | 20       |         |     | •       |
|             |          |         |     | •       |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          | *       |     | •       |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             | C.       |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |
| 10          |          |         |     |         |
| ***         |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         | 6   |         |
|             |          |         |     | ħ.      |
|             |          | <u></u> |     | 12      |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         | 5.0 |         |
|             |          |         |     | 100     |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     | •       |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     | , ri    |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     | 27      |
|             |          |         |     | (0)     |
|             |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     | · ·     |
|             |          |         |     | E S.    |
|             |          |         |     |         |
| i,          |          |         |     | 7       |
| Ni.         | •        |         |     |         |
| N           |          |         |     |         |
|             |          |         |     |         |

37

### ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TYPE ALLOWANCE BOOKLET

#### SECTION FOUR

### INSTRUCTIONS COVERING THE PREPARATION OF SHIP ALLOWANCE LISTS - G.OUP 967

- The Group S67 sections of all KEY, GROUP and INDIVIDUAL ship allowance lists prepared by design or shipbuilding activities shall be in general accordance with Group L7 of the Master Machinery Allowance Book and the applicable Type Allowance Lists contained in Section III of this booklet.
- A specimen copy of an INDIVIDUAL ship allowance list is reproduced herein for information and guidance. This
  specimen list indicates the proper form and arrangement to be used in preparing the radio section of all ship
  allowance lists.

 The following specific requirements shall be a hered to when preparing the Group S67 sections of all EST, GEOUP and INDIVIDUAL ship allowance lists:

|     |       |          | BOOK                     | FOR U. S. S. SPECIMEN (DD999)  |                   | PAGE_I     |          |                           |
|-----|-------|----------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Au  | ***   | -        | CROU                     | P NAME · ELECTRONICS   |                   | GROUP      | No       | 867-                      |
| -   | (A) ( | DI.      | (G)                      | (D)  | UNIT OUAK-        | 1 (0)      | (M)      | DRAWING<br>OR<br>SPEC No. |
|     | 41    |          | CLASS<br>OR<br>STOCK No. | NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF FERM   | QCAN-             |            | Kg.      | SPEC No.                  |
| -   | 7     | -        |                          | INSTALLATION ALLOYANCE   |                   | -          |          |                           |
| . : |       | $\dashv$ |                          | RADIO CENTRAL  | -                 | -          |          |                           |
|     |       | 1        |                          |  | No.               | 1          | Z        |                           |
|     | _     | B        | 16                       | *Model RBA Series Receiving Equipment<br>*Model RBB Series Receiving Equipment   | No.               | 1          | 2        |                           |
|     |       | В        |                          | and any upo dent as Receiving Edulument  | No.               | 1          | 2        |                           |
|     | -     |          | 16<br>16                 | medal DAY Series Receiving Equipment   | No.               | 1          | Ž        |                           |
|     | 70    | B        |                          | ewadal DAI Gentee Receiving Souldwell  | No.               | 1          | Z        |                           |
|     |       | B        | 16                       | •Model RBO Series Receiving Equipment<br>•Model RCK Series Receiving Equipment   | No.               | 1          | 2        |                           |
|     | -     |          | 16                       | evada mov dentes Trenemitting Equipment  | No.               | 1          | 2        |                           |
|     |       |          | 16                       | ewadel TRL: Series Transmitting Louidment  | No.               | 1          | 2 2      |                           |
|     | 15    | B        | 16                       | Wodel TRS Series Trans - Mec. Equipment  | No.<br>No.<br>No. | 1          | 2        |                           |
|     | _     | B        | 16 .                     | *Model TDQ Series Transmitting Equipment  *Model LR Series Frequency Meter   | No.               | ī          | Z        |                           |
|     | -     |          | 16                       | Type 23135 Control Unit  | No.               | 1          | Z        |                           |
|     |       |          | 16                       | Type 23146 Key-Control Panels  | No.               | 2          | 2 2      |                           |
|     | _ 20  |          | 16                       | Type 23187 Receiver Transfer Panel   | No.               | +          | 2        |                           |
|     | -     |          | 16                       | Type 23199 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23224 Duel Key-Control Panel  | No.               | 1          | Ž        | -                         |
| `   | _     |          | 16                       | Type 25002 Resistor Clins  | No.               | 2          | 2        |                           |
| )   |       |          | 1680005                  | Type 49029 Jackboxes   | No.               |            | Z        |                           |
|     | 25    |          | 16B001                   | Type 49063 Jackbox   | No.               |            | 2        |                           |
|     | _     |          | 16                       | Type 50064 Modulator Equipment   | No.               | 1          | Z        |                           |
|     |       |          | 167700                   | Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E  |                   | 1          | Ž        |                           |
|     |       | ľ        | 1000                     | 1,40 0,201, 110010 001, 72,70 00000, 99,20 0   |                   |            |          |                           |
|     | _30   |          |                          |  |                   |            |          |                           |
|     | _     | ╀        | -                        | SALEDVENIAN BY DAY OF THE LOS  | -                 |            |          |                           |
|     | _     | +-       | -                        | EMERGENCY RADIO STATION  | -                 |            | $\vdash$ |                           |
|     |       | B        | 16                       | *Model TAJ Series Transmitting Equipment   | No.               | 1          | Z        |                           |
|     | 31    | E        | 116                      | *Model RAK Series Receiving Equipment  | No.               | 1          | Z        |                           |
|     | -     |          | 16                       | Model RAL Series Receiving Equipment   | No.               | 1          | 2        |                           |
|     |       |          | 16                       | Type 23190 Receiver Transfer Panel Type 23204 Transmitter Transfer Panel Type 23146 Key-Control Panel Type 49063 Jackbox | No.               | 1          | 2        |                           |
|     |       |          | 16                       | Type 23146 Key-Control Panel   | No.               | î          | Ž        |                           |
|     | _     | • 1      | 1680001                  | Type 49063 Jackbox   | No.               | 1          | Z        |                           |
| _   | -     | +        | -                        |  | -                 |            | -        |                           |
|     |       |          |                          |  |                   |            |          |                           |
|     | _     | +        | -                        | COMPAS TAROUNA STON OFFICE   | -                 |            |          |                           |
|     | _     | 4        | +                        | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER  | -                 |            |          |                           |
|     | _     | 1        | 16                       | *Model RBH Series Receiving Equipment  | No.               | 1          | Z        | -                         |
|     | _     | E        | 16                       | Type 23135 Control Unit  | No.               | 1          | Z        |                           |
|     |       | 1        | -                        | NOTE: *-Refer to the instruction book  |                   |            | -        |                           |
|     | _     |          | -                        | covering the specific model of   |                   | -          |          |                           |
|     | _     | +        | 1                        | covering the specific model of<br>equipment installed for a list<br>of component units, spare parts,                     | -                 | -          |          |                           |
|     | _     | +        |                          | of component units, spare partial and complete detailed information  |                   |            | -        |                           |
|     | -     |          |                          | and complete detailed into an order  |                   | 10-17007-6 |          | -                         |

| SHEET ISSUED .  | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED |         |              |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|--|
| 1 November 1945 | THE SHEET DATED        | SECTION | SHEET NUMBER | DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF |
| I HOVEEDEL 17-7 | 10 July 1945           | 17      | 2            | RE IIA 100   |

#### SECTION FOUR

INSTRUCTIONS COVERING THE PREPARATION OF SHIP ALLOWANCE LISTS - GROUP \$67 (Cont'd.)

| B 487-4 | Les     |                          | FOR U. S. S. SPECIMEN (DD999)  |               | PAGE_2      | _                |                           |
|---------|---------|--------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|         |         | GROUI                    | NAME EECTRONIOS  |               | GROUP       | No               |                           |
| 4010    |         | (O                       | <b>b</b>   | (#)           | (A)         | ( <b>M</b> )     | (M)                       |
| 4       | E I     | CLASS<br>OR<br>STOCK No. | NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF ITEM   | UNIT<br>QUAN- | ALLOWANCE   |                  | DRAVING<br>OR<br>SPEC No. |
| -       | 1       |                          | INSTALIATION ALLOWANCE [Cont'd.]   |               | -           |                  |                           |
|         | #       |                          | COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER (Cont'd.)  | -             |             |                  |                           |
| 5       | B       | 16                       | Type 23146 Key-Control Panel   | No.           | 1           | 2                |                           |
| -       | D       | 16                       | Type 23211 Radiophone Unit   | No.           | <del></del> | 2                |                           |
| _       | В       | 16B10050                 | Type 49029 Jackbox   | No.           | <del></del> | 2                |                           |
|         | B       | 16<br>16T700             | Type 49155 Loudspeaker Unit Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly                 | No.           | 1 3         | 2                |                           |
| 10      | В       | 161700                   | Type 49131 Series Speaker-Amplifier Unit                                       | No.           | 3 2         | 2 2              |                           |
| _       |         |                          |  |               | _           | -                |                           |
| 15      | -       | -                        | DIRECTION FINDER STATION   |               | _           |                  |                           |
| -       |         | 16                       | "Model DAK Series Direction Finding Egpt.                                      | No.           | 1           | 2                |                           |
|         |         | 16                       | Type 23146 Key-Control Panel   | No.           | 1           | 2                |                           |
| _       | В       | 16B10050                 | Type 49029   | No.           | /1          | Z                |                           |
| 20      |         |                          | DYLAN HOUSE  |               |             |                  |                           |
| -       | $\perp$ |                          | PILOT HOUSE  | -             | -           | +-               | -                         |
|         | B       | 16                       | Type 23135 Control Unit  | No.           | 1           | Z                |                           |
|         | В       | 16                       | Type 23211 Radiophone Unit   | No.           |             | Z                |                           |
| 2       | 5 B     | 16.                      | Type 23285 Control Unit  | No.           | 1           | 2                |                           |
|         |         | 16                       | Type 49101 Loudspeaker Unit  | No.           | 1           | 2                |                           |
|         | I B     | 16                       | Type 49131 3-1es Speaker-Amplifter Unit  | No.           | 1           | 2                |                           |
|         | E       | 16                       | Type 49155 1 speaker Unit  | No.           | ī           | 2                |                           |
| -       | I.E     | 16                       | Type 49175 Lo speaker Unit   | No            | 1           | 2                |                           |
| 3       |         | 16T700                   | Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly   | No            | 1           | Z                |                           |
| -       | 11      | 3 16                     | Type 51032 Hand Telephone Unit   | No.           | 1           | 2                |                           |
| _       | +       | -                        | CHART HOUSE  | -             |             | -                |                           |
| -       | +       | -                        | CHART HOUSE  | +             | -           | 1                | -                         |
| -       | 1       | B 16B1009                | Type 49029   | No.           | 1           | Z                | -                         |
| _       | -       | - Lundy                  | 1188 11861   | 1             |             | -                |                           |
|         |         |                          | ANTENNA SYSTEM   |               |             |                  |                           |
| _       | 1       | -                        |  | -             |             | -                |                           |
| _       | -       | B 16<br>C 16<br>B 16     | Type 49120 Concentric Jacks Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblis          | No.           | 28<br>12    | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | -                         |
| _       | 40      | 0 16                     | Type 49120 Concentric Jacks  | No.           | 28          | 1 7              | -                         |
|         | +       | B 16                     | Type 49123 Concentric Patchcord Assemblie<br>Type 61012B Suspension Insulators | No.           | 10          | 1 2              | -                         |
| -       | +       | C 161121                 | Type 61014A Suspension Insulators  | No            |             | Ž                | 1                         |
| ) -     | +       | B 161595                 | 1 Type 61019B Entrance Insulators  | No            |             | Z                | 1                         |
| _       | 45      | 2 2333                   |  | -             | 1           | 1                |                           |
|         |         |                          | NOTE: *-Refer to the instruction book covering the specific model of           | +             |             | +                | 1                         |
| _       | _       |                          | equipment installed for a limit  |               |             |                  | 1                         |
| -       | _       | -                        | of component units are re parts  |               |             |                  |                           |
| -       | 50      |                          | and complete detailed information  | +             |             |                  | -                         |
| -       |         | _                        |  | -             | -           | +                | -                         |
|         |         |                          |  |               | _           | -                | -                         |

- (a) The arrangement, nomenclature and general content of the Group S67 section of all ship allowance lists shall be in accordance with the applicable TYPE allowance list contained in Section III of this booklet.
- (b) The quantities of all equipments and items, except "variable quantity" items, shall agree with the quantities indicated in the current TYPE allowance.
- (c) The quantities of "variable quantity" items, indicated by an asterick (\*) in the TYPE allowance, shall agree with quantities specified on the approved, applicable detailed installation plans.

| DE   | FERENCE NUMBER |              |         |                        |                 |
|------|----------------|--------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|
| - AE | FERENCE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER | SECTION | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SHEET ISSUED    |
| RE   | IIA 100        | 3            | IV      | 10 July 1945           | 1 November 1945 |

#### SECTION FOUR

## INSTRUCTIONS COVERING THE PREPARATION OF SHIP ALLOVANCE LISTS - GROUP S67 (Cont'd.)

- (d) All material shall be grouped under the following main headings, as applicable: (a) "IESTALLATION ALLOWANCE".

  (b) "FITTING-OUT ALLOWANCE". (c) "TENDER ALLOWANCE".
- (e) Main headings "INSTALLATION ALLOWANCE" and "FITTING-OUT ALLOWANCE" are applicable to all types of vessels. In addition, "TENDER ALLOWANCE" is applicable to tenders and repair ships.
- (f) The equipments and items under each main heading shall be grouped under appropriate subheadings as indicated in the TYPE allowance.

| 1007       | L    |                          | FOR U. S. S. SPECIMEN (DD999) PNAME ELECTRONICS                                |               | PAGE_3 |       | 867                      |
|------------|------|--------------------------|--|---------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|
|            |      | GROUI                    | NAME   | _             | GROUP  | No    | W)                       |
| LINE No. 5 | -    | CLASS<br>OB<br>STOCK No. | NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF ITEM   | UNIT<br>CHAN- |        |       | DRAWING<br>OR<br>SPEC No |
|            |      |                          | INSTALLATION ALLOWANCE Cont'd)   | =             |        |       |                          |
| -          | -    |                          | ANTENNA SYSTEM (Cont'd)  |               |        |       |                          |
| 5          |      |                          |  | No.           | 1 3    | Z     |                          |
| -          | B    | 1615975<br>1619829       | Type 61022C Entrance Insulators Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators                | No.           | 23     | Z     |                          |
| -          | C    | 1619832                  | Type 61175A Pedestal Insulators  | No.           | 4      | 2     |                          |
|            | 0    | 1670976                  | Type 61379 Pedestal Insulators   | No.           | 16.    | Z     |                          |
| 10         | B    | 1601060                  | Type 61352 Anti-Corona Capa  | No.           | 6      | Z     |                          |
|            | C    | 1619720                  | Type 61395A Spacer Insulators  | No.           | 90     | Z     |                          |
| _          | C    | 1619720<br>16418225      | Type 63255 Static-Leak Resistors   | No.           | -6-    | 2     |                          |
| _1         |      |                          | E.SEWHERE  |               | _      |       |                          |
|            |      |                          | 2000   |               |        |       |                          |
|            | B    |                          | Model DAQ Series Direction-Finding Eqpt.                                       | No.           | 1_1    | Z     |                          |
|            | B    | 16                       | Type 23135 Control Unit  | No.           | 1      | 2     | •                        |
| 2          | B    | 16<br>16                 | Type 49131 Series Speaker-Amplifier Units                                      | No.           | 5      | 2     | -                        |
| -          | B    | 16                       | Type 49155 Loudspeaker Unit  | No.           |        | 2     |                          |
| -          | B    | 16 T700                  | Type 51019 Hand Telephone Assembly   | No.           | 1      | 2     |                          |
| _          | +    | -                        |  | -             | -      | 1     |                          |
| -          | - 0  | 12                       | RADAR ECUIPMENT<br>Model SC or SR (Current Model)                              | No.           |        | -     |                          |
|            |      | 16                       | Model BL or BM (Current Model)   | No.           |        | 2     |                          |
| 100        | 15   | 16                       | Model BN (Current Model)   | No.           |        | 2     |                          |
|            | 1 B  | 16                       | Model BK (Current Model)   | No.           |        | 2     |                          |
| \$2        | 1 B  | 16                       | Model VD Series  | No.           |        | 2     |                          |
| 02:        | o E  | 16                       | Model VF Series  | No.           |        | 2     |                          |
| ø2         | E    | 1789490                  | Battery, Emergency Supply for 'BK' Rader,<br>6V - SBM - 15AH, 4 Tray, 24 Volta | -             | -      | -     |                          |
| Ø3         | IF   | 116                      | Model SG-1   | No.           | 1      | 2     |                          |
| Ø          | IS E | 16                       | Model SP   | No.           | 1      | 2     |                          |
| -          | -    | 1.7                      | SCHAR EQUIPMENT Model QGA Series Echo Ranging Equipment                        |               |        | -     |                          |
| Ø,         | 1    | 16                       | Madel Qua Series Echo Ranging Equipment  | No.           |        | 2     |                          |
|            | 1    | 16<br>16                 | Bathythe rangraph  | No.           |        | 1 2   |                          |
| 03         | •    | B 16                     | Sound Range Recorder Model NM Series Echo Sounding Equipment                   | No.           |        | 2     |                          |
| =          | 1    |                          | RCM EQUIPMENT  |               | -      | 1     | -                        |
| ) -        |      | В                        | Model TDY-1 Transmitter  | No.           |        | 2 2   | -                        |
| _          |      | В                        | High Frequency Transmitter   | No.           |        | 1 2   | -                        |
| -          | 45   |                          | Model RDO Receiver   | No.           |        | 2 2   |                          |
| -          |      | B                        | Model RDP Panoramic Adapter  | No.           |        | 2     |                          |
| -          |      | B                        | Model AN/SPR-2 Receiver  | No.           |        | 2 2 2 |                          |
| -          |      | B                        | Model DHM-1 D/F System   | No.           |        | 2     | -                        |
| -          | 50   | -                        |  | -             | -      | 1-    | -                        |
| -          | -    |                          |  | -             | -      | 1     | -                        |

| SHEET ISSUED    | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | II Address |              |                  |     |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|-----|--|--|
|                 | TO STILL DATED         | SECTION    | SHEET NUMBER | REFERENCE NUMBER |     |  |  |
| 1 November 1945 | 10 July 1945           | IV         | 4            |                  |     |  |  |
|                 |                        |            |              | RE IIA           | 100 |  |  |

### SECTION FOUR

INSTRUCTIONS COVERING THE PREPARATION OF SHIP ALLOWANCE LISTS - GROUP \$67 (Cont'd.)

| BOOK                       | FOR U. S. S. SPECIMEN (DD999) ELECTRONICS   |                   | PAGE_     | _                |                            |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|
| GROU                       | P NAME ELECTRONICS  |                   | GROUP     | No.              | 567                        |
|                            |   | (M)               | (A)       | (10)             | ·W                         |
| STOCK N                    | NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF FREM  | CONT.             | ALLOVANCE |                  | DRAWING<br>OR<br>SPEC. No. |
|                            | FITTING-OUT ALLOWANCE   | _                 |           |                  |                            |
|                            | TESTING EQUIPMENT   |                   |           |                  |                            |
| 5 B 16 B 16 B 16           | *Model OE Series Receiver Analyzer *Model OZ Series Vacuum Tube Analyzer Type 22195 Power Level Meter Type 22196 Ohmmeter | No.<br>No.<br>No. | 1         | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2 |                            |
| B 16<br>10 B 16<br>Ø3 B 16 | Type 60007 Capacitance & Resistance Bridge  *Model OAX Sound Monitor  |                   | 1         | 2 2              |                            |
| 15                         | MISCELLANDUS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL   |                   |           |                  |                            |
| B 16H39                    | Type 19016 Head Telephone Assemblica<br>Type 51019 Chest Microphone Assembly  | No.               | 1         | 2 2              | 1                          |
| 20                         |   |                   |           |                  |                            |
|                            |   |                   |           |                  |                            |
| 25                         |   |                   |           |                  |                            |
| 30                         |   | E                 |           |                  |                            |
|                            |   | -                 |           | -                |                            |
| 35                         |   |                   |           | -                |                            |
|                            |   |                   |           | -                |                            |
| •                          |   | E                 |           |                  |                            |
| .5                         | NOTE: *-Refer to the instruction book   |                   |           | -                |                            |
|                            | covering the specific model of<br>equipment installed for a list<br>of component units, spare parts                       | E                 | -         | -                |                            |
| 30                         | and complete detailed information   | 1                 | -         | -                |                            |

- (g) The master copy of all Group S67 sections of ship allowance lists shall be typewritten on form MBS 487-4.
- (h) Column (N) headed "Drawing or Specification No." shall not be filled in for Group 367 sections. (i) Equipments and items which are added to the radio installation of a specific vessel or group of vessels by separate correspondence shall be included in the applicable ship allowance lists.

| REF | FERENCE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER | SECTION | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SHEET ISSUED    |
|-----|----------------|--------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|
| RE  | 11A 100        | 5            | . IA    | 10 July 19#5           | 1 November 1945 |



#### SECTION FOUR

## INSTRUCTIONS COVERING THE PREPARATION OF SHIP ALLOWANCE LISTS - GROUP S67 (Cont'd.)

- (j) The complete Standard Stock Catalog number shall be indicated when available. Otherwise, the class number only shall be shown in column (C).
- (k) All items listed in the Type allowance are obtained through the cognizant Radio Material Officer and, therefore, shall be indicated by the letter "Z" in column (M).

| 8 497- | ٠     | BOOK                     | FOR U. S. S. SPECIMEN (DD999)  |                     | PART_I |         |                            |
|--------|-------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--------|---------|----------------------------|
| 110419 |       | GROU                     | P NAME ELECTRONICS   |                     | GROUP  | No      | 867                        |
| 9      |       | CLASS<br>OR<br>STOCK No. | (D) NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF ITEM   | UNIT<br>OF<br>QUAN- | (J)    | Marie B | DRAWING<br>OR<br>SPEC. No. |
| THE    | F     |                          | FITTING-OUT ALLOWANCE (Cont'd)   |                     |        | -       |                            |
| _      |       |                          |  |                     |        |         |                            |
| _      | 5 .   |                          | MISCELLANEOUS SPARES   |                     |        |         |                            |
| _      | B     | 16H3930                  | Type 49016 Head Telephone Assemblies Type 61012B Suspension Insulators   | No.                 | 9      | 2 2     |                            |
| _      | 0     | 16112145                 | Type 61014A Suspension Insulators  | No.                 | 5      | 2       |                            |
|        | B     | 1615951<br>1615975       | Type 6101 GR Entrence Inculator  | No.                 | 1      | 2 2     | _                          |
| -      | C     | 1619829                  | Type 61022C Entrance Insulator Type 61174B Pedestal Insulators   | No.                 | 5      | Ž       |                            |
| _      | 10    | 1619832                  | - (11 7F4 B-44-1 T1-4  | No.                 |        | 2       |                            |
| _      | 18    | 1611402                  | Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators   | No.                 | 1 4    | 2       |                            |
|        | 15 (  | 11619720                 | Type 611754 Pedestal Insulator Type 612348 Insulator Bowls Type 61339 Pedestal Insulators Type 61395A Spacer Insulators Type 631023 Resistor, 3150 ohms, Style E 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire | No.                 | 10     | 2 2     |                            |
| _      | 18    | 16R08230                 | 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire  | No.                 | 200    | 2       |                            |
|        |       | 22R200                   | 7-#18 Bronze Antenna Wire<br>5/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope<br>7/16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope  | Ift.                | 150    | 2       |                            |
|        | 20    | 22R210                   | //16" dia. (6x19) Bronze Wire Rope   | Ft.                 | 150    | Z       |                            |
| _      | +     |                          |  |                     |        |         |                            |
| _      | $\pm$ |                          |  | -                   | _      |         |                            |
| _      | _     |                          |  |                     |        |         | -                          |
| _      | 25    | +                        |  | -                   |        | -       |                            |
| _      | -     |                          |  |                     |        |         |                            |
| -      | +     | -                        |  | -                   |        |         |                            |
| _      | 30    |                          |  | 1                   | -      | -       |                            |
| -      | +     | -                        |  |                     |        |         |                            |
| _      | 1     |                          |  | +                   | -      |         |                            |
| -      | 35    | -                        |  |                     |        |         |                            |
| _      | 1     |                          |  | 1                   |        | -       | -                          |
| -      | +     |                          | •  |                     |        |         |                            |
| _      |       |                          |  |                     |        |         |                            |
| _      | 40    | 1                        |  | 1                   | -      |         |                            |
| _      | 1     |                          |  |                     |        |         |                            |
| -      | +     | -                        |  | 1                   |        | 1       | -                          |
|        | 45    |                          |  |                     |        | 1       |                            |
| _      | +     | -                        |  | 1                   | -      | 1       |                            |
| -      | $\pm$ |                          |  |                     |        |         |                            |
| _      | 1     |                          |  | -                   |        |         | -                          |
| -      | 50    | -                        |  |                     |        |         |                            |
| -      |       |                          |  |                     |        |         |                            |
| _      | 1     |                          | Za Burnau furnished OB-Received with   |                     |        |         |                            |

| SHEET ISSUED | SUPERIOR CHEER AND     |         |              |                  |  |  |  |
|--------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|
|              | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SECTION | SHEET NUMBER | REFERENCE NUMBER |  |  |  |
| 10 July 1945 | 31 July 1945           | 111     | 6            | RE IIA 100       |  |  |  |

#### SECTION FOUR

INSTRUCTIONS COVERING THE PREPARATION OF SHIP ALLOWANCE LISTS GROUP S67 (CONT'D.)

| MA 457   | de La |                            | FOR U. S. S. SPECIMEN (DD999) ELECTRONICS   | 1                   | PAGE_      | 5        |      |
|----------|-------|----------------------------|---|---------------------|------------|----------|------|
|          |       | GROUP                      | NAMEELECTRONICS   |                     | GROUP      | No       | 867  |
| CAN INT  |       | CLASS<br>OR<br>STOCE No.   | (D) NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF ITEM  | UNIT<br>OF<br>QUAN- | 10         | Marino S | ·(M) |
| <u>-</u> | Ė     |                            | FITTING-OUT ALLOWANCE (Cont'd)  | -                   |            |          |      |
| _        | F     |                            | TOOLS   |                     |            |          |      |
|          | 5     |                            |   |                     |            | _        |      |
|          | C     | 41B1163<br>41B1164         | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth   | No.                 | - 6        | Z        |      |
| -        | C     | #1B1164                    | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth   | No.                 | 6          | 2        |      |
| _        |       | 4101052                    | Chisel, machinists, hand, 1/4"  | No.                 | +          | 2        |      |
| -        |       | 4101062                    | Chisel, machinists', hand, 3/8"   | No.                 | -          | 2        |      |
| _1       | - 0   | 41-                        | cutter, directe, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round   | No.                 | ,          | Z        |      |
| _        | c     | 41D1828                    | Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 18 teeth Blades, hacksaw, type "B", 32 teeth Chisel, machinists, hand, 1/4" Chisel, machinists, hand, 3/6" Cutter, circle, 1" to 5-1/2", 1/2" round shank, (Pawood #5 or equal) Drill, hand, 3/8" capacity Drill, breast, 1/2" capacity Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K"  | No.                 | 1          | Ž        |      |
| -        |       | 41D1663                    | Drill breast 1/2" capacity  | No.                 | 1          | Z        |      |
| -        |       | 4001250                    | Drille twist carbon-steel type "K"  | Set                 | 1          | Ž        |      |
| -        | 5 C   | 141F870                    | Drills, twist, carbon-steel, type "K" File, flat, 6"  | No.                 | 1          | 2        |      |
| -        | C     | 41F872<br>41F874           | File, flat, 8'  | No.                 | 1          | Z        |      |
| -        | To    | 41F874                     | File, flat, 10"   | No.                 | 1          | Z        |      |
|          | To    | 41F3390                    | Frame hacksey adjustable  | No.                 | ī          | 2        |      |
|          | 10    | 41H521                     | Hammer, machinists, 1/2 1b.   | No.                 | 1          | Z        |      |
| 2        |       | 411688                     | Iron, soldering, electric, light duty   | No.                 | 1          | 2        |      |
|          |       | 411691                     | Iron, soldering, electric, medium duty  | No.                 | 1          | Z        |      |
|          | 10    |                            | Pliers, combination, alip-joint, 6"   | No.                 | 1          | Z        |      |
|          | 0     |                            | Pliers, combination, alin-joint, 6" Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4"  | No.                 | 1          | 2        |      |
| _        | 10    |                            | Pliers, diagonal cutting, 4"  | Mo.                 | 1          | Z        |      |
| _ :      |       | 41P1714                    | Pliers, diagonal cutting, 6"  | No.                 | 1          | Z        |      |
| -        |       | 41P1910                    | Pliers, round nose, short, 4"   | No.                 | 1_         | Z        |      |
| _        |       | 41P1914                    | Pliers, round nose, short, 6"   | No.                 |            | 2        |      |
| _        |       | 41P1974                    | Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 6"   | No.                 | _1 -       | Z        |      |
| -        |       | 41P1977                    | Pliers, side cutting, flat nose, 8" Pliers, long nose, 6" (Utica #655 or equal  | No.                 | 1          | 2        |      |
|          |       | 41P1991                    | Pliers, long nose, b" (Utica #655 or equal  | No.                 | 1          | 2        |      |
| -        | 10    |                            | Punch, center, 3/8"   | No.                 |            | 2 2      |      |
| _        |       | 4181101                    |   | No.                 | 1          | Z        |      |
| -        | -14   | 4181102                    | Screwariver, common, 4- blade   | No.                 | 1          | 2        | -    |
| -        |       | 4181104                    |   | No.                 |            | ž        |      |
| _        | 35    | C 4181106                  | Screwdriver common 12" blade  | No.                 |            | Z        |      |
| _        | -     | C 4181110                  |   | No                  | ī          | Z        |      |
| -        |       | C 4181156<br>C 41818455    | Senewiniver, Phillips, 3" blade, #1 point   | No.                 | 1          | 2        |      |
| -        | -     | C 41516/515<br>C 41516/520 | Screwdriver, Slim-Shank, o blade, #1 point<br>Screwdriver, Phillips, 3" blade, #1 point<br>Screwdriver, Phillips, 4" blade, #2 point<br>Screwdriver, Phillips, 5" blade, #4 point   | No.                 |            | 2        |      |
| -        | -     | C 41S164530                | Screwdriver, Phillips, 8" blade, #4 point   | No.                 | 1          | 2        |      |
| -        | -     | B 41T3645                  | Torch pagoline, i qualt   |                     |            | 2 2      |      |
| -        |       | B 41V242                   | Torch, gasoline, l quart<br>Vise, bench, 3" laws, Class A   | No.                 |            | Z        |      |
| -        | +     | B 41V242<br>C 41W1000      | Wrench, open-end, 15 head, 1/16 & 1/2   | No.                 |            | 2        |      |
| _        |       | C 41 W1 00F                | Wrench, open-end, 15 head, 5/6" & 3/1"  | No.                 | î          | Z        |      |
| _        | 45    | C 41W1008                  | Wrench, open-end, 15 head, 3/4" 4 13/16"  | No.                 | î          | Z        |      |
| -        |       | C 41W1012                  | Wrench, open-end, 15 head, 7/8" & 15/16"  | No.                 | 1          | Z        |      |
| -        |       | C 41W1019                  | Wrench, open-end, 15° head, 1" & 1-1/8"   | No.                 | 1          | Z        |      |
| -        |       | C 41W102                   | Vise, bench, 3" Jave, Class A Wrench, open-end, 15" head, 7/16" & 1/2" Wrench, open-end, 15" head, 9/16" & 5/8" Wrench, open-end, 15" head, 5/8" & 3/11" Wrench, open-end, 15" head, 3/11" & 13/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" head, 7/8" & 15/16" Wrench, open-end, 15" head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrench, open-end, 15" head, 1" & 1-1/8" Wrench, open-end, 15" head, 1" & 1-1/8" | 1                   | -          | -        |      |
| _        | 1     | 0 41826234                 | Wrenches, Bocker, mr. 73 or equal)  | Set                 | 1          | 2        |      |
| -        | 50    |                            | Wrenches, socket, hollow-shank, total and "Spintite" #T-73 or equal) Wrenches, setscrew (Allen #604 or Equal)   | Set                 | -          | -        |      |
| -        |       | В                          | Wrendnes, serector to   | -                   | -          | 1        |      |
| -        |       |                            |   | 1                   |            |          |      |
| _        | -     |                            | ighted Y-Supply officer furnished Z-Bureau furnished OB-Received with   | - Alla              | 10-17907-6 |          | -    |

(1) Detailed data such as etc., shall not be included.

serial numbers, list of components, spare parts,

(m) These lists shall be ALLOWANCE LISTS and not detailed inventories of radio material comprising shipboard installations.

| REFERENCE NUMBER | SHEET NUMBER  | SECTION |                        | A STATE OF THE STA |
|------------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|--|
|                  | SITEET NOMBER | SECTION | SUPERSEDES SHEET DATED | SHEET ISSUED   |
| RE IIA 100       | . 7           | IV      | 31 July 1944           | 10 July 1945   |